

AD 745790

USCIB Report 410

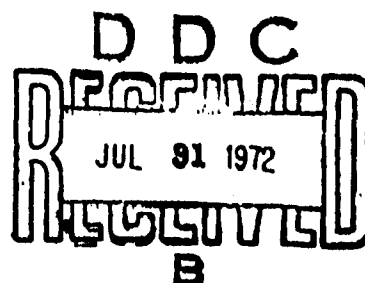
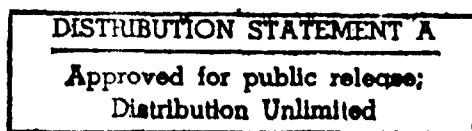


## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

### BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AND RELATED TOPICS

Prepared by the staff of the  
Image Processing Laboratory  
Department of Electrical Engineering

February 1972



Sponsored by  
Advanced Research Projects Agency  
ARPA Code No. 1706  
**ELECTRONIC SCIENCES LABORATORY**

Reproduced by  
NATIONAL TECHNICAL  
INFORMATION SERVICE  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
Springfield VA 22151

*Engineering*

267

Security Classification		
DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D		
(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)		
1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) Electronics Sciences Laboratory University of Southern California Los Angeles, California 90007		2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified
		2b. GROUP
3. REPORT TITLE Bibliography on Digital Image Processing and Related Topics		
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) Interim Report		
5. AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name) Staff of the Image Processing Laboratory (U.S.C.)		
6. REPORT DATE February 1972	7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 260	7b. NO. OF REFS 15
8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO F08606-72-C-0008	8b. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) USCEE 410	
8. PROJECT NO		
c.		
d.	9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report)	
10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Distribution of this document is unlimited		
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY Advanced Research Projects Agency 1400 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209
13. ABSTRACT The bibliography contains references to books, reports, and other publications on the general subject of digital image processing and related topics. It is arranged into three sections: classification by subject; classification by last name of first author; classification by year of publication. Over 1,000 entries are included in the bibliography.		
14. Key words: digital image processing, image analysis, image coding and transmission, image enhancement and restoration, image detection.		

DD FORM 1473  
1 NOV 68

Security Classification

ia

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AND RELATED TOPICS**

Prepared by the staff of the

Image Processing Laboratory  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
University of Southern California  
Los Angeles, California 90007

February 1972

---

This research was supported by the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the Department of Defense and was monitored by the Air Force Eastern Test Range under Contract No. F08606-72-C-0008.

The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily representing the official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction and Sources	i
Participants	iii
SECTIONS	
A. Classification by subject	1
B. Classification by author	100
B. Classification by year of publication	179



## BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AND RELATED TOPICS

### INTRODUCTION:

The bibliography is an attempt to gather together the vast amount of pertinent literature in the field of digital image processing. It is arranged into three sections: classification by subject; classification by last name of the first author; classification by year of publication. The bibliography has been stored on punched cards and magnetic tape for ease of editing and updating. Plans are to issue periodic editions of the bibliography so that new and previously overlooked works may be included. Contributions, suggestions as to the format of the bibliography, and notification of errors are solicited from the reader. All correspondence regarding the bibliography should be directed to:

IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
OLIN HALL, ROOM 340  
UNIVERSITY PARK  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90007

Sources for the bibliography were:

A. Private collections of papers and reports by the staff of the U.S.C. Image Processing Laboratory.

B. Previously published bibliographies by:

J. J. O. Palgen, "International Bibliography on Pictorial Pattern Recognition," Applied Research Associates, Inc., Concord, Massachusetts, April 1970.

W. K. Pratt, "A Bibliography on Television Bandwidth Reduction Studies," IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. IT-13, No. 1, pp. 114-115, January 1967.

A. Rosenfeld, "Bandwidth Reduction Bibliography," IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. IT-14, pp. 601-602, July 1968.

L. C. Wilkins, P. A. Wintz, "Bibliography on Data Compression, Picture Properties, and Picture Coding," IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. IT-17, No. 2, pp. 180-198, March 1971.

C. A literature search for image detection, analysis, enhancement, and coding (January 1962-August 1971) prepared by the staff of the Western Research Application Center.

D. A manual search of the following periodicals:

1. IEEE Transactions on Systems Sciences and Cybernetics, (November 1965-November 1968).
2. Proceedings of the IRE, (January 1960-October 1971).
3. Proceedings of the IEE, (February 1960-August 1971).
4. IEEE Spectrum, (January 1964-August 1971).
5. Transactions of the IRE, (March 1954-October 1963).
6. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, (January 1964-September 1971).
7. IRE Transactions on Electronic Computers, (March 1960-October 1971).
8. IRE Transactions on Communications Systems, (December 1959-August 1971).
9. Applied Optics, (January 1962-September 1971).
10. Journal of the Optical Society of America, (January 1960-October 1971).

## PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMPILATION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

H. Andrews  
L. Davisson  
R. Glantz  
A. Habibi  
A. Jain  
R. Kruger  
D. Levy  
N. Nahi  
J. Pepin  
K. Pratt  
W. Pratt  
C. Reader  
S. Robinson  
M. Sanders  
A. Sawchuk  
E. Sutton  
E. Swartzlander  
A. Tescher  
L. Webster  
L. Welch

# SECTION A

## CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECT

	PAGE
<u>IMAGE ANALYSIS</u>	
Psychological properties of images	2
Image structure	2
Image quality measures	6
Statistical and information theoretic properties of images	9
Source and channel noise effects on images	13
Unclassified image analysis	18
	21
<u>IMAGE CODING AND TRANSMISSION</u>	
One dimensional data compression techniques with potential application to image coding	22
Basic pulse code modulation, quantization reduction coding, run length coding, and related image coding techniques	22
Differential pulse code modulation, predictive and interpolative coding, delta modulation, and related image coding techniques	34
Transform coding of images	38
Television frame-to-frame coding	41
Color image coding	44
Image coding reviews	46
Unclassified image coding	47
	48
<u>IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION</u>	
Image restoration	59
Image enhancement	59
Pseudocolor and false color	62
Unclassified image enhancement and restoration	66
	67
<u>IMAGE DETECTION</u>	
Image detection techniques	69
Pattern recognition applied to image processing	69
Unclassified image detection	71
	76
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
Image processing computer languages	78
Image processing equipment	78
Image processing computational techniques	78
Image processing linguistics	83
Holographic, optical, and electro-optical techniques applied to image processing	84
Biomedical image processing	84
Image processing books and bibliographies	89
General image processing techniques	92
Unclassified image processing	93
	96

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGE ANALYSIS \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PSYCHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF IMAGES \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BALDWIN, M.W., "DEMONSTRATION OF SOME VISUAL EFFECTS OF USING FRAME STORAGE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, 1958, P. 107.

BALDWIN, M.W., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF ADDITIVE COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1173-1176, VOL. 39.

BALDWIN, M.W., "THE SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED TELEVISION IMAGES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 19, PP. 563-587, OCTOBER 1940.

BALDWIN, M.W., NIELSEN, G., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1950, PP. 681-685.

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, D., "FLICKER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 214-219, MARCH 1970.

BERNHARD, R., "ON VISUAL PERCEPTION AND RETINAL MOTIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, OCTOBER 1962, P. 2133.

BIERNSON, G., "A FEEDBACK-CONTROL MODEL OF HUMAN VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, PP. 858-872, JUNE 1966.

BIERNSON, G., "SPECTRAL SCANNING AS A MECHANISM OF COLOR VISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, APRIL-JULY 1963, PP. 103-108.

BIERNSON, G., SNYDER, A.W., "A MODEL OF VISION EMPLOYING OPTICAL MODE PATTERNS FOR COLOR DISCRIMINATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS SCIENCES AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-4, NO. 2, P. 173, JULY 1968.

BILLARD, P., BOUTRY, G.A., "VISIBILITY OF RECURRENT STRUCTURES IN INTERLACED TELEVISION," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, PARTS 1 AND 2, 1957-1958, PP. 62-70.

BRYNGDAHL, G., "CHARACTERISTICS OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: PSYCHOPHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE RESPONSE TO SPATIAL SINE-WAVE STIMULI IN THE MESOPIC REGION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 1152-1160, SEPTEMBER 1964.

BRYNGDAHL, G., "EFFECT OF RETINAL IMAGE MOTION ON VISUAL ACUITY," OPTICAL ACTA, VOL. 8, PP. 1-16, 1961.

BUCK, G.J., GUSTINCIC, J.J., "RESOLUTION LIMITATIONS OF A FINITE APERTURE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ANTENNAS PROPAGATIONS, VOL. AP-15, PP. 376-381, MAY 1967.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "A DESCRIBING THEORY OF THRESHOLD VISION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5280, AUGUST 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "DELAYED DETAIL PRECEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TV PRESENTATION OF MOVING FILM," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5262, JUNE 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "MEASUREMENT OF HUMAN OBSERVER RESPONSE TO CHANGES IN THE CONTENT OF VISUAL DISPLAYS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5248, MAY 1960.

BURKHARDT, D.A., "BRIGHTNESS AND THE INCREMENT THRESHOLD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 979-981, JULY 1966.

BYRAM, G.M., "VISUAL ACUITY AND THE PHOTOCHEMISTRY OF THE RETINA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 34, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1944, PP. 718-768.

CAMPBELL, F.W., "THE HUMAN EYE AS AN OPTICAL FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 1009-1014, JUNE 1968.

CAMPBELL, F.W., ROBSON, J.G., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER ANALYSIS TO THE MODULATION RESPONSE OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964, P. 581.

EVANS, R.M., "SHARPNESS AND CONTRAST IN PROJECTED PICTURES," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, OCTOBER 1956.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SUBJECTIVE EXPERIMENTS IN VISUAL COMMUNICATION," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, 1958, PP. 100-106.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME NOTES ON FILM GRAIN NOISE," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

HUFNAGEL, R.E., STANLEY, N.R., "MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH IMAGE TRANSMISSION THROUGH TURBULENT MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1964, PP. 52-61.

JESTY, L.C., WINCH, G.T., "TELEVISION IMAGES: AN ANALYSIS OF THEIR ESSENTIAL QUALITIES," TRANSACTIONS OF THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, NO. 2, 1937, PP. 316-334.

JULESZ, B., "VISUAL PATTERN DISCRIMINATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, PP. 84-92, FEBRUARY 1962.

KABRISKY, M., "A PROPOSED MODEL FOR VISUAL INFORMATION PROCESSING IN THE HUMAN BRAIN," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS, URBANA, 1966.

KELLY, D.H., "EFFECTS OF SHARP EDGES IN A FLICKERING FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 7, JULY 1959, PP. 730-732.

KELLY, D.H., "IMAGE PROCESSING EXPERIMENTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 1095-1101, OCTOBER 1961.

KELLY, D.H., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY BANDWIDTH, AND RESOLUTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 435-439, APRIL 1965.

KELLY, D.H., "VISUAL RESPONSES TO TIME DEPENDENT STIMULI," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, VOL. 51, NO. 4, APRIL 1961, PART II, VOL. 51, NO. 7, JULY 1961.

KULERS, P.A., "READING PICTURES: SOME COGNITIVE ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL STUDIES OF HUMAN VISION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICS AND TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

LINFOT, E.H., "IMAGE QUALITY AND OPTICAL RESOLUTION," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 4, NO. 1, PP. 12-17, MARCH 1957.

LOUGHREN, A.V., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 42, PP. 9-11, JANUARY 1954.

LOWRY, E.M., DEPALMA, J.J., "SINE WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM, 2. THE MACH PHENOMENON," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 740-746, JULY 1961.

NEWELL, G.F., GEDDES, W.K.E., "VISIBILITY OF SMALL LUMINANCE PERTURBATIONS IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 110, NO. 11, PP. 1979-1985, NOVEMBER 1963.

NYBERG, N.D., "CODING INFORMATION ABOUT COLOR IN THE RETINA," BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 208-213, JUNE 1963.

O'CONNOR, D.C., "VISUAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRECISION OF COORDINATE MEASUREMENT IN AEROTRIANGULATION," UNITED STATES ARMY GEOGRAPHY, INTELLIGENCE AND MAPPING, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, RESEARCH NOTE #21, JANUARY 1967.

PEARSON, D.E., "FIDELITY CRITERIA FOR VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION OVER NOISY COMMUNICATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, 1965.

PEARSON, D.E., "A REALISTIC MODEL FOR VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 380-389, MARCH 1967.

PETERSON, D.P., "PITFALLS IN VISUAL DATA PROCESSING," 6TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

PICKETT, R.M., "PERCEIVING VISUAL TEXTURE-A LITERATURE SURVEY," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1964-AUGUST 1966, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL-TR-68-12, MARCH 1968.

PUTYATIN, Y.P., SHABANOV, Y., KUSHNARENKO, Y.P., "A BIONIC MODEL OF COLOR VISION OF MAN AND SOME PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF COLOR TELEVISION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., REPORT ON SOVIET RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIONICS, PP. 87-92, NOVEMBER 21, 1966.

RUBINSTEIN, C.B., PEARSON, D.E., "COLOR PERCEPTION IN COLORED DISPLAYS," TAGUNGSBERICHT INTERNATIONALE FARBTAGUNG COLOR, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY, APRIL 8, 1969, PP. 157-184.

KUSHFORTH, C.K., HARRIS, R.W., "RESTORATION, RESOLUTION, AND NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 4, PP. 539-545, APRIL 1968.

SACHS, M.B., NACHMIAS, J., RUBSON, J.G., "SPATIAL-FREQUENCY CHANNELS IN HUMAN

VISION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 9, P. 1176, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SCHAGE, O.H., "IMAGE GRADATION, GRAININESS, AND SHARPNESS IN TELEVISION AND MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, PART I, VOL. 56, 1951, PP. 131-171; PART II, VOL. 58, 1952, PP. 181-222; PART III, VOL. 61, 1953, PP. 97-164; PART IV, VOL. 64, 1955, PP. 593-617.

SCHAGE, O.H., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOELECTRIC ANALOG OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 721-739.

SEYLER, A.J., "VISUAL COMMUNICATION AND PSYCHO-PHYSICS OF VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 23, MAY 1967, PP. 291-304.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "DETAIL PERCEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TELEVISION IMAGE PRESENTATIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 11-11, NO. 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 31-43.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "MEASUREMENTS OF TEMPORAL ADAPTION TO SPATIAL DETAIL VISION," NATURE, VOL. 184, PP. 1215-1217, OCTOBER 1959.

SIMONDS, J.L., KELCH, J.R., HIGGINS, G.C., "ANALYSIS OF FINE-DETAIL REPRODUCTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 23-29, JANUARY 1964.

SMITH, S.L., THOMAS, D.W., "COLOR VERSUS SHAPE CODING IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 48, PP. 137-146, JUNE 1964.

SOM, S.C., "ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF LINEAR SMEAR ON PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 7, JULY 1971, PP. 859-864.

STOKES, R.R., "HUMAN FACTORS AND APPEARANCE OF THE MOD II PICTUREPHONE STATION SET," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 2, P. 318, APRIL 1969.

STRUCKA, D., "COLOR DIFFERENCE FORMULAS AND VISUAL ACCEPTABILITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 6, P. 1308, JUNE 1971.

THOMAS, J.P., "BRIGHTNESS VARIATIONS IN STIMULI WITH RAMP-LIKE CONTOURS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, FEBRUARY 1966, PP. 238-241.

VAN MEETEREN, A., "SPATIAL SINE-WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: A CRITICAL SURVEY," AD 488 234- 1968.

WESTHEIMER, G., "IMAGE QUALITY IN THE HUMAN EYE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, 1970, PP. 641-658.

WHEELER, H.A., LONGBREN, A.V., "THE FINE STRUCTURE OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 26, NO. 5, PP. 540-575, MAY 1938.



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE STRUCTURE \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ARGUELLO, R.J., "TECHNICAL DISCUSSION SESSIONS ON SAMPLED IMAGERY," SESSION NO. 7, ER-181, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NEW HAVEN, CTNA., JUNE 1971.

BIERNSON, G., "ANALYSIS OF COLOR DISCRIMINATION PROPERTIES OF A HIGH DIMENSIONAL COLOR VISION MODEL," APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY, SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, PP. 104-178, 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., MOUNTS, F.W., PRASADA, B., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FRAME REPETITION AND PICTURE REPLENISHMENT," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 261-271, 301-311, JANUARY 1967.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "OPTIMUM PARAMETERS AND RESOLUTION LIMITATION OF INTEGRAL PHOTOGRAPHY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 71-76, JANUARY 1968.

DELOCR, G.P., JURRIENS, A.A., LEVELT, W.J.M., VANDEGEE, J.P., "LINE-SCAN IMAGERY INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRY ENGINEER, NO. 5, 1968.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "CORRELATION MEASURE OF CONTRAST FOR MAP MATCHING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 7, PP. 996-998, JULY 1968.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "GAUSSIAN PICTORIAL FIELDS AND THEIR DEFINITION BY MEANS OF A CORRELATOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 4, P. 818, APRIL 1969.

ESTGURNEY, D., SCHWARTZ, P.Y., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," CENTRE NATIONALE D'ETUDES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX, FRANCE, AGARD ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FOR AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE, PP. 329-352, 1968.

FRIDMAN, Y.S., "MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES OF THE EARTH'S COVER," GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA IMENI A.I. VOEIKOVA, TRUDY, NO. 203, 1967, PP. 35-48.

GUREVICH, S.G., "ON THE ANALOGY OF CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRODUCTION IN TELEVISION AND PHOTOGRAPHY," QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 176-210, MARCH 1965.

HARRIS, J.L., "DIFFRACTION AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 931-936, JULY 1964.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF AREA-SCAN TELEVISION," CALIFOR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, LIBRASCOPE GROUP, 99 P., MARCH 1964.

JONES, R.A., YEATON, E.C., "DETERMINATION OF THE SPREAD FORMATIONS FROM NOISY EDGE SCANS," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 13, PP. 200-204, JULY-AUGUST 1968.

KAPANY, N.S., BURKE, J.J., "VARIOUS IMAGE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, NO. 12, PP. 1351-1361, DECEMBER 1967.

KAPANY, N.S., PEPPERS, N.A., "IMAGE SYNTHESIS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1321-1325, NOVEMBER 1964.

KELLY, D.H., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY BANDWIDTH, AND RESOLUTION," APPLIED OPTICS,

VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 435-439, APRIL 1965.

KGYLCVSKIY, S.M., "STUDY OF THE SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION OF IMAGE QUALITY," USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, VOL. 40, NO. 6, PP. 146-148, AUGUST 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PP. 147-151, APRIL 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., DWYER, S.J., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," EIGHTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 23-24, 1970.

LEWIS, N.W., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH AND KELL FACTOR," ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 39, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1962, PP. 44-47.

MCCUTCHEM, C.W., "SUPER-RESOLUTION IN MICROSCOPY AND THE ABBE RESOLUTION LIMIT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 10, PP. 1190-1193, OCTOBER 1967.

MERTZ, P., "TELEVISION, THE SCANNING PROCESS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 29, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1941, PP. 529-537.

NEUBERGER, A., "A CHARACTERIZATION OF PICTURES BY ESSENTIAL CONTOURS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1966.

NIZCHONKOV, G.A., "CALCULATION OF THE NUMBER OF DEGREES OF BRIGHTNESS REPRODUCIBLE BY THE SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF AN IMAGE WITH A GIVEN VALIDITY CRITERION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 53-59, SEPTEMBER 1966.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., "APPLICATION OF FACSIMILE FOR OBLIQUE ANGLE ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 101, FEBRUARY 1971.

PARIS, D.P., "INFLUENCE OF IMAGE MOTION ON THE RESOLUTION OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM-I," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, PP. 55-59, 1962.

RAMSAY, J.V., "ECONOMICAL METHOD OF ANALYZING PERCEIVED COLOR DIFFERENCES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 13-19, JANUARY 1968.

ROSELL, F.A., "LIMITING RESOLUTION OF LOW-LIGHT-LEVEL IMAGING SENSORS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 539-547, MAY 1969.

RUBINSTEIN, C.B., PEARSON, D.E., "COLOR PERCEPTION IN COLORED DISPLAYS," TAGUNGSBERICHT INTERNATIONALE FARBTAGUNG COLOR, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY, APRIL 8, 1969, PP. 157-184.

RUTCVITZ, D., "DATA STRUCTURES FOR OPERATIONS ON DIGITAL IMAGES," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 105-133, 1968.

SCHADE, O.H., "THE RESOLVING-POWER FUNCTIONS AND QUANTUM PROCESSES OF TELEVISION CAMERA," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 28, PP. 460-535, 1967.

SCOTT, R.M., "SAMPLED IMAGES-AN INTRODUCTION," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971.

PP. 1-1 TO 1-2.

SOM, S.C., "ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF LINEAR SMEAR ON PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 7, JULY 1971, PP. 859-864.

TORALDO DI FRANCA, G., "DEGREES OF FREEDOM OF AN IMAGE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 7, PP. 799-804, JULY 1969.

TORALDO DI FRANCA, G., "SUPER-GAIN ANTENNAS AND OPTICAL RESOLVING POWER," MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF OPTICS, NO. 3, 1944, PP. 391-438.

TROTT, T., "THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON RESOLUTION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEER, VOL. 26, PP. 819-827, 1960.

VANDER LUGT, A., MITCHEL, R.H., "TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTIONS OF RECORDING MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 372-380.

VANDER LUGT, A. ROTZ, F.B., "THE USE OF FILM NONLINEARITIES IN OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 215, JANUARY 1970.

VOUGOURAKIS, E.J., "PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION AS A TIME INTEGRATOR," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, NASA-GSFC, GRANT NO. 5-10167, LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.

WEAVER, L.E., "SUBJECTIVE IMPAIRMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES," ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 36, PP. 170-179, MAY 1959.

WHEELER, H.A., LONGREN, A.V., "THE FINE STRUCTURE OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 26, NO. 5, PP. 540-575, MAY 1938.

WONG, E., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM FIELDS AND REPRESENTATION OF IMAGES," SIAM JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, VOL 16, NO. 4, PP. 756-770, JULY 1968.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE QUALITY MEASURES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ABRAMSON, N., "PICTURE QUALITY: FILM VS. TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, 1968, PP. 613-621.

ALTMAN, N.G., "IMAGE-QUALITY CRITERIA FOR DATA RECORDING AND STORAGE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, 1967, PP. 629-634.

ATTAYA, W.L., ET AL., "STUDY OF IMAGE-EVALUATION TECHNIQUES," AD 803459, NOVEMBER 1966.

BARNARD, T.W., "A LITERARY SURVEY ON IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-177, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JUNE 11, 1971.

BARNARD, T.W., "AN IMAGE EVALUATION METHOD," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 5-1 TO 5-8.

BENNET, H.F., "ROOT-MEAN-SQUARE RAY DEVIATION AS A MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 203-204.

BERKOWITZ, M.A., "EDGE GRADIENT ANALYSIS OF ACCURACY STUDY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPIE SEMINAR ON MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MARCH 1968.

BLACKMAN, E.S., "EFFECTS OF NOISE ON THE DETERMINATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 12, PP. 244-250, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1968.

BRAINARD, R.C., CAUM, K.B., "EVALUATION OF AN IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUE," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AFRL, SEPTEMBER 1965.

BROCK, G.C., "IMAGE EVALUATION FOR RECONNAISSANCE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 11-13, JANUARY 1964.

BROCK, G.C., "PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY," NEW YORK, DOVER, 1967.

BROCK, G.C., "REFLECTIONS ON THIRTY YEARS OF IMAGE EVALUATION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 356-362, 1967.

BROWN, E.B., "PARAMETERS OF THE SAMPLED IMAGE SYSTEM," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 2-1 TO 2-8.

CATHEY, W.T., DOIDGE, J.G., "IMAGE COMPARISON BY INTERFERENCE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 1139-1140, AUGUST 1966.

CHIANG-PAN, C., "LIMITING INFORMATION CONTENT OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JANUARY 1967.

CLARK, L.D., "MATHEMATICAL PREDICTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURE QUALITY FROM TUNF-

REPRODUCTION DATA," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 306-315, 1967.

COLTMAN, J.W., "THE SPECIFICATION OF IMAGE PROPERTIES BY RESPONSE TO A SINE WAVE INPUT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 44, JUNE 1954, PP. 468-471.

CRCNE, E.M., "AN OBJECTIVE METHOD FOR RATING PICTURE SHARPNESS: SMT ACUTANCE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 643-647.

DALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENTS OF TEXTURE AND DETECTION OF LINES IN A FLYING-SPOT SCANNER SYSTEM," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

DOOD, P.D., WOOD, F.B., "IMAGE INFORMATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CODING," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PP. 60-71, VOL. 1A, PART 7, 1966.

FELLGETT, P., "CONCERNING PHOTOGRAPHIC GRAIN SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO AND INFORMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 43, NO. 4, APRIL 1953, PP. 271-282.

FRANKS, L.E., "A MODEL FOR THE RANDOM VIDEO PROCESS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 609-630, APRIL 1966.

FRANKS, L.E., "POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY OF RANDOM FACSIMILE SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 4, PP. 431-432, APRIL 1964.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "IMAGE EVALUATION BY USE OF THE SAMPLING THEOREM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 10, PP. 1355-1362, OCTOBER 1966.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "INFORMATION, AND THE RESTURABILITY OF IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 4, PP. 575-577, APRIL 1970.

FRULUSHKIN, V.G., "THE STUDY OF THE STATISTICAL STRUCTURE OF IMAGES BY BREAKING UP THE FIELD OF EVENTS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 12, PP. 1278-1286, 1958.

HAMMILL, H.B., HOLLADAY, C., "THE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN APPROXIMATIONS IN IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION FROM EDGE TRACES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 8, PP. 223-228, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER 1970.

HAYES, J.F., HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "RATE DISTORTION FUNCTION FOR A GAUSSIAN SOURCE MODEL OF IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 507-509, JULY 1970.

HERLSTREIF, J.W., POULIQUEN, H., "INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS FOR COLOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 104-112, MARCH 1967.

HIRSCH, C.J., "COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS FOR REGION 2," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 2, P. 62, FEBRUARY 1968.

HUETELLING, H., "ANALYSIS OF A COMPLEX OF STATISTICAL VARIABLES INTO PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS," JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 24, 1933, PP. 417-441, 498-520.

HOPKINS, H.H., "THE USE OF DIFFRACTION-BASED CRITERIA OF IMAGE QUALITY IN AUTOMATIC OPTICAL DESIGN," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 13, NO. 4, PP. 343-370, OCTOBER 1966.

JESTY, L.C., PHELP, N.R., "THE EVALUATION OF PICTURE QUALITY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS," MARCONI REVIEW, VOL. 14, 1951, PP. 113-156.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF AREA-SCAN TELEVISION," CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, LIBRASCOPE GROUP, MARCH 1964.

KAPANY, N.S., BURKE, J.J., "VARIOUS IMAGE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, NO. 12, PP. 1351-1361, DECEMBER 1962.

KELLY, D.H., "INFORMATION CAPACITY OF SINGLE RETINAL CHANNEL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, APRIL 1962, PP. 221-226.

KOPAR, V.G., "CRITERIA OF IMAGE DISTORTIONS IN THE CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROCESS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 75, NO. 4, APRIL 1966, PP. 327-333.

KORPEL, A., "MEASUREMENTS IN THE POWER SPECTRUM OF TV SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

KRETZMER, E.R., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY 1952, PP. 751-763.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YARSLAVSKIY, L.P., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 3, 1968.

LEVI, L., "ON IMAGE EVALUATION AND ENHANCEMENT," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, 1970, PP. 59-76.

LEVI, L., "TOWARD FORMULATION OF CRITERIA FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT, PART 2," CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1969-FEBRUARY 1970.

LINFOT, E.H., "CONTRAST TRANSMISSION FUNCTIONS AT LOW SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 6, NO. 4, PP. 387-404, OCTOBER 1959.

LINFOT, E.H., "CONVOLUTED SPOT DIAGRAMS AND THE QUALITY EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 9, NO. 1, PP. 81-110, JANUARY 1962.

LINFOT, E.H., "FOURIER METHODS IN OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION," FOCAL PRESS, NEW YORK, 1964.

NEVSKAYA, A.A., "INVESTIGATION OF THE TRANSMISSION CAPACITY OF THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," PROBABILITY OF SPACE BIOLOGICAL, VOL. 4, PP. 82-95, MARCH 1966.

PEARSON, D.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR SCALING TELEVISION PICTURE QUALITY: A SURVEY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

PIERCE, J.R., KARLIN, J.E., "READING RATES AND THE INFORMATION RATE OF HUMAN CHANNEL," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, NO. 2, PP. 497-516, MARCH 1957.

QUASTLER, H., "STUDIES OF HUMAN CHANNEL CAPACITY," INFORMATION THEORY: THIRD LONDON SYMPOSIUM, E.C. CHERRY, ED. LONDON: BUTTERWORTH SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, PP. 361-371, 1956.

QUASTLER, H., ET AL., "HUMAN PERFORMANCE IN INFORMATION TRANSMISSION," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 62, MARCH 1955.

ROETLING, P.G., TRABKA, E.A., KINZLY, R.E., "THEORETICAL PREDICTION OF IMAGE

QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, 1968, PP. 342-346.

SCHADE, O.H., "AN EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 81-119.

SCHADE, O.H., "MODERN IMAGE EVALUATION AND TELEVISION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 17-23, JANUARY 1964.

SCOTT, F., "THE SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY: A PROGRESS REPORT," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 12, 1968, PP. 154-164.

SCOTT, F., HUFNAGEL, R.E., "SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," PART I, II, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PHILADELPHIA, 1965.

SHAW, R., "THE APPLICATION OF FOURIER TECHNIQUES AND INFORMATION THEORY TO THE ASSESSMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1962, PP. 281-286.

SINGER, J.R., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1959, PP. 639-640.

SMITH, F.D., "OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION AND THE TRANSFER FUNCTION," JOURNAL OF APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, APRIL 1963, PP. 335-350.

STULTZ, K.F., ZWEIG, H.J., "ROLES OF SHARPNESS AND GRAININESS IN PHOTOGRAPHIC QUALITY AND DEFINITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 45-50, 1962.

WEAVER, L.E., "THE QUALITY RATING OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 6, PP. 610-612, 1960.

WILMER, M.E., MCDUFFIE, G.E., "THE INFORMATION CONTENT OF TWO DIMENSIONAL IMAGES," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

WONG, E., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM FIELDS AND REPRESENTATION OF IMAGES," SIAM JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, VOL 16, NO. 4, PP. 756-770, JULY 1968.

YOUNGBLOOD, W.M., "ESTIMATION OF THE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, SC.D. THESIS, 1958.

YU, F.T.S., "INFORMATION CHANNEL CAPACITY OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 477-480, JULY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* STATISTICAL AND INFORMATION THEORETIC PROPERTIES OF IMAGES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ANDREWS, H.C., "ENTROPY CONSIDERATIONS IN THE FREQUENCY DCHAIN," REPRINT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 1, JANUARY 1968, PP. 113-114.

ATTNEAVE, F., "SOME INFORMATIONAL ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PSYCHOLOGY REVIEW, NO. 61, 1954, PP. 183-193.

BEALL, W.H., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DEGRADATION IN SCANNED IMAGE SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 8, PP. 992-997, AUGUST 1964.

BELL, D.A., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

BELL, D.A., SWANN, G.E.D., "SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 33, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1956, PP. 253-256.

BENTON, S.A., KRONAUER, R.E., "PROPERTIES OF GRANULARITY-WEINER SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 524-529, APRIL 1971.

BERSHAD, N.J., "RESOLUTION, OPTICAL-CHANNEL CAPACITY AND INFORMATION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 157-163, FEBRUARY 1969.

BOYCE, G.D., "INFORMATION CONTENT OF SPACE VEHICLE DATA SOURCES," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 1964.

BUTT, E., KOSAKOFF, E., LEE, Y., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDIES IN VISUAL TEXTURE MANIPULATION AND SYNTHESIS," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-64, XG-2054\*62-2271\*67R, APRIL 1968.

BYLANSKI, P., "SECOND-ORDER REDUNDANCY OF COARSELY QUANTIZED VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 114, NO. 12, PP. 1831-1833, 1967.

CAPCH, J., "BOUNDS TO THE ENTROPY OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 296, MAY 1955.

DEBART, H., "STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION FROM THE INFORMATION THEORY VIEWPOINT," (IN FRENCH), CABLES ET TRANS, PARIS, VOL. 15, 1961, PP. 198-204.

DERYUGIN, N.G., "THEORETICAL POSSIBILITIES OF COMPRESSING BANDWIDTH OF TV CHANNEL," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NO. 8, 1958, PP. 805-810.

DEUTSCH, S., "A NOTE ON SOME STATISTICS CONCERNING TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED MATERIAL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-3, PP. 147-148, JUNE 1957.

DOOD, P.D., WOOD, F.B., "IMAGE INFORMATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CODING," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PP. 60-71, VOL. 1A, PART 7, 1966.

DUDA, R.O., TOBEY, A.R., "A MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF IMAGE ANALYSIS," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1964.



ELIAS, P., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE ECONOMICAL ENCODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

EMSLIE, A.G., KING, G.W., "SPECTROSCOPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF COMMUNICATION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, "RESOLUTION," VOL. 41, NO. 6, (JUNE, 1951), PP. 405-412, PART II, "LINE WIDTHS," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST 1953), PP. 658-663, PART III, "THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION IN A SPECTRUM," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST, 1953), PP. 664-668.

ESTGURNET, D., SCHWARTZ, P.Y., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," CENTRE NATIONALE D'ETUDES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ISSY-LES-MONLINEAUX, FRANCE, AGARC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FOR AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE, PP. 329-352, 1968.

FOY, W.H., "ENTROPY OF SIMPLE LINE DRAWINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-10, NO. 2, PP. 165-167, APRIL 1964.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "HOW WELL CAN A LENS SYSTEM TRANSMIT ENTROPY?," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 8, PP. 1105-1112, AUGUST 1968.

GOURIET, G.G., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

HAYES, J.F., HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "RATE DISTORTION FUNCTION FOR A GAUSSIAN SOURCE MODEL OF IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 507-509, JULY 1970.

HELSTROM, C.W., "INFORMATION TRANSFER FROM INCOHERENTLY RADIATING OBJECTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, PP. 1608-1616, DECEMBER 1970.

HELSTROM, C.W., "RESOLVABILITY OF OBJECTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF STATISTICAL PARAMETER ESTIMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 5, PP. 659-667, MAY 1970.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME NOTES ON FILM GRAIN NOISE," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

HUANG, T.S., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 69, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1963, PP. 143-149.

JERMAN, W.H., "REDUNDANCY IN BINARY PATTERNS," AD-661228; NAVY UNDERWATER SOUND REFERENCE LABORATORY, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, USL-854, N68-12015, OCTOBER 1967.

JESTY, L.C., PHELP, N.R., "THE EVALUATION OF PICTURE QUALITY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS," MARCONI REVIEW, VOL. 14, 1951, PP. 113-156.

JESTY, L.C., WINCH, G.T., "TELEVISION IMAGES: AN ANALYSIS OF THEIR ESSENTIAL QUALITIES," TRANSACTIONS OF THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, NO. 2, 1937, PP. 316-334.

JUCOIN, R., MANDEL, L., "INFORMATION RATE IN AN OPTICAL COMMUNICATION CHANNEL," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, PP. 191-198, FEBRUARY 1971.

KORPEL, A., "RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AUTO-CORRELATION FUNCTIONS AND ENTROPY BOUNDS IN TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 4503, MARCH 1957.

KOYLCVSKIY, S.M., "STUDY OF THE SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION OF IMAGE QUALITY," USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, VOL. 40, NO. 6, PP. 146-148, AUGUST 1970.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "THE APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AFCRL, AUGUST 1965.

LEVIT, A.B., "THE ENTROPY OF SOURCES OF VISUAL MESSAGES," CYBERNETICS IN THE SERVICE OF COMMUNISM, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, SEMIOTICS, ED. BY A.I. BERG, VOL. 3, MISCOW-LENINGRAD, ENERGIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE, JUNE 1967.

LIMB, J.O., "ENTROPY OF QUANTIZED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (LONDON), VOL. 115, NO. 1, PP. 16-20, 1968.

LOEB, J., "COMMUNICATION THEORY OF TRANSMISSION OF SIMPLE DRAWINGS," COMMUNICATION THEORY, BUTTERWORTHS SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHER, LONDON, PP. 317-327, 1953.

MACKAY, D.M., "THE STRUCTURAL INFORMATION-CAPACITY OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 1, PP. 148-153, 1957.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "NOTE SUR LA REDUCTION DE LA QUANTITE D'INFORMATION CONTENUE DANS UNE IMAGE DE TELEVISION," ONDE ELECTRONIQUE, VOL. 39, NO. 388-389, JULY-AUGUST, 1959, PP. 686-689.

MC CAMY, C.S., "ON THE INFORMATION IN A MICROPHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 405-413, APRIL 1965.

MERTZ, P., FOWLER, A.D., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "QUALITY RATING OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 38, PP. 1269-1283, NOVEMBER 1950.

MERTZ, P., GRAY, F., "A THEORY OF SCANNING AND ITS RELATION TO THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL IN TELEPHOTOGRAPHY AND TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, NO. 13, PP. 464-514, 1934.

MOROZ, V.M., "DESCRIPTION OF IMAGES OF VISUAL OBJECTS THROUGH CORRELATION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 14, PP. 80-82, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1969.

NAGEL, M., "EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINARS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER, 1968.

NARAYANAN, S., FRANKS, L.E., "THE SPECTRA OF DIGITALLY ENCODED VIDEO SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 4, PP. 459-467, AUGUST 1971.

NGFFSINGER, E.B., "IMAGE EVALUATION: CRITERIA AND APPLICATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 9, PP. 32-37, NOVEMBER 1970.

PAN, J.W., "REDUCTION OF INFORMATION REDUNDANCY IN PICTURES," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, S.C.D. THESIS, SEPTEMBER, 1962.

PAWULA, R.F., "COMMENTS ON STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-9, NO. 3, PP. 208-209, JULY, 1963.

PEARL, J., "APPLICATION OF WALSH TRANSFORM TO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, UCLA-ENGINEER-7072, AUGUST 1970.

POWERS, K.H., STARAS, H., FREDENALL, G.L., "SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN TELEVISION PICTURE REDUNDANCY AND BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE PHYSICAL PROBLEMS OF COLOR TELEVISION, ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, NO. 1-2, PP. 378-383, 1957-1958.

REUTSKII, V.I., VASILEV, V.I., VOLOKHOV, V.S., "DESCRIPTION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY SPECTRAL REDISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 12, PP. 48-56, JULY-AUGUST, 1967.

RINDFLEISCH, T.C., WILLINGHAM, D., "A FIGURE OF MERIT MEASURING PICTURE RESOLUTION," ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS, ELECTRON PHYSICS, EDITED BY L. MARTON, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966, PP. 341-354.

RINK, R.E., "ENTROPY OF AN INCREMENT PROCESS IN TWO-DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 5, PP. 610-612, SEPTEMBER 1971.

RITTERMAN, M.B., "AN APPLICATION OF AUTO-CORRELATION THEORY TO THE VIDEO SIGNAL OF TELEVISION," SYLVANIA TECHNOLOGIST, VOL. 5, 1952, P. 7C.

ROETLING, P.G., TRABKA, E.A., KINZLY, R.E., "THEORETICAL PREDICTION OF IMAGE QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, 1968, PP. 342-346.

ROSENFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "DISTANCE FUNCTIONS ON DIGITAL PICTURES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 1, PP. 33-61, 1968.

ROSENFELD, J., "RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INFORMATION CAPACITY AND RESOLVING POWER," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 415-418, 1967.

SAKRISON, D.J., "FACTORS INVOLVED IN APPLYING RATE DISTORTION THEORY TO IMAGE TRANSMISSION," VISITING NATU FELLOW, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, ENGLAND, PP. 17-3-1 TO 17-3-7.

SAKRISON, D.J., ALGAZI, V.R., "COMPARISON OF THE POTENTIAL PERFORMANCE OF LINE-BY-LINE PROCESSING AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN IMAGE TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

SARAGA, W., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

SCHADE, O.H., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TELEVISION," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 9, PARTS I-IV, PP. 5, 245, 490, AND 653, MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER, AND DECEMBER 1948.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MEASUREMENT OF THIRD ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 94-105.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, PH.D. THESIS, 1953.

SCOTT, R.M., "SAMPLED IMAGES-AN INTRODUCTION," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 1-1 TO 1-2.

SEYLER, A.J., "CHANNEL CAPACITY UTILIZATION OF TELEVISION RELAY LINKS," FORTSCHRITTE DER HCHFREQUENZTECHNIK, VOL. 5, 1960, P. 263.

SHAW, R., "THE APPLICATION OF FOURIER TECHNIQUES AND INFORMATION THEORY TO THE ASSESSMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1962, PP. 281-286.

SINGER, J.R., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1959, PP. 635-640.

STODDARD, J.D., "MEASUREMENT OF SECOND-ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS BY DIGITAL MEANS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 302, JULY, 1955.

STROKE, G.W., GROH, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-40, FEBRUARY, 1970.

SWERLING, P., "STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, PP. 315-321, JULY, 1962.

WALLACE, P.R., "REAL-TIME MEASUREMENTS OF ELEMENT DIFFERENCES IN TELEVISION PROGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1576-1577, NOVEMBER, 1966.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION AND RECORDING OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR COMPUTER EVALUATION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL STATISTICS," IRE, AUSTRALIA, RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION OF STATISTICAL DATA OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, PP. 343-354.

WILMER, M.E., MCJUFFIE, G.E., "THE INFORMATION CONTENT OF TWO DIMENSIONAL IMAGES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1959.

YOUNGBLOOD, W.M., "ESTIMATION OF THE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, SC.C. THESIS, 1958.

YU, F.T.S., "IMAGE RESTORATION, UNCERTAINTY, AND INFORMATION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 1, P. 53, JANUARY 1969.

ZWEIG, H.J., "AUTOCORRELATION AND GRANULARITY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 805-820.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* SCURCE AND CHANNEL NOISE EFFECTS ON IMAGES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY GAIN AND DELAY INEQUALITIES BETWEEN THE LUMINANCE AND CHROMINANCE CHANNELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 112, NO. 10, PP. 1819-1825, OCTOBER 1965.

ALLNATT, J.W., BRAGG, E.J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY SINEWAVE NOISE AND LOW-FREQUENCY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 115, 1968, PP. 371-375.

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 113, NO. 4, PP. 551-557, 1966.

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY LONG-DELAYED ECHOES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 112, NO. 3, 1965, P. 487.

BARSTOW, J.M., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF RANDOM MONOCHROME VIDEO INTERFERENCE," TRANSACTIONS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 72, PART 1, JANUARY 1964, PP. 735-741.

BARSTOW, J.M., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF RANDOM VIDEO INTERFERENCE TO MONOCHROME AND COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," AIEE TRANSACTIONS, NO. 63, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 313-320.

BLACKMAN, E.S., "EFFECTS OF NOISE ON THE DETERMINATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 12, PP. 244-250, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1968.

BRAINARD, R.C., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE ADDED TO A SIGNAL," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967, PP. 233-259.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

BRAINARD, R.C., KAMMERER, F.W., KIMME, E.G., "ESTIMATION OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN LOW-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 99-106.

BROWN, E.F., "TELEVISION: THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FILTER RINGING TRANSIENTS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 78, NO. 4, APRIL 1969.

HUDRIKIS, Z.L., "VISUAL THRESHOLDS AND THE VISIBILITY OF RANDOM NOISE IN TV," PROCEEDINGS ON THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 22, PP. 751-759, DECEMBER 1961.

BURGETT, M.I., "A SUBJECTIVE STUDY OF COLOR SYNCHRONIZATION PERFORMANCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 41, PP. 979-983, AUGUST 1953.

CULTMAN, J.W., ANDERSON, A.E., "NOISE LIMITATIONS TO RESOLVING POWER IN ELECTRONIC IMAGING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, MAY 1960, PP. 858-865.

CORBETT, J.M., TAYLOR, J.R., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES BY VIDEO CROSSTALK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 116, NO. 2 PP. 181-185, FEBRUARY 1969.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON CONFERENCE, SESSION 6, DATA COMPRESSION, 1967, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

DEAN, C.E., "MEASUREMENTS OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION RECEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, PP. 1035-1049, JUNE 1960.

FOWLER, A.D., "LOW FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1332-1336.

FOWLER, A.D., "OBSERVER REACTION TO VIDEO CROSSTALK," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 57, 1951, PP. 416-424.

FREDENALL, G.L., BEHREND, W.L., "PICTURE QUALITY: PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATING SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JUNE 1960, PP. 1030-1034.

HUANG, T.S., "THE POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 5, PP. 597-603, MAY 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTORIAL NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NUMBER 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 43-53.

HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF PICTORIAL NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 72, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1964, PP. 194-195.

HUANG, T.S., CHIKHACUI, M.T., "THE EFFECT OF BSC ON PCM PICTURE QUALITY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, NO. 2, APRIL 1967, PP. 270-273.

HULLETT, J.L., "IMPAIRMENT BY TRANSMISSION ERRORS OF DIFFERENTIALLY-QUANTIZED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1971.

JACKSON, R.N., "SUBJECTIVE ASSESSMENTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," REPORT NUMBER 308, MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES, REDHILL, ENGLAND, JULY 1959.

KILVINGTON, T., "EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JOURNAL OF THE TV SOCIETY, VOL. 9, JANUARY 1959, PP. 26-31.

KNIGHT, J.M., "MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE BIT ERROR RATES FOR PCM ANALOG AND DIGITAL TV SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, PAPER 10-3, 1962, PP. 1-9.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "THE PERFORMANCE OF AN ADAPTIVE IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEM IN THE PRESENCE OF NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, MARCH 1968, PP. 273-279.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "USE OF REDUNDANCY FOR NOISE REJECTION IMPROVEMENT IN PICTURE-TRANSMITTING SYSTEMS," HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

LEWIS, N.W., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES WITH

MULTIPLE IMPAIRMENTS," ELECTRONIC LETTERS VOL. 1, NO. 7, P. 187, 1965.

MAURICE, R.D.A., GILBERT, M., NEWELL, F.G., SPENCER, J.G., "THE VISIBILITY OF NOISE IN TELEVISION," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, LONDON, ENGLAND, MONO. 3, OCTOBER 1955.

MERTZ, P., "PERCEPTION OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 54, PP. 8-34, JANUARY 1950.

O'NEAL, J.B., "NOISE CONSIDERATIONS IN BIT RATE COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

PEARSON, D.E., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., "THE INFLUENCE OF TRANSMISSION ERRORS ON THE CHOICE OF COLOR RECEIVER PRIMARIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

PROSSER, R.D., ALLNATT, J.W., LEWIS, N.W., "QUALITY GRADING OF IMPAIRED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 111, PP. 491-502, MARCH 1964.

RAGA, G.L., "CHANNEL NOISE: A LIMITING FACTOR ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A CLASS OF ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, GODDARD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966.

SCHMID, H., "MEASUREMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURE IMPAIRMENTS CAUSED BY LINEAR DISTORTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 3, PP. 215-220, 1960.

SORIN, V.Y., "COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE NOISE RESISTANCE OF AN AMPLITUDE MODULATION AND PCM PULSE CODE MODULATION IN THE CASE OF IMAGE TRANSMISSION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1966.

WEAVER, L.E., "SUBJECTIVE IMPAIRMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES," ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 36, PP. 170-179, MAY 1959.

WEISS, H., "SIGNIFICANCE OF SOME RECEIVER ERRORS TO COLOR REPRODUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1380-1388, SEPTEMBER 1954.

WINTZ, P.A., PROCTOR, C.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* UNCLASSIFIED IMAGE ANALYSIS \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AUSHERMAN, D.A., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., KRUGER, R.P., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, 1969.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., LINDSLEY, J.N., GOETZ, A.F., "COLOR DIFFERENTIATION BY COMPUTER IMAGE PROCESSING," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 14, NO. 1, PP. 28-35, JANUARY 1970.

BINGLEY, F.J., "COLORIMETRY IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., JULY, 1953, PP. 838-851.

BREWER, W.L., LADD, J.H., PINNEY, J.E., "BRIGHTNESS MODIFICATION PROPOSALS FOR TELEVISION COLOR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 174-191.

FENTON, C.A., "APPLICATION OF THE LAND COLOR-VISION EFFECT TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS - A FEASIBILITY STUDY," ARMY ELECTRONICS LABS, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, DECEMBER 1966.

HARSHBARGER, J.H., "COLOR SIGNAL SOURCE FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABS, INC., DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, APRIL 1965-MARCH 1966, AMRL-TR-66-116.

IWAMURA, S., "VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS FOR NEGATIVE COLOR FILM TRANSMISSION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABS, MARCH 1968.

JONES, A.H., "USE OF A LINEAR MATRIX TO MODIFY THE COLOUR ANALYSIS CHARACTERISTICS OF A COLOUR CAMERA," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND, ENGINEERING DIVISION, 1965.

KURMAN, N.I., "COLOR SEPARATION BY SCANNER AND DIGITAL COMPUTATION," THE GRAVURE TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION FALL FORUM, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 25, 1970.

OHTA, N., "FAST COMPUTING OF COLOR MATCHING BY MEANS OF MATRIX REPRESENTATION. PART I: TRANSMISSION-TYPE COHERENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 9, P. 2183, SEPTEMBER 1971.

RICHARDS, W., PARKS, E.A., "MODEL FOR COLOR CONVERSION," OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, PP. 971-976, JULY 1971.

RIZY, E.F., "COLOR SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIVE COLOR GROUP DISPLAYS," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW YORK, DISPLAY TECHNIQUES BRANCH, AUGUST 1965.

SAKATA, H., "A STUDY OF FILM CAMERA THREE-COLOR SEPARATION SYSTEM," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, SEPTEMBER 1965.



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE CODING AND TRANSMISSION \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* ONE DIMENSIONAL DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES WITH POTENTIAL APPLICATION TO \*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE CODING \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

AARON, M.R., FLEISCHMAN, J.S., McDONALD, R.A., PROTONOTARIOS, E.N., "RESPONSE OF DELTA MODULATION TO GAUSSIAN SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, PP. 1157-1195, MAY-JUNE 1969.

ABLE, J.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR NARROW-BAND TELEMETRY OF NONREDUNDANT DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PAPER 9-5, PP. 1-10.

ARTER, F.W., "SIMPLE DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE(AUSTRALIA) VOL. 23, PP. 517-523, SEPTEMBER 1962.

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "COMMUNICATION THEORY," NEW YORK: MCGRAW-HILL, 1968, PP. 335-342.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION BY MEANS OF DELTA MODULATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-10, PP. 87-90, SEPTEMBER 1964.

BAYEVSKIY, R.M., "TRANSMISSION OF MEDICAL INFORMATION OVER LIMITED-CAPACITY TELEMETRY CHANNELS," AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE, EDITED BY V.L. PARIN, NASA TT F-228, PP. 41-43, DECEMBER 1964.

BECHTOLD, W.R., BJORN, T., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE II," SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, NOVEMBER 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-86993, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, M-62-66-2, P. 90, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 1966.

BECHTOLD, W.R., MEDLIN, J.E., WEBER, D.R., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE I," FINAL REPORT SEPTEMBER 1964-AUGUST 1965, NASA CR-71528, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, M-62-65-2, P. 430, OCTOBER 1965.

HELLG, P.A., LINCOLN, R.N., GISH, H., "STATISTICAL DELTA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 308-320, MARCH 1967.

BERKOWITZ, M., "ADAPTIVE DATA SAMPLING SYSTEM," IEEE PROFESSIONAL GROUP TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY RECORD, 1963.

BJORN, T., FRICQERO, W.J., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE 2," FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1965-DECEMBER 1966, NASA CR-85894, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., M-62-66-8, P. 310, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1967.

BLASEALG, H., VAN BLERCKM, R., "MESSAGE COMPRESSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-8, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1962, PP. 228-238.

BLOKH, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF BINARY SEQUENCES USING A UNIFORM CODE," PROB-

LEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, NO. 3, PP. 12-22, 1960.

BLOKH, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF NON-UNIFORM BINARY SEQUENCES BY MEANS OF A UNIFORM CODE," ELEKTROSVYAZ' 13, 1959, NO. 1, PP. 76-77, IN RUSSIAN, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1959, PP. 98-101.

BOCYCOMB, J.V., HADDAD, A.H., "SOME PROPERTIES OF A PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEM," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, MARCH 1969.

BOWERS, F.K., "WHAT USE IS DELTA MODULATION TO THE TRANSMISSION ENGINEER?" PROCEEDINGS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 76, PART 1, PP. 142-147, MAY 1957.

BRADLEY, D., "OPTIMIZING A SCHEME FOR RUN LENGTH ENCODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, NO. 1, PP. 108-111, JANUARY 1969.

BRUCE, M.M., "AN ANALYSIS OF A FIRST-ORDER POLYNOMIAL PREDICTOR FOR DATA COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3866, WASHINGTON, D.C., P. 29, MARCH 1967.

BRYAN, J.A., STUMPE, J.W., "THE DATA MANAGEMENT ANALYZER, A LABORATORY TOOL FOR DATA COMPRESSION ANALYSIS," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, P. 11, NOVEMBER 1965.

CRCMLEIGH, R.G., POSTHILL, B.N., "DATA COMPRESSION THROUGH SELECTIVE MONITORING," AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY, SPACE FLIGHT REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATION, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1961.

CROWTHER, W.R., RADER, C.M., "EFFICIENT CODING OF VOCODER CHANNEL SIGNALS USING LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1594-1595, NOVEMBER 1966.

CULHANE, J.L., NETTLESHIP, R., "SOME METHODS FOR THE COMPRESSION OF BINARY DATA IN SPACECRAFT EXPERIMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE, VOL. NS-15, NO. 2, PP. 3-13, 1968.

CURRY, R.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197, RE-45, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1968.

CURRY, R.E., VANDER VELDE, W.E., POTTER, J.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS-PCM, PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 152-161, MARCH 1970.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION CONCEPTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1969.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPROXIMATE THEORY OF PREDICTION FOR DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 274-278, APRIL 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "COMMENTS ON SEQUENCE CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, P. 2010, DECEMBER 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE CONCEPT OF ENERGY COMPRESSION RATIO AND ITS APPLICATION TO RUN-LENGTH CODING," FINAL REPORT 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA, GODDARD SPACEFLIGHT CENTER, REPORT X-700-67-94.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ITS APPLICATION TO VIDEO SIGNALS," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP PROGRAM IN ANALYSIS OF SPACE DATA AND MEASUREMENT OF SPACE ENVIRONMENTS, FINAL REPORT, NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, PP. A-35-A-56, 1965.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION: THEORY AND APPLICATION," PROCEEDINGS KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, OCTOBER 1970.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION USING STRAIGHT LINE INTERPOLATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 3, MAY 1968, PP. 390-394.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE FAN METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," 1966 SESSION GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TM X-55742; X-700-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT, PP. 23-30, 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "INFORMATION RATES FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PRESENTED AT THE WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "ON THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SYSTEM SCIENCES, 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 2, PP. 176-186, FEBRUARY 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. 2, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, OCTOBER 1964.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE FILTERING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, NO. 2, APRIL 1966, PP. 97-102.

DEJAGER, F., "DELTA MODULATION-A METHOD OF PCM TRANSMISSION USING A 1-UNIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 7, PP. 442-466, 1952.

DEJAGER, F., GREEFKES, J.A., "CONTINUOUS DELTA MODULATION," GLOBECOM VI, 1964.

DOWNING, J.J., SMITH, W.E., STABBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, AUGUST 1967, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

DROGIN, E.M., RUVIN, A.E., "DELAY TIME BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," EASCON CONVENTION RECORD, SEPTEMBER 1968, INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, PP. 581-584.

EHRMAN, L., "ANALYSIS OF SOME REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 278-287, MARCH 1967.

EHRMAN, L., "ANALYTIC COMPARISON OF ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NORTHEAST ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING MEETING, (BOSTON INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS), PP. 238-239, BOSTON, 1966.

EHRMAN, L., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. DISSERTATION, NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1967.

ELIAS, P., "PREDICTIVE CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-1 NO. 1, MARCH, 1955, PP. 16-33.

FADLEY, J.K., "NOISE: THE LIMITING FACTOR IN DIGITAL REDUNDANCY REMOVAL COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH DIGITAL FILTERING," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, VOL. 1, NO. 4, OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1966, PP. 15-20.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION THE KEY TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1964 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "THE USE OF DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GERMOND, H.H., "COMPRESSION OF BIOASTRONAUTICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 17-24.

GISH, H., "AN INVESTIGATION OF QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, 1968, AD-669097, SIGNATRON, INC., LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS, SIG-CR-337, AFCRL-68-0150, FEBRUARY 1968, N 68-26473.

GLASS, J.M., "SMOOTH-CURVE INTERPOLATION: A GENERALIZED SPLINE-FIT PROCEDURE," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PP. 277-293, 1966.

GOLDING, L.S., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," DOCTORATE ENGINEERING DISSERTATION, YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, 1966.

GOLDING, L.S., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "STUDY OF AN ADAPTIVE QUANTIZER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 293-297, MARCH 1967.

GOLOMB, S.W., "RUN-LENGTH ENCODINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, JULY 1966, PP. 399-401.

GOODMAN, L.M., "A BINARY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, MARCH 1967, PP. 467-468.

GOODMAN, L.M., "CHANNEL ENCODERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 55, PP. 127-128, JANUARY 1967.

GOODMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM RATE ALLOCATION FOR ENCODING SETS OF ANALOG MESSAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 53, PP. 1776-1777, NOVEMBER 1965.

GOODMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM SAMPLING AND QUANTIZING RATES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY 1966.

HALIJAK, C.A., TRIPP, J.S., "A DETERMINISTIC STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION," IRE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 247-259, 1963.

HAPP, W.W., "CODING SCHEMES FOR RUN-LENGTH INFORMATION BASED ON POISSON-DISTRIBUTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-4572, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1968.

HOCHMAN, D., "DIGITAL DATA COMPRESSORS CONTROL SPACE-GROUND TRANSMISSIONS," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 37, PP. 64-68, JUNE 1962.

HOCHMAN, D., "DIGITAL SYSTEMS IN SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS IN THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM, AUGUST 1962.

HOCHMAN, D., "SPACE-BORNE DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IN SWITCHING THEORY IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY, ED. BY A. AIKEN AND W.F. MAIN, STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, PP. 333-334, 1963.

HUCHMAN, D., KATZMAN, H., WEBER, D.R., "APPLICATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION IN TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 253-267, MARCH 1967, NO. 3.

HUCHMAN, D., WEBER, R., "AN ADAPTIVE TELEMTRY--DATA COMPRESSION," CHAPTER 4 OF AEROSPACE TELEMTRY VOLUME II, H.L. STILTZ, EDITOR, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., 1966

HOETELLING, H., "ANALYSIS OF A COMPLEX OF STATISTICAL VARIABLES INTO PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS," JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 24, 1933, PP. 417-441, 498-520.

HOGG, G., "A DATA COMPRESSION PRIMER," NASA TV-X-55323, X-521-65-320, GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, P. 24, AUGUST 1965.

HOPKINS, M., "TELEMTRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPCRT, PHILCO-FORD CO., PHILCO HOUSTON OPERATIONS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PHO-TR 266, CONTRACT NAS 9-1261\*67-15334, 1966.

HUANG, J.J.Y., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "BLOCK QUANTIZATION OF CORRELATED GAUSSIAN RANDOM VARIABLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, PP. 289-296, SEPTEMBER 1963.

HUFFMAN, D.A., "A METHOD FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MINIMUM-REDUNDANCY CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1952, PP. 1098-1101, VOL. 40.

HUGHES, G.F., "SPACECRAFT DATA COMPACTION BY ORTHONORMAL POLYNOMIAL SERIES," AUTONETICS, NO. 65/31-575-51/SS67, NOVEMBER, 1965.

HULME, J.R., SCHUMBURG, R.A., "A DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION FOR SPACE VEHICLE TELEMTRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, 1962, VOL. 1, PAPER 3-2.

HYMAN, M.A., "A SPACE DATA HANDLING (WITH EMPHASIS ON DATA COMPACTION)," ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS, 12TH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, PP. 3.3.3-1 - 3.3.3-6, OCTOBER 1965.

IBM CORPORATION, "ADAPTIVE COMPRESSIVE TELEMTRY TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-65498, FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, 1966, P. 239.

INCSE, H., YASUDA, Y., "A UNITY BIT CODING METHOD BY NEGATIVE FEEDBACK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1524-1535.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., MURAKAMI, J., "A TELEMETERING SYSTEM BY CODE MODULATION: DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMTRY, VOL. SET-8, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 204-209.

IWERSUN, J.E., "CALCULATED QUANTIZING NOISE OF SINGLE-INTEGRATION DELTA-MODULATION CODERS," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, SEPTEMBER 1969, PP. 2359-2389.

JAYANT, N.S., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION WITH A ONE-BIT MEMORY," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, MARCH 1970, PP. 321-343.

KELLEY, R.B., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON A SAMPLING COMPRESSION SYSTEM EMPLOYING BINARY SEQUENCE TIME ENCODING," 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TV X-55742; X-700-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1967, PP. 45-64.

KELLEY, R.B., "SAMPLE COMPRESSION SYSTEM EVALUATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES, ORDER NO. 68-222, 1967.

KORTMAN, C.M., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ADAPTIVE TELEMTRY," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PART 5, NO. 14-4, P. 8, AUGUST 1965.

KORTMAN, C.M., "DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 4, MARCH 1967, PP. 133-139.

KORTMAN, C.M., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION: A PRACTICAL METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 253-263.

KRAMER, H.P., MATHEWS, M.V., "A LINEAR CODING FOR TRANSMITTING A SET OF CORRELATED VARIABLES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 41-46.

KURTENBACH, A.J., WINTZ, P.A., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SECOND ORDER PROCESSES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL TELEMTRY CONFERENCE, APRIL 1968, P. 76.

KUTZ, R.L., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, PART I," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMTRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND; NASA TM X-55747; X-731-67-7; JANUARY 1967, PP. 41-53.

LABMEIER, C.D., "SATURN TELEMTRY DATA COMPRESSOR TEST PROGRAM," FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-61938, G-108, ADCOM, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, P. 164, APRIL 1968.

LAUGHLIN, C.R., "DATA COMPACTION STUDIES," NASA/GSFC, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMTRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 41-53.

LAULER, L.J., "A SYSTEM ORIENTED PCM GROUND STATION INCORPORATING DATA COMPRESSION," NATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, PTGSET RECORD, OCTOBER 1963, PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL GROUP ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMTRY (PTGSET) OF THE IEEE, NEW YORK.

LENDER, A., KOZUCH, M., "EXPERIMENTAL DELTA MODULATOR," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS, PP. 95-98, 1961.

LENDER, A., KOZUCH, M., "SINGLE BIT DELTA MODULATING SYSTEMS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 34, NOVEMBER 1961.

LIBOIS, L.J., "A NOVEL METHOD OF CODE MODULATION-DELTA MODULATION," UNDE ELECTRONICS, VOL. 32, PP. 26-31, JANUARY 1952.

LOCKHEED COMPANY, "DATA COMPRESSION," INFORMATIONSSCHRIFT, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, LMSC-895385, P. 47, AUGUST 1967.

LOHSE, R., NELSON, N.L., "TELEMTRY DATA REDUCTION FOR SPACE VEHICLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AS-2, NO. 2, PP. 187-192, AUGUST 1964.

LUCKY, R.W., "ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL IN DATA TRANSMISSION," REPRINT FROM THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 47, NO. 4, APRIL, 1968, PP. 549-573.

LYNCH, T.J., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH ERROR-CONTROL CODING FOR SPACE TELEMTRY," NASA TECHNICAL REPORT, NASA TR R-261, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, JUNE 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR COMPRESSED AND CODED SPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-3, PP. 784-795, SEPTEMBER 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "SEQUENCE TIME CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, PP. 1490-1491, OCTOBER 1966.

MAESTRE, N.E., "A REPORT ON THE APPLICATION OF DATA ABBREVIATION ON ACTUAL RANGE TELEMETRY DATA," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 11, PP. 395-413, OCTOBER 1966.

MARCCVITZ, A.B., "AN APPLICATION OF NOISELESS CODING THEORY TO DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HAWAII.

MASCHKEFF, H.R., "DELTA MODULATION," ELECTRO-TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 73, PP. 91-97, JANUARY 1964.

MAX, J., "QUANTIZING FOR MINIMUM DISTORTION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 1-6, NO. 1, MARCH 1960.

MAXWELL, H.S., SILVERMAN, J.R., CZAROWSKI, E.A., "AN ADAPTIVE SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY SYSTEM," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, VOL. 1, PP. 695-712, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1965.

MCCALGHERN, R., ROSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "ASYNCHRONOUS DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL YEAR SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1969.

MCCAUGHERN, R., ROSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "TWO METHODS OF ASYNCHRONOUS DATA COMPRESSION," ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 4, PP. 363-364, 1968.

MCFARLAND, H.S., "AUTO-DRAPE - A REAL TIME TELEMETRY REDUCTION SYSTEM," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 1962.

MEDLIN, J.E., "BUFFER LENGTH REQUIREMENTS FOR A TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSOR," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 1, MAY 1962.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF GENERAL TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1963.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE PREVENTION OF TRANSMISSION BUFFER OVERFLOW IN TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSORS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1968, PP. 94-107.

MEDLIN, J.E., "SAMPLED-DATA PREDICTION FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-11, NO. 1, MARCH 1965.

MORRISON, W.L., HOGAN, W.P., PENTZ, R.M., "APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TO FLIGHT DATA PROCESSING," 1964 PROCEEDINGS WESCON.

MURTHY, B.R.N., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMIZATION IN PCM, ADAPTIVE PCM, AND DPCM SYSTEMS," TR-EE69-13, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1969.

MUSMANN, H.G., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PCM SIGNALS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK,

APRIL 1969.

NAJJAR, H., D'ANTONIO, R., BLASBALG, H., "ADAPTIVE DIGITAL TERMINAL FOR SPACE TELEMETRY," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, NO. 2, 1967, NO. 5, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, PP. 25-27, 29-31.

NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, "SPACE EXPLORATIONS' CHALLENGE TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 3-6.

NITADORI, K., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DELTA PCM," JOURNAL OF THE IECE (JAPAN), VOL. 48, FEBRUARY 1965.

NOVIK, D.A., "ON POSSIBLE METHODS OF EFFICIENT CODING FOR BINARY SEQUENCES," ELEKTROSVYAZ' 16, 1962, NO. 4, PP. 64-69, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1962, PART 1, PP. 66-73.

OLIVER, B.M., "EFFICIENT CODING," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, 1952, PP. 724-750.

OLIVER, B.M., PIERCE, J.R., SHANNON, C.E., "THE PHILOSOPHY OF PCM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 36, PP. 1324-1331, NOVEMBER 1948.

OTT, G., "COMPACT ENCODING OF STATIONARY MARKOV SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, IT-13, NO. 1, PP. 82-89, 1967.

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, "DATA COMPRESSION STUDY FOR APOLLO PCM TELEMETRY," PBG-10762, SEPTEMBER 1962.

PEARL, J., "BASIS-RESTRICTED TRANSFORMATIONS AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SPECTRAL REPRESENTATIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1971 HAWAIIAN CONFERENCE, HONOLULU.

PEARL, J., "ON THE DISTANCE BETWEEN REPRESENTATIONS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES, COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

PINKSTON, J.T., "ENCODING INDEPENDENT SAMPLE INFORMATION SOURCES," NASA CR-93764, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS, TECHNICAL REPORT 462, OCTOBER 1967, NO. 89, N 68-20115.

PCSNER, E.C., RODENICH, E.R., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH BOUNDED ERRORS," 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 9-11, 1969.

POWNALL, L.A., "A STORED PROGRAM DATA COMPRESSION DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, EASCCN '68, IEEE RECORD, PP. 333-338.

RAHE, G.A., "A COMPARISON OF SEVERAL TYPES OF DATA COMPRESSION," CANADIAN SYMPOSIUM ON COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL, CANADA, NOVEMBER 1968.

RATZ, A.G., "TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION USING AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 4, 1960.

RATZ, A.G., SALBERTA, R.A., "THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, MAY 1963.

RENWICK, E.C., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE



QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197; RE-45; MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1966, P. 44.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "LOGARITHMIC COMPRESSION OF BINARY NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, JULY 1961, P. 1219.

SCHINDLER, H.R., "DELTA MODULATION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 10, P. 69, OCTOBER 1970.

SCHOMBURG, R.A., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A DATA COMPRESSOR FOR AEROSPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," RECORD OF THE 1962 NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY.

SCHOUTEN, J.F., ET.AL., "DELTA MODULATION, A NEW MODULATION SYSTEM FOR TELECOMMUNICATION," PHILLIPS TECHNICAL REPORT, VOL. 13, NO. 9, MARCH 1952.

SCHWAB, H., "DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, 1960, PP. 207-210, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1960.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967, PP. 6/3-1 TO 6/3-12.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 605-615.

SCIULLI, J.A., "A LOGARITHMIC ENCODER FOR BINARY WORD COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE; NASA TN D-4290, WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 1968.

SCIULLI, J.A., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, II," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 81-108.

SCLATER, N., "THE FUTURE FOR DATA COMPRESSION EXPANDS," ELECTRONIC DESIGN, VOL. 16, NO. 11, 1968, PP. 25-26 AND 29-31.

SHELCAHL, S.A., "CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSORS," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, EASCCN '68, IEEE, PP. 319-324.

SHELCAHL, S.A., "COMPARISON OF HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYNOMIAL DATA COMPRESSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

SIMPSON, R.S., "BUFFER CONTROL IN DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS FOR NON-STATIONARY DATA," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., "EVALUATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION ALGORITHMS," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. II, OCTOBER 1966, PP. 338-352, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

SIMPSON, R.S., BLACKWELL, C.A., FROST, W.D., "COMPENDIUM OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL PROCESSES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 471-474.

SIMPSON, R.S., BURNETT, J.R., "A THEORETICAL STUDY TO IMPROVE UTILIZATION OF MISSILE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," FINAL REPORT APRIL 1962 - JANUARY 1963, AD-468427, ALABAMA UNIVERSITY, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING, FEBRUARY 1963.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., "COMPRESSIBILITY OF SATURN S-1 PCM DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 1, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING GROUP, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, JUNE 1963.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., BJORK, T., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL FOR SATURN TELEMETRY DATA," COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, NOVEMBER 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., HASKEW, J.R., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY IN SATURN FLIGHT DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 9, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, AUGUST 1966.

SMITH, B., "INSTANTANEOUS COMPANDING OF QUANTIZED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, PP. 44-48, JANUARY 1951.

SMITH, W.E., DOWNING, J.J., STUBBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A BIT-SAVING ENCODING SCHEME FOR A SET OF MONOTONIC NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 5, PP. 544-545, MAY 1965.

SNIVELY, J.W., "OPTIMAL ALGORITHMIC ENCODING SCHEMES FOR INFORMATION SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, 1968, PP. 340-348.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A STATISTICAL DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3616, P. 31, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1966.

SOMMER, R.C., HARRIS, B., "SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN ADAPTIVE DIGITAL SPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1962 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PAPER 10-5, 1962.

SPECHT, D.F., DRAPKIN, P.E., "BIOMEDICAL DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 68-74, 1965.

STAMFFL, R.A., LAUGHLIN, C.R., "SYNOPSIS OF THE ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE AT GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, FEBRUARY, 1966," GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, REPORT NC. X-713-55-208, P. 15, MAY 1966.

STANLEY, T.P., "COMPRESSION OF MARKOV DATA," PH.D. THESIS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, NEW JERSEY, 1967, ORDER NO. 68-2519.

STANLEY, T.P., LIU, B., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DISCRETE MARKOV SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1967 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 23, PP. 534-539.

STEVENS, W.A., "MULTICHANNEL DATA COMPRESSION SIMULATION: SPACE PROJECTIONS FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, DENVER, COLORADO, JULY, 1968, VOL. 1, TARZANA, CALIFORNIA, AMERICAN ASTRONAUTICAL SOCIETY, NO. 19, A 65-12814.

STOVER, W.R., "TIME-DOMAIN BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM," THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 42, NO. 2, PP. 348-359, AUGUST, 1967.

STUMPE, J.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 2, PP. T39-T43, OCTOBER 1967, ALSO, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, PP. 50-56, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967.

TUNSTALL, B., "SYNTHESIS OF DIGITAL COMPRESSION CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, HONOLULU, 1968.

TZANNES, N.S., SARANTAKIS, A.J., FARR, E.H., "ENTROPY AND DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 1, PP. 74-75, JANUARY 1970.

VAN BLERKOM, R., SCHWARZ, G.R., WARD, R.J., "AN ADAPTIVE COMPOSITE DATA COMPRESSION ALGORITHM WITH REDUCED COMPUTATION REQUIREMENTS," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PP. 90-95, APRIL 1968.

VAN DE WEG, H., "QUANTIZATION NOISE AT A SINGLE INTEGRATION DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM WITH AN N-DIGIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 8, 1953.

VARSCS, S.G., NORVELL, B., "DATEC-DIGITAL ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE FOR EFFICIENT COMMUNICATIONS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION RECORD 1964, PART 6, SECTION 435-445.

VOELCKER, H.B., "NOTES ON A CLASS OF COMPRESSION SCHEMES," IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF LONDON, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, REPORT, MARCH 1959.

WALLACE, P.R., "REDUNDANCY REMOVAL TECHNIQUES FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEMETRY DATA," AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTATION AND DATA TRANSMISSION RESEARCH AT MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENTS REVIEW, VOL. III, REPORT NO. 1, NASA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM, NASA TMS-53760, PP. 27-47, 1968.

WALLINGFORD, E.E., ALLESLEV, I., WILSON, J.H., HENRY, W.G., "SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REPLACEMENT," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 4, PP. 500-503, JULY 1971.

WATANABE, S., "THE LOEVE-KARHUNEN EXPANSION AS A MEANS OF INFORMATION COMPRESSION FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CONTINUOUS SIGNALS," AMRL-TR-65-114, FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 1965.

WEBER, D.R., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DEEP SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, VOL. 4, PP. 604-608, JUNE 1968.

WEBER, D.R., "SOME ECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 65-69, MAY 1967 PROCEEDINGS.

WEBER, D.R., "A SYNOPSIS ON DATA COMPRESSION," LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, PP. 9-15, APRIL 13, 1965, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., "THE CONCEPT OF SELF-ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, 1962.

WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., HIGUCHI, P.K., "REDUNDANCY DATA ANALYSIS STUDY," PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, PBC-4121, MARCH 1962.

WEISS, E., "COMPRESSION AND CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, APRIL 1962.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "NTH ORDER OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DECEMBER 1968.

WINKLER, M.R., "HIGH INFORMATION DELTA MODULATION," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 260-265, 1963.

WINTZ, P.A., APPLE, G.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PCM SYSTEM EMPLOYING KARHUNEN-LOEVE SAMPLING," PRESENTED AT THE 1969 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

YOUNG, I.T., MOTT-SMITH, J., "NON WEIGHTED PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, PP. 596-597, OCTOBER 1965.

ZETTERBERG, L.A., "A COMPARISON BETWEEN DELTA AND PULSE CODE MODULATION," ERICSSON TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 2, NO. 1, PP. 95-154, 1955.

ZUKERMAN, L.G., "SOME CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, DENVER, COLORADO, PP. 138-142, MAY 1959.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* BASIC PULSE CODE MODULATION, QUANTIZATION REDUCTION CODING, RUN LENGTH \*\*  
 \*\* CODING, AND RELATED IMAGE CODING TECHNIQUES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "SAMPLING AND QUANTIZATION STUDY OF PCM SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-180, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

BALAN, J.C., EPSTEIN, M.A., FEIT, L., "PCM TELEVISION VIA SATELLITE RELAY," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "THE IMPROVED GRAY SCALE AND THE COARSE-FINE PCM SYSTEMS: TWO NEW DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 3, MARCH, 1966, PP. 376-390.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, "PULSE CODE MODULATION OF VIDEO SIGNALS: 8-BIT CODER AND DECODER," BBC KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, 1970.

BRUCE, K.A., "OPTIMUM PRE-EMPHASIS AND DE-EMPHASIS NETWORKS FOR TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION BY PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, SEPTEMBER 1964, PP. 91-96.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "AN ESTIMATE OF CHANNEL REQUIREMENTS FOR RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POSTMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5057, JULY 1959.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "THEORETICAL FINITE SAMPLE STATISTICS OF RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5352, FEBRUARY 1961.

CABREY, R.L., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION OVER TELEPHONE CABLE PAIRS BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1960, PP. 1546-1561.

CAPON, J., "A PROBABILISTIC MODEL FOR RUN-LENGTH CODING OF PICTURES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-5, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1959, PP. 157-163.

CHENG, G.C., LEDLEY, R.S., "A THEORY OF PICTURE DIGITIZATION AND APPLICATIONS," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 329-352, 1968.

CHERRY, E.C., BARTON, M.P., KUBBA, M.H., "AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF VISUAL IMAGE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1507-1517.

CRAIN, C.C., JOHANNSEN, K.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES BY SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 223C.5/96, DECEMBER 1962.

CUTLER, C.C., "QUANTIZED TRANSMISSION WITH VARIABLE QUANTA," U.S. PATENT 2 724 742, NOVEMBER 22, 1955.

CUTLER, C.C., "TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS EMPLOYING QUANTIZATION," PATENT 2 927 962, MARCH 8, 1960.

GICCA, F.A., "DIGITAL SPACECRAFT TV CAN BEAT BIT-RATE AND WEIGHT PROBLEMS," SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GLASS, J.M., "ANALYSIS OF QUANTIZED TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL NOTE 400-7, SEPTEMBER 1961.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL REPORT 400-112, MAY 1965.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF PLANAR CONTOURS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNICAL REPORT 400-91, FEBRUARY 1964.

GUODALL, W.M., "TELEVISION BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1951, VOL. 30, PP. 33-49, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY.

GRAHAM, D.N., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TWO-DIMENSIONAL CONTOUR CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 336-346, MARCH 1967, NO. 3.

GRAHAM, D.N., "TWO DIMENSIONAL FILTERING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF QUANTIZING NOISE IN TV," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S. THESIS, JANUARY, 1962.

GRAHAM, D.N., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL SYNTHESIS OF HIGH SPATIAL FREQUENCIES IN PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 75, OCTOBER, 1964, PP. 131-134.

HARPER, L.H., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 3, P. 146, JUNE 1966.

HAYNES, H.E., ROGERS, D.T., "STOP-GO SCANNING SAVES SPECTRUM SPACE," ELECTRONICS, SEPTEMBER, 1958.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING AND ITS EXTENSIONS," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, IEEE-68-CT-1, MARCH 25-26, 1968.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., PRASADA, B., YAMAGUCHI, Y., "DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS IN PCM TRANSMISSION OF LOW-RESOLUTION MONOCHROME STILL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 331-335, MARCH 1967.

JOHANSEN, K.G., "SYNTHETIC HIGH-STOP SCANNING CODING SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 2230.5/94, NOVEMBER 1962.

JULESZ, B., "A METHOD OF CODING TV SIGNALS BASED ON EDGE DETECTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 38, NO. 4, JULY, 1959, PP. 1001-1020.

LEBEDEV, D.S., LEBEDEV, D.G., "A NEW METHOD OF IMAGE QUANTIZATION," (IN RUSSIAN) AKAD. NAUK VESTNIK, PP. 44-46, NOVEMBER 1964.

LIMB, J.O., SUTHERLAND, I.G., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 2, PP. 169-170, FEBRUARY 1965.

LIPPEL, B., "ENCODING OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," EXPERIMENTS FOR A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS, ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, JANUARY 1969.

LIPPEL, B., "IMPROVEMENT OF A COARSE PICTURE QUANTIZER BY MEANS OF ORDERED DITHER," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT TRANSMISSION, ECON-3436, JUNE 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., "THE EFFECT OF DITHER ON LUMINANCE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., MARSH, A.H., "ORDERED DITHER PATTERNS FOR COARSE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 3, PP. 429-431, MARCH 1971.

PEASE, R.F., LIMB, J.O., "EXCHANGE OF SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL RESOLUTION IN TELEVISION CODING," THE BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1971, PP. 191-200.

PRATT, W.K., "CODING COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 54, NO. 6, PP. 914-916, JUNE 1966.

PRATT, W.K., "INTERPLANETARY PICTURE TRANSMISSION USING THE EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT SSD 2161, JANUARY 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "STOP-SCAN EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR INTERPLANETARY TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMTRY, SECTION 4.3, OCTOBER, 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION SYSTEM," PATENT APPLICATION, PD-5253, OCTOBER 1963.

RICE, R.F., "TV DATA COMPRESSION FOR A GRAND TOUR OF THE OUTER PLANETS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, JANUARY 12-14, 1971.

RICHARDS, G.P., BISIGNANI, W.T., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION APPLIED TO COARSE-FINE ENCODED VIDEO," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 1707-1717.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PCM TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," MIT, S.M. THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FEBRUARY 1961.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PICTURE CODING USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 145-154.

SAWCHUK, A.A., "QUANTIZATION CONTOUR ELIMINATION IN PCM TELEVISION USING EDGE DETECTION," B.S. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1966.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION OF THE SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 68, JANUARY 1963, PP. 140-146.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., "TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, VOL. 6, PART 4, 1958, PP. 88-89.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., KAY, N.D., "SYNTHETIC HIGHS: AN EXPERIMENTAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TV ENGINEERS, VOL. 68, AUGUST 1959, PP. 525-537.

SIVERTSON, W.E., "VARIABLE WORD LENGTH ENCODER REDUCES TV BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER, LANGLEY STATION, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 1965.

SPENCER, D.R., HUANG, T., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

THOMPSON, J.E., SPARKES, J.J., "A PSEUDO-RANDOM QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 353-355, MARCH 1967.



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION, PREDICTIVE AND INTERPOLATIVE CODING, \*\*  
 \*\* DELTA MODULATION, AND RELATED IMAGE CODING TECHNIQUES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ANCO, P., FUKUSHIMA, K., "TV BAND COMPRESSION BY MULTI-MODE INTERPOLATION,"  
 IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-10, NO. 2, APRIL 1964.

ARGUELLO, R.J., "ENCODING, TRANSMISSION AND DECODING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A  
 SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP,  
 NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 3-1 TO 3-22.

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION OF AERIAL IMAGERY,"  
 ENGINEERING REPORT ER-179, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN.,  
 JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., STULLER, J.A., SELLNER, H.R., "DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULA-  
 TION TRANSMISSION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-154, THE PERKIN-  
 ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "ADAPTIVE METHODS IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS," NASA/GSFC  
 GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT,  
 MARYLAND, NASA TM-X-55747, X-731-67-7, PP. 9-25, JANUARY 1967.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA MODULATION USING TUNNEL  
 DIODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, NO. 4, APRIL 1962, PP. 428-431.

BEDDOES, M.P., "EXPERIMENTS WITH SLOPE FEEDBACK CODER FOR TV COMPRESSION," IRE  
 TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-7, NO. 2, MARCH 1961, PP. 12-28.

BOSWORTH, R.H., CANDY, J.C., "A COMPANDED ONE-BIT CODER FOR TELEVISION  
 TRANSMISSION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EVALUATION OF PCM NOISE-FEEDBACK CODER FOR  
 TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 346-353, MARCH 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., CANDY, J.C., "DIRECT-FEEDBACK CODERS: DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE  
 WITH TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 776-786,  
 MAY 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "EXPANDED DPCM CODING TECHNIQUES FOR TELEVISION," PRESENTED AT THE  
 SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS,  
 APRIL 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "A SLIDING-SCALE DIRECT-FEEDBACK PCM CODER FOR TELEVISION," THE  
 BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "SLIDING-SCALE OPERATION OF DIFFERENTIAL TYPE PCM CODES FOR TELEVI-  
 SION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON  
 AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, 1971.

CANDY, J.C., "REFINEMENT OF A DELTA MODULATOR," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE  
 BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER  
 1971.

CANNCR, D.J., PEASE, R.F.W., SCHOLDS, W.G., "TELEVISION CODING USING TWO-  
 DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL PREDICTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 50, NO. 3,

FP. 1049-1061, MARCH 1971.

COOMBS, M.C., SALAMAN, R.A., COTTRELL, D.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, PROJECT 23-20, BROOMFIELD HEIGHTS, COLORADO, DECEMBER 1957-JUNE 1959.

COTTEN, R.V., RENN, R.L., STRAHMEYER, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 10-12, 1966.

COTTEN, R.V., STRAHMEYER, G.R., TILLMAN, A.F., "DEMONSTRATION OF THE FEASIBILITY OF USING DELTA MODULATION FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," PHILCO CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 9040-TN, AD-294689, NOVEMBER 1962.

COTTRELL, D.E., DAVIS, I.F., STURM, R.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, REPORT AD-228208, JUNE 1959.

CUTLER, C.C., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS," PATENT 2 605 361, JULY 1952.

CUTLER, C.C., GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TV IMAGES," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 147-157.

GODWIN, J., "DIGITAL LINEAR INTERPOLATION FOR IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION," RESEARCH 900, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, JUNE 26, 1969.  
TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 253-267, MARCH 1967.

GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 142-157.

HABIBI, A., "COMPARISON OF NTH ORDER DPCM ENCODER WITH LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1971.

HARRISON, C.W., "EXPERIMENTS WITH LINEAR PREDICTION IN TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY, 1952, PP. 746-783.

HOCHMAN, D., KATZMAN, H., WEBER, D.R., "APPLICATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TO TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 253-267, MARCH 1967.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-MODULATION," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 208-210.

HULLETT, J.L., LIMB, J.O., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS--OPEN-LOOP OPERATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 364, MARCH 1968.

INCSE, H., YASUDA, Y., TAKANO, H., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 1, PP. 307-312, 1963.

KLEINROCK, L., "TV DATA COMPRESSION BY A DECAYING SLOPE THRESHOLD METHOD," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., STAMPFL, R.A., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION FOR VIDEO SIGNALS," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS, VOL. 3

ED. BY A.V. BALAKRISHNAN, NEW YORK: ACADEMIC PRESS, PP. 25-66, 1968.

LIMB, J.O., MOUNTS, F.W., "DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, PP. 2583-2599, SEPTEMBER 1969.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PREDICTIVE REDUNDANCY IN A TELEVISION DISPLAY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, MAY 1959, PP. 57-61.

O'NEAL, J.B., "A BOUND ON SIGNAL-TO-QUANTIZING NOISE RATIOS FOR DIGITAL ENCODING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 287-292, MARCH 1967.

O'NEAL, J.B., "BOUNDS ON SUBJECTIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SOURCE ENCODING SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 3, PP. 274-282, MAY 1971.

O'NEAL, J.B., "DELTA MODULATION QUANTIZING NOISE ANALYTICAL AND COMPUTER SIMULATION RESULTS FOR GAUSSIAN AND TV INPUT SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, PP. 117-142, JANUARY 1966.

O'NEAL, J.B., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEMS (DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION) FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, MAY-JUNE 1966, NO. 5, PP. 689-721.

O'NEAL, J.B., AGRAWAL, J.P., "QUANTIZING NOISE-BAND-WIDTH TRADEOFFS FOR DIFFERENTIAL PCM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY.

KENN, R.L. ET AL., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1966, PP. 27-34.

SCIULLI, J.A., "COMPRESSION OF VIDEO DATA BY ADAPTIVE NONLINEAR PREDICTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3475, WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 1966, P. 33.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "THE HADAMARD TRANSFORM IN IMAGE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, REPORT NO. 70-22H, MARCH 1970.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "WALSH-HADAMARD TRANSFORMATIONS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," UCLA-ENG-7108, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MARCH 1971.

ANDERSON, G.B., HUANG, T.S., "PIECEWISE FOURIER TRANSFORMATION FOR PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 2, APRIL 1971, PP. 133-140.

ANDREWS, H.C., "FOURIER CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, USCEE REPORT NO. 271, JUNE 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "FOURIER TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," 1968 HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, PP. 677-680.  
 677-680.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY ENCODING SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, PP. 1279-1281, MAY 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TRANSFORMATION CODING FOR NOISE IMMUNITY AND BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

BERLEKAMP, E.R., "SOME MATHEMATICAL PROPERTIES OF A SCHEME FOR REDUCING THE BANDWIDTH OF MOTION PICTURES BY HADAMARD SMEARING," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JULY-AUGUST, 1970, PP. 969-968.

BOWYER, D.E., "RATE CALCULATIONS FOR COMPRESSED HADAMARD-TRANSFORMED DATA," SUMMARY REPORT MSD-INT-1338, TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING, HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA, JUNE 1971.

BOWYER, D.E., "WALSH FUNCTIONS, HADAMARD MATRICES AND DATA COMPRESSION," 1971 WALSH FUNCTION SYMPOSIUM, RECORD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECKER, J.A., "HADAMARD-TRANSFORM IMAGE SCANNING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 6, P. 681, JUNE 1970.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "FEATURES OF HADAMARD TRANSFORMED TELEVISION SIGNALS," 1965 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE I.E.C.E. OF JAPAN, P. 881.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," THE JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF TV ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, VOL. 24, NO. 2, PP. 99-108, FEBRUARY 1970.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "TELEVISION SIGNAL CODING METHOD BY ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 6TH RESEARCH GROUP ON TELEVISION SIGNAL TRANSMISSION. THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, MAY 1968.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS ON TELEVISION PCM SYSTEM BY

ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 2219.

HABIBI, A., "COMPARISON OF NTH ORDER DPCM ENCODER WITH LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1971.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 1, PP. 50-63, FEBRUARY 1971.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS FOR ENCODING 2-DIMENSIONAL SOURCES," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, TR-EE 70-2, MARCH 1970.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMUM LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR ENCODING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DATA," TR-EE69-15, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, MAY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., WOODS, J.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY BLOCK QUANTIZATION," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

INCSE, H., SHIBATA, K., "QUANTIZING NOISE OF ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM T.V. PCM SYSTEM," 1968 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONVENTION OF ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 1310.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "LINEAR TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF IMAGES FOR INCREASING NOISE IMMUNITY IN TRANSMISSION," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL 4, 1968.

PRATT, W.K., "A COMPARISON OF DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSFORMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "KARHUNEN-LOEVE TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER-HADAMARD-TRANSFORMATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, USCEE REPORT NO. 387, MARCH 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM PROCESSING AND CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, USCEE REPORT NO. 341, MARCH 1969.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TWO DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., KANE, J., "HADAMARD TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 58-68, JANUARY 1969.

SCHWARTZ, P., "ANALYSIS OF FOURIER COMPRESSION ON IMAGES," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

TASTU, M., WINTZ, P., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY ADAPTIVE BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, TR-EE-70-14, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., "PICTURE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PROCEEDINGS

1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, NOORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS, JUNE 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., TASTO, M., "ADAPTIVE AND NONADAPTIVE IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., TASTO, M., "AN ADAPTIVE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM USING PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, PP. 513-515, JANUARY 1970.

WOODS, J.W., HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**\*\* TELEVISION FRAME-TO-FRAME CODING \*\***  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, O., "CORRECTION TO FLICKER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 1, P. 119, JANUARY 1971.

BROFFERIO, S., ROCCA, F., SOARDO, P., "DIGITAL FRAME-TO-FRAME AND LINE-TO-LINE ENCODER," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970.

BROWN, E.F., "LOW RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON OF INTERLACED AND NONINTERLACED PICTURES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 199-232, 1967.

CLCSS, F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING: EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. CCM-19, NO. 3, P. 371, JUNE 1971.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "FRAME-CORRECTION CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

DEUTSCH, S., "A 210 KC/SEC PHONEVISION SYSTEM," 1966 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION DISPLAY, PP. 203-209.

DEUTSCH, S., "PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-11, NO. 1, JULY 1965, PP. 11-21.

DEUTSCH, S., BALABAN, P., ATZMON, A., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT SCAN," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, AFCAR REPORT, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT PIBMRI-1256-66, AFCRL-65-29, JANUARY 1966.

FUKUI, H., "EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF SLOW-SCAN, HIGH-RESOLUTION VIDEO TRANSMISSION AT ONE-MEGAHERTZ BANDWIDTH," PREPRINT NO. 103-49, PRESENTED AT THE 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968.

GOURIET, G.G., "DOT INTERLACED TELEVISION," ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 24, NO. 290, APRIL, 1952, PP. 166-171.

HAANTJES, J., DE VRIJER, J.W., "FLICKER IN TELEVISION PICTURES," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 28, NO. 329, PP. 40-42, FEBRUARY 1951.

HAANTJES, J., TEER, K., "MULTIPLEX TELEVISION TRANSMISSION: SUBCARRIER AND DOT INTERLACE SYSTEMS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, PART I, VOL. 31, SEPTEMBER 1954, PP. 225-233, PART II, VOL. 31, OCTOBER, 1954, PP. 266-273.

HUANG, T.S., "CORRECTION TO 'PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING,'" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 4, PP. 231-232, DECEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 205-208.

HUANG, T.S., "PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION

TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 3, PP. 105-107, SEPTEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1966.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "A PSEUDORANDOM MULTIPLEX SYSTEM FOR FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 3, JUNE, 1969, PP. 436-438.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "ADVANCED ANALOG TELEVISION STUDY, FINAL REPORT," REPORT NO. P63-90, DECEMBER 1963.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "VARIABLE STORAGE TV GROUND PROCESSING SYSTEM," REPORT NO. TP-417, NOVEMBER 1963.

KAUFMAN, L., LINCOLN, A.J., PITBLADO, C.B., "EVALUATION OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DIT-SCANNING TELEVISION SYSTEMS," SPERRY RAND RESEARCH CENTER, SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, JANUARY 1967.

MOUNTS, F.W., "FRAME-TO-FRAME DIGITAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES TO REMOVE REDUNDANCY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

MOUNTS, F.W., PEARSON, D.E., "APPARENT INCREASE IN NOISE LEVEL WHEN TELEVISION PICTURES ARE FRAME-REPEATED," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 3 PP. 527-539, 1969.

RUCCA, F., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION UTILIZING FRAME-TO-FRAME CORRELATION AND MOVEMENT COMPENSATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

SEYLER, A.J., "AN EXPERIMENTAL FRAME DIFFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, VOL. 29, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1965, PP. 71-83.

SEYLER, A.J., "FRAME RUN CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS: A NEW METHOD OF BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

SEYLER, A.J., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IREE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., "REAL-TIME RECORDING OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCE AREAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 3, MARCH 1963, PP. 478-480.

SEYLER, A.J., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 12, PP. 2127-2128, DECEMBER 1965.

SOROKA, E.Z., "MEASUREMENT OF THE INTERFRAME CORRELATION OF A TELEVISION PICTURE," TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 19, NO. 9, PART 1, PP. 63-65, SEPTEMBER, 1965.

TSYBAKOV, G.S., "PROBLEMS OF LINEAR ENCODING OF A MOVING IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 3, JUNE 1967, PP. 163-180.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* COLOR IMAGE CODING \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BEDFORD, A.V., "MIXED HIGHS IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1950, PP. 1003-1009.

BHUSHAN, A.K., "EXPERIMENTS IN CODING COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

CASSAGNE, P., PLUTIN, G., "COLOR TELEVISION AND SPACE," SCIENCES AND INDUSTRIES SPATIALS, VOL. 1, NO. 9, 10, PP. 17-26, 1965.

DCME, R.B., "FREQUENCY INTERLACE COLOR TV," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 23, SEPTEMBER 1950, P. 70.

DUME, R.B., "SPECTRUM UTILIZATION IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1323-1331.

GOLDING, L., "A 15 TO 25 MHZ DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF COMMERCIAL COLOR," COMMUNICATION SATELLITE CORPORATION, WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 1967.

HECKEL, D.T., QUANDT, R.L., ALLEN, L.H., "OBTAINING COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES FROM SPACE," PREPRINT NO. 103-97, 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968.

INATSU, M., "LINE-SEQUENTIAL CHROMINANCE COMPONENTS: TRANSMISSION SYSTEM IN COLOR TELEVISION AND ITS APPLICATION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, JAPAN, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, JANUARY 1965.

LIMB, J.O., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., WALSH, K.A., "DIGITAL CODING OF COLOR PICTUREPHONE SIGNALS BY ELEMENT DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, COM-13, DECEMBER 1971.

MCILWAIN, K., "REQUISITE COLOR BANDWIDTH FOR SIMULTANEOUS COLOR TELEVISION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUGUST 1952, PP. 909-912.

ROIZEN, J., "UNIVERSAL COLOR TELEVISION: AN ELECTRONIC FANTASIA," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 112-115, MARCH 1967.

SCHAPHORST, R., "FRAME-TO-FRAME CODING OF NTSC COLOR TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

THEILE, R., "COMPATIBLE COLOR TRANSMISSION AND EUROPEAN MODULATION METHODS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 60-69, JUNE 1966.

WINTRINGHAM, W.T., "COLOR TELEVISION AND COLORIMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1135-1172, OCTOBER, 1951.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGING CODING REVIEWS \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CHERRY, E.C., "THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION AND FACSIMILE," TELEVISION SOCIETY JOURNAL, VOL. 10, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 40-49.

CHERRY, E.C., GOURIET, G.G., "SOME POSSIBILITIES FOR THE COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS BY RECORDING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 100, PART 3, JANUARY 1953, PP. 9-18.

COCUMBS, W.C., "COMMUNICATION THEORY ASPECTS OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH CONSERVATION," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, TECHNICAL NOTE NO. 25, PB 151384,

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

HURSTEIN, M., "SPACE COMMUNICATION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT AED 1122R, OCTOBER 1961.

HUANG, T.S., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 2, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1965, PP. 57-63.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, O.J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.I.T. PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1970.

LORD, A.V., "SOME PROBLEMS IN A BAND-SHARING COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE TELEVISION SOCIETY, VOL. 8, 1956, P. 131.

PRATT, W.K., "A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION STUDIES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, NO. 1, PP. 114-115, JANUARY 1967.

ROSENFELD, A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BIBLIOGRAPHY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 4, PP. 601-602, JULY 1968.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 320-330.

SCHREIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., "CONTOUR CODING OF IMAGES," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SESSION 8, AUGUST 1968.

SHIERS, G., "EARLY SCHEMES FOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 5, P. 24, MAY 1970.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DATA COMPRESSION, PICTURE PROPERTIES, AND PICTURE CODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 180-198, MARCH 1971.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "A CONTOUR TRACING ALGORITHM FOR DATA COMPRESSION FOR TWO DIMENSIONAL DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. TR-EE69-3, PURDUE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JANUARY 1969.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY CODING CONTOURS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., VOL. 1, PP. 2-22 TO 2-10, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* UNCLASSIFIED IMAGE CODING \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AMARI, S., "THEORY OF INFORMATION SPACES-QUANTIZATION AND BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF SIGNAL SPACES," ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS IN JAPAN 48, OCTOBER 1965, PP. 96-107.

ANDU, H., "QUANTIZING SYSTEM OF HIGHER COMPONENTS OF TV SIGNALS," JOINT INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 5, 1969.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 267-277.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT FOR NASA MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, UNDER CONTRACT NAS 9-4618, AUGUST 31, 1966.

ANDREWS, C.A., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967, PP. 57-64.

ANTHCNY, A.L., "INVESTIGATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MAPPING DETAIL AND DATA ENCODING," AD 286715, JULY 1962.

BAER, T., "APPLICATION OF MEDIAL-AXIS TRANSFORM TO PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.S. THESIS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, SEPTEMBER 1968.

BAER, T., "PICTURE CODING USING THE MEDIAL AXIS TRANSFORMS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, M.I.T., CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1969.

BALABAN, P., "RECORDING AND DISPLAY OF REDUCED BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SIGNALS," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NOVEMBER 1966.

BARRACK, C.M., ZAHALKA, L.B., "MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH RESOLUTION VISUAL DATA," 1962 CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH NATIONAL CONVENTION ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, PP. 206-212.

BARTON, M.P., "DATA REDUCTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, NOVEMBER 1963.

BAUPUNK, J.F., ROTH, S.H., "PICTORIAL DATA TRANSMISSION FROM SPACE VEHICLE," ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, VOL. 79, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1960, PP. 134-138.

BEAUCETTE, C.G., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE SYSTEM FOR WEATHER GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

BEDDOES, M.P., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS USING VARIABLE VELOCITY SCANNING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF FACSIMILE AND TELEVISION SIGNALS," LONDON UNIVERSITY, PH.D. THESIS, 1958.

BEDDOES, M.P., "TWO CHANNEL METHOD FOR COMPRESSION OF BANDWIDTH OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 110, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1963, PP. 369-374.

BEDDCES, M.P., "A VARIABLE-VELOCITY MAGNETIC SCANNING PROCESS," IEE MONOGRAPH, NO. 241R, PART C, JUNE 1957.

BEDFORD, L.H., PUCKLE, O.S., "A VELOCITY MODULATION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE IEE, VOL. 75, 1934, P. 63.

BELL, D.A., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

BELL, D.A., "ECONOMY OF BANDWIDTH IN TELEVISION," BRITISH JOURNAL OF THE IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1953, PP. 447-470.

BELTRAMI, A., MOSCA, V., "HIGH-SPEED VISUAL COMMUNICATION OVER EXISTING TELEPHONE NETWORKS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 3, JUNE 1969, PP. 395-403.

BIALY, T., "A CLASS DIMENSION CHANGING MAPPINGS AND ITS APPLICATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. THESIS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 1967.

BIALY, T., "SPACE-FILLING CURVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS TO BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PH.D. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, JULY 1968.

BILLINGS, A.R., "A CODER FOR HALVING THE BANDWIDTH OF SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS IEE, VOL. 105, PART B, NO. 20, MARCH 1958, PP. 182-184.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DIGITAL TV FROM SPACE," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 45, PP. 108-121, JUNE 1966.

BLUMBERG, I.B., ZYAZINA, T.M., "TRANSMISSION OF SMALL-SIZE DETAILS IN SEQUENTIAL IMAGES," LENINGRAD INSTITUTE OF MOTION PICTURE ENGINEERS, 1969.

BOURKE, D.G., JEWELL, P., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN ESTABLISHING THE FEASIBILITY OF DATA COMPRESSION IN UNMANNED SPACECRAFT," SYMPOSIUM ON UNMANNED EXPLORATION OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM, DENVER, COLORADO, FEBRUARY 1965.

BROWN, D., "CONVERSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS TO DIGITAL FORM," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, M. SC. THESIS, 1962.

BYLANSKI, P., "EFFICIENT ENCODING OF FACSIMILE USING AN ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE," ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 1, PP. 72-73, MAY 1965.

CHERRY, E.C., "CODING FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL AND STATISTICAL REDUNDANCY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

CHERRY, E.C., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

CHOW, M., "VARIABLE LENGTH REDUNDANCY REMOVAL CODERS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "A STUDY OF SOME METHODS OF PICTURE CODING," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S., THESIS, 1959.

DERYUGIN, N.G., "THEORETICAL POSSIBILITIES OF COMPRESSING BANDWIDTH OF TV CHANNEL," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NO. 8, 1958, PP. 805-810.

DEUTSCH, S., "THE POSSIBILITIES OF REDUCED TELEVISION BANDWIDTH," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCAST AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS, VOL. BTR-2, NO. 3, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 69-82.

DEUTSCH, S., "A REDUCED-BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SYSTEM," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-425-55, JUNE 1955.

DEUTSCH, S., LAEMMEL, A.E., "A TECHNIQUE FOR INCREASING TRANSMISSION SPEED," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-443-55, SEPTEMBER 1955.

DRAPKIN, P.E., "VIDEO DATA COMPRESSION," SUPPLEMENT TO IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 392-400.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 1, TEST NASA CR-65508, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, APRIL 1965.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 2, PHOTOGRAPHS, NASA CR-65507, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, APRIL 1965.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. II, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-93472, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

ELIAS, P., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE ECONOMICAL ENCODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

ELLERSICK, F.W., "DATA COMPACTORS FOR SPACE VEHICLES," 1961 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS.

ELSEY, J.C., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SPACE MISSIONS," 5TH SPACE CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 1, PP. 9/3-1--9/3-15, CUCOA BEACH, FLORIDA, MARCH 1968.

ETCHEVERRY, F., "METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING 3-D IMAGES WITH PRACTICAL BANDWIDTHS," 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, PREPRINT NO. 103-66, MAY 5-10, 1968.

FADLEY, J.K., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. 1, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-93568, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

FADLEY, J.K., KING, B.C., KNIGHT, J.M., PIEPER, A.E., RAGA, G.L., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY, VOLUME 1," JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, NAS 95C705, JULY 1964.

FREEMAN, H., "BOUNDARY ENCODING AND PROCESSING," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1970.

FREEMAN, H., "ON THE ENCODING OF ARBITRARY GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-10, PP. 260-268, JUNE 1961.

FREEMAN, H., "A REVIEW OF RELEVANT PROBLEMS IN THE PROCESSING OF LINE DRAWING DATA," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

FREEMAN, H., GLASS, J., "ON THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," IEEE

TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEM SCIENCE AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-5, NC. 1, PP. 70-79, JANUARY 1969.

FRIDMAN, Y.S., GOLDEN, V.Y., "PARAMETRIZATION OF TELEVISION IMAGES OF CLOUDINESS ON DIGITAL COMPUTERS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., USE OF METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES IN CLOUD RESEARCH, PP. 24-32, JUNE 1967.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "REDUNDANCY OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERN-THEORETICAL LIMIT OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, JAPAN, VOL. 44, OCTOBER 1961.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTI-MODE INTERPOLATION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

GABOR, D., HILL, P.C.J., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY CONTOUR INTERPOLATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 108, PART B, NO. 39, MAY 1961, PP. 634, 303-315.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "APPLICATION OF NONLINEAR ENCODING TO PICTURE TRANSMISSION," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 15-17, 1969.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "ELIMINATING REDUNDANCY IN FIXED FRAME TELEVISION," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM-X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 171-187.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY IN DIGITIZED TIROS PICTURES," A REPORT PREPARED BY RADIATION, INCORPORATED, FOR THE GODDARD FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, OCTOBER 1966.

GEDDES, W.K.E., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY QUANTIZATION OF THE TIME DERIVATIVE," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, ENGINEERING DIVISION, REPORT T-114, 1963.

GICCA, F.A., "OPTIMIZING SPACE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 313-321.

GIFFORD, R.C., "TRANSMISSION OF FULL PAGE NEWSPAPER COPY OVER DIGITAL TRANSMISSION FACILITIES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

GORDEN, R., HERMAN, G.T., "RECONSTRUCTION OF PICTURES FROM THEIR PROJECTIONS," ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 14, NO. 12, PP. 759-768, DECEMBER 1971.

GOURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 104, PART B, NO. 15, MAY 1957, PP. 265-272.

GOURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN RELATION TO TELEVISION," BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. 3, 1956, PP. 424-429.

GOURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION," E.B.U. BULLETIN, NO. 7, 1956, P. 15.

GOURIET, G.G., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

GRAHAM, R.E., "COMMUNICATION THEORY APPLIED TO TV CODING," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, 1957-1958, PP. 334-343.

HAAGEN, W.F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, ANTENNA LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 1222-7, AD 273 671, FEBRUARY 1962.

HAYES, J.F., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE UMR-MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1970.

HEUER, D.A., "SURVEY OF VIDEO AND TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, CODE IDENTIFICATION 81205, NO. D2-97783-1, OCTOBER 1965.

HOCHMAN, D., "DIGITAL SYSTEMS IN SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS IN THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM, AUGUST 1962.

HOLLENBAUGH, R., "A STUDY OF DATA COMPRESSION BUFFERING," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 77-79.

HONNEL, M.A., PRINCE, M.D., "TV IMAGE REPRODUCTION BY USE OF VELOCITY-MODULATION PRINCIPLES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1951, PP. 265-268.

HOWSON, E.A., BELL, D.A., "REDUCTION OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH BY FREQUENCY INTERLACE," JOURNAL BRITISH IRE, VOL. 20, NO. 2, PP. 127-136, FEBRUARY 1960.

HUANG, T.S., "CODING OF GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 22ND NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 3-5, 1966, PP. 793-797.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL TRANSMISSION OF HALFTONE PICTURES," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, MARCH 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "A METHOD OF PICTURE CODING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 57, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1960, PP. 109-115.

HUANG, T.S., "OPTIMUM SCANNING DIRECTION IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JOINT MEETING OF U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE, URSI AND IEEE, OCTOBER, 4-6, 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

JESTY, L.C., "TELEVISION AS A COMMUNICATION PROBLEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 99, PART 3A, NO. 20, 1952, PP. 761-770.

JONES, E.D., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES FOR METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PICTURES," FINAL REPORT MARCH 1964-MAY 1965, NASA CR-70918; STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1965, P. 170.

KANEFSKY, M., "ON THE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION OF TWO DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS FROM THEIR BIT PLANES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KENNEDY, J.D., CLARK, S.J., PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGERY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," REPORT NO. MDC 60402, MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS CORPORATION, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1970.

KHARKEVICH, A.A., "COMPARISON OF FEW POSSIBLE METHODS OF TRANSMITTING SIMPLE DRAWINGS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 5, 1958, PP. 527-530.

KITSPOULOS, S.C., KRETZMER, E.R., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A TELEVISION CODING SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1961, PP. 1076-1077.

KLINGER, A.H., ZIEMER, D.R., "REDUCING CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGERY TRANSMISSION: A STUDY REPORT," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 75-85.

KNIGHT, J.M., FADLEY, J.K., RAGA, G.L., KING, B.C., "DIGITAL TELEVISION: SHRINKING BULKY BANDWIDTHS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 37, NO. 31, DECEMBER 1964, PP. 77-84.

KONEFSKY, M., "DATA COMPRESSION USING BIT-PLANE ENCODING," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1966.

KORPEL, A., LUTSUFF, S.N., WHITMAN, R.L., "THE INTERCHANGE OF TIME AND FREQUENCY IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, FEBRUARY 1969, PP. 160-170.

KORTMAN, C.M., "DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 4, MARCH 1967, PP. 133-139.

KORTMAN, C.M., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION: A PRACTICAL METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 253-263.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "OPTIMAL METHOD OF DISCRETIZING GRAPHICAL IMAGES," IMAGE RECOGNITION, PP. 178-193, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

KRETZMER, E.R., "REDUCED ALPHABET REPRESENTATION OF TV SIGNALS," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1956, PP. 140-147.

KRETZMER, E.R., "TELEVISION SYSTEM HAVING REDUCED BANDWIDTH," U.S. PATENT NO. 2946 851, JULY 1960.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "SYNCHRONIZATION FOR COMPRESSED IMAGE DATA TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, HAWAII.

LAEMMEL, A.E., "CODING PROCESSES FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN PICTURE TRANSMISSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPCRT R-246-51, AUGUST 1951.

LEBEDEV, D.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., "DISCRETIZING OF IMAGES BY SEPARATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF CONTOURS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., ITS TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 1, PP. 125-130, JUNE 1965.

LIMB, J.O., "ADAPTIVE ENCODING OF PICTURE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

LIMB, J.O., "SOURCE-RECEIVER ENCODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 364-379, MARCH 1967.

LIMB, J.O., "VISION ORIENTED CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS," PH.D. DISSERTATION, UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH, 1966.

LIPPEL, B., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL REPRESENTATION OF PHOTOCGRAPHS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, PP. 121-139, APRIL 8-10, 1969.



LIPPMANN, R., "DATA COMPRESSION-LITERATURE REPORT ON SELECTED PRACTICAL METHODS" DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V.(DFL), INSTITUTE FUR FLUGFUHRUNG, DECEMBER 1968.

MALLING, L.R., "REDUCED BANDWIDTH VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM UTILIZING SAMPLING TECHNIQUES," JET PROPULSION LAB, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, US PATENT 3.383.461, ISSUED 14 MAY 1968.

MARASSE, F.K., "DIRECTIONAL CORRELATION---A TECHNIQUE TO REDUCE BANDWIDTH IN PCM TELEVISION TRANSMISSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. CCM-15, NO. 2, APRIL, 1967, PP. 204-208.

MASSA, R.J., "VISUAL DATA TRANSMISSION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, PHYSICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH PAPERS, NO. 13, APRIL 1964.

MASSEY, H.N., SMITH, W.E., "IMPLEMENTATION INVESTIGATIONS OF ZVA/FVA COMPRESSION ALGORITHMS," SUMMARY REPORT JULY 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-76389, LMSC-669224 LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966, P. 156.

MC LEAN, F.C., "WORLDWIDE COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 59-60, JUNE 1966.

MICHAELS, E.L., "REAL-TIME DEEP SPACE TELEVISION," HOUSTON UNIVERSITY, TEXAS, 1967, N 68-23195.

MICHEL, W.S., "A CODED FACSIMILE SYSTEM," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 2, 1957, PP. 84-93.

MCHARRIS, P.S., PRASADA, B., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MUTT-SMITH, J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT AFCRL," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

MUTT-SMITH, J., BAER, T., "AREA AND VOLUME CODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MOUNTS, F.W., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: AN EXPERIMENTAL DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR EVALUATING BANDWIDTH-REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967.

NEWELL, G.F., GEODES, W.K.E., "TESTS OF THREE SYSTEMS OF BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE (LONDON), VOL. 109, PART 8, PP. 311-323, 1962.

NOVIK, D.A., "INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA, SEPTEMBER 1956.

NOVIK, D.A., "A METHOD FOR NARROWING THE FREQUENCY BAND OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," Zh. Tekh. Fiz., IN RUSSIAN, APRIL 1956.

PALERAC, C.J., PALERMO, R.V., HORWITZ, H., "THE USE OF DATA OMISSION FOR REDUNDANCY REMOVAL," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1965.

PINE, C.S.F., "STUDIES IN CODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS,"

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

PITTEWAY, M.L.V., "A SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE FOR GRAPHIC DISPLAYS OR INCREMENTAL PLOTTERS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, APRIL 1969.

PUPP, H.J., "BUFFER CONSIDERATIONS FOR DATA COMPRESSION OF NONSTATIONARY VIDEO DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-18, NO. 2, APRIL 1970.

PRASADA, B., "AN ADAPTIVE DUAL-MODE CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

PRASADA, B., "SOME POSSIBILITIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 315-328.

PRASADA, B., "STUDIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

PROCTOR, C.W., WINTZ, P.A., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, NGR-15-005-106, TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, 58 P., LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

PROCTONARIO, E.N., "SLOPE OVERLOAD NOISE IN DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION SYSTEMS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2119-2161, NOVEMBER 1967.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "TV DATA COMPACTION STUDY," FINAL REPORT FEBRUARY 1966, AD 637094; RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, 1966, P. 84.

RADIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA, "FINAL REPORT ON APOLLO ANALOG TV SYSTEM AND STUDY PROGRAM," REPORT AED 337, SEPTEMBER 1962.

RAGA, G.L., "DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION: FACT OR MYTH," 1965 NATIONAL TELE-METERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "A UNIFIED VIEWPOINT ON DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, FEBRUARY 1967, PP. 124-129.

RAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION CONSTRAINTS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

RAISBECK, G., GOLDSHAMMER, J., "TRANSMISSION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA BY ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, NO. 4, PP. 503-504, SEPTEMBER 1960.

RENN, R.L., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEC, DAYTON, OHIO, 1962.

RIDINGS, G.H., "FACSIMILE COMMUNICATION PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE," SIGNAL, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 34-40.

ROBERTS, H.L., "INVESTIGATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM CONVERSION AND UTILIZATION IN MILITARY TELEVISION APPLICATIONS," US SIGNAL CORPS., REPORT, CONTRACT NO. DA-36-039-SC63183, APRIL 1958.

ROBINSON, A.H., "AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ENCODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND.

ROBINSON, A.H., CHERRY, C., "RESULTS OF A PROTOTYPE TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 356-564.

ROLLENHAGEN, D.C., "THE VISTA SYSTEM FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTHS," ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, URBANA, PH.D. THESIS, 1969, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ORDER NO. 70-13462.

ROSENBRECK, B.M., "FASTFAX, A SECOND GENERATION FACSIMILE SYSTEM EMPLOYING REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 6, PP. 772-779, DECEMBER 1970.

ROSS, I., ZUCKERMAN, L.G., "SOME CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," IRE TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, MAY 1959.

SALAMAN, R.G., "DIGITAL TELEVISION ENCODING," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 274-279.

SCHAPHORST, R.H., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF PICTORIAL DATA ENCODING TECHNIQUE," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

SCHAPHORST, R.H., RENN, R.L., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, PP. 116-125, 1962.

SCHOEN, E., "COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DATA COMPRESSION AT 100 KC," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. III, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 382-396.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., "TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, VOL. 6, PART 4, 1958, PP. 88-89.

SCHWARTZ, J.W., BARKER, R.C., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING: A TECHNIQUE FOR SOURCE ENCODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, JULY 1966, PP. 385-392.

SCOVILLE, F.W., HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF SPATIAL AND BRIGHTNESS QUANTIZATION IN PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," NEREM RECORD, 1965, PP. 234-235.

SEITZER, D., "INSTANTANEOUS PRIORITY MULTIPLEXING OF GRAY PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 5, PP. 690-693, OCTOBER 1970.

SEITZER, D., CLOSS, F., STUCKI, P., "AN EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH TO VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 564-569, OCTOBER 1969.

SEYLER, A.J., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION RELAYING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, PART 1, JULY 1955, PP. 218-225; PART 2, AUGUST 1955, PP. 261-276.

SEYLER, A.J., "CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS TO REDUCE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 109, PART C, NO. 16, SEPTEMBER 1962, PP. 676-684.

SNIVELY, J.W., "OPTIMAL ALGORITHMIC ENCODING SCHEMES FOR INFORMATION SOURCES,"

IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, 1968, PP. 340-348.

SPENCER, D.R., HUANG, T., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

STOCKHAM, T.G., "INTRAFRAME ENCODING FOR MONOCHROME IMAGES BY NON-LINEAR FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

TEACHER, C.F., "DIGITAL TELEVISION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM, OCTOBER 1964.

TEER, K., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO REDUNDANCY AND POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PHILLIPS RESEARCH REPORTS, VOL. 15, PP. 30-96, FEBRUARY 1960.

TRETIAK, D.J., "THE PICTURE SAMPLING PROCESS," MIT, S.C.D THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1963.

TREUHAFT, M.A., "DESCRIPTION OF A SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF LINE DRAWINGS WITH BANDWIDTH-TIME COMPRESSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW YORK, REPORT NO. R 339-53, SEPTEMBER 1953.

TSILKKERMAN, I.I., "THE TRANSMISSION OF THE COORDINATES OF A TELEVISED IMAGE," RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 13, NO. 4, JULY 1958, PP. 93-105.

VAN BLERKOM, R., FREEMAN, D.G., LAND, W.H., ROEHR, K.M., "A RESEARCH STUDY OF IMPROVED CODING FOR MILITARY DIGITAL TELEVISION," INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 2, AD 277 020, JUNE 1962.

VIERI, B.J., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A SCHEME OF DATA REDUCTION FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 1966.

WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AS APPLIED TO SPACECRAFT TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF SPACECRAFTS AND ROCKETS, AIAA, VOL. III, NO. 5, PP. 667-673, MAY 1966.

WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL VERSUS ANALOG TELEVISION TRANSMISSION FROM SPACECRAFT," IN SPACECRAFT AND SPACE SYSTEMS, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY, RADIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA, PP. 18-23, 1966.

WHITE, H.E., LIPPMAN, M.D., POWERS, K.H., "DICTIONARY LOOK-UP ENCODING OF GRAPHICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

WHOLEY, J.S., "THE CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-7, NO. 2, PP. 99-104, APRIL, 1961.

WICHMAN, T., "OPTIMUM CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," NINTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, PP. 18-27, OCTOBER, 1963.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "A CONTOUR TRACING ALGORITHM FOR DATA COMPRESSION FOR TWO DIMENSIONAL DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. TR-FE69-3, PURDUE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JANUARY 1969.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY CODING CONTOURS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., VOL. 1, PP. 2-22 TO 2-10, 1970.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL ENCODING," SYMPOSIUM ON PHOTO-ELECTRONIC IMAGING, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1968, PREPRINTS OF PAPER SUMMARIES, SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED, PP. 3-11.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL TRANSMISSION WITH HDM," 1965 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 1, 1965, PP. 285-291.

WINTZ, P.A., APPLE, G.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PCM SYSTEM EMPLOYING KARHUNEN-LOEVE SAMPLING," PRESENTED AT THE 1969 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

WINTZ, P.A., ESSMAN, J.E., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," PRESENTED AT THE MIDWESTERN SIMULATION COUNCIL MEETING ON ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN SIMULATION, OAKLAND UNIVERSITY, NOVEMBER 1968.

WINTZ, P.A., GATTIS, J.L., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," TR-EE 71-37, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., PROCTOR, C.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., TASTO, M., "AN ADAPTIVE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM USING PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, PP. 513-515, JANUARY 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., WILKINS, L.C., "STUDIES ON DATA COMPRESSION, PART I: PICTURE CODING BY CONTOURS, PART II: ERROR ANALYSIS OF RUN-LENGTH CODES," TR-EE 70-17, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

WRIGHT, E.E., "VELOCITY MODULATION IN TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS PHYSICAL SOCIETY (LONDON), VOL. 46, PP. 512-514, JULY, 1934.

WYLE, F., ERB, T., BANOW, R., "REDUCED-TIME FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-9, NO. 3, PP. 215-222, SEPTEMBER 1961.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**\*\* IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION \*\***  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
**\*\* IMAGE RESTORATION \*\***  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 2, PP. 289-299, FEBRUARY 1970.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AT JPL," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING RATIONALE," SUPPLEMENT D, FROM CHAPTER IN PROGRESS IN BIOLOGICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES, HARPER AND ROW, 1969.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "PROCESSING RANGER AND MARINER PHOTOGRAPHY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 4, PP. 147-155, APRIL-MAY 1966.

BIRAUD, Y., "A NEW APPROACH FOR INCREASING THE RESOLVING POWER BY DATA PROCESSING," ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS, VOL. 1, PP. 124-127, JANUARY 1969.

BIRZUKOV, YU. L., ET AL., "APPLICATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MASKING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON THE SHARPNESS OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, DECEMBER 1969.

BROWN, E.B., "PREDICTION AND COMPENSATION OF LINEAR IMAGE MOTIONS IN AERIAL CAMERAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

CUTRONA, L.J., HALL, W.D., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN POST-FACTO BLUR REMOVAL," NASA SEMINAR SP-193, EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES REPORT, PP. 149-159, 1968.

DUNNE, J.A., "MARINER 1969 TELEVISION IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 4, PP. 261-268, DECEMBER 1970.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "BANDLIMITED RECONSTRUCTION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS AND SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 1013-1019, AUGUST 1967.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "INFORMATION, AND THE RESTORABILITY OF IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 4, PP. 575-577, APRIL 1970.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "OPTIMUM, NONLINEAR PROCESSING OF NOISY IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 9, PP. 1272-1276, SEPTEMBER 1968.

HARRIS, J.L., "IMAGE EVALUATION AND RESTORATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY

OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 5, MAY 1966, PP. 569-574.

HARRIS, J.L., "POTENTIAL AND LIMITATIONS OF TECHNIQUES FOR PROCESSING LINEAR MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGERY," EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 131-138.

HARRIS, J.L., "RESOLVING POWER AND DECISION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964, PP. 606-611.

HARRIS, J., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DISTORTED IMAGES," SCRIPPS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, SID NO. 63-10, MARCH 1963.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "THE EFFECTS OF DIFFRACTION ON OPTICAL DISCRIMINATION," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LABORATORIES, SCIENTIFIC REPORT NO. 4, JANUARY 1966.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "NUMERICAL RESTORATION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS OBSCURED BY DIFFRACTION AND NOISE," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LAB, DECEMBER 1966.

HELSTROM, C.W., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 297-303, 1967.

HELSTROM, C.W., "RESOLVABILITY OF OBJECTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF STATISTICAL PARAMETER ESTIMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 5, PP. 659-667, MAY 1970.

HORNER, J.L., "OPTICAL RESTORATION OF IMAGES BLURRED BY ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE USING OPTIMUM FILTER THEORY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 167, JANUARY 1970.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL FILTERING," NEREM 70, SECTION 19-SIGNAL PROCESSING, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NOVEMBER 6, 1970.

HUFNAGEL, R.E., STANLEY, N.R., "MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH IMAGE TRANSMISSION THROUGH TURBULENT MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY 1964, PP. 52-61.

HUNT, B.R., JANNEY, D.H., ZEIGLER, R.K., "INTRODUCTION TO RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LAB REPORT.

HUNT, B.R., ZEIGLER, R.K., "ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES USING A LARGE-SCALE, MULTI-PROGRAMMING COMPUTER," CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN RADIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

LEVI, L., "MOTION BLURRING WITH DECAYING DETECTOR RESPONSE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 1, PP. 38-41, 1971.

MAC ADAM, D.P., "DIGITAL IMAGE RESTORATION BY CONSTRAINED DECONVOLUTION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1617-1627.

MC GLAMERY, B.L., "RESTORATION OF TURBULENCE-DEGRADED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, PP. 278-299, MARCH 1966.

MULDEN, J.C., "HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE ESTIMATION IN A TURBULENT ENVIRONMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 79-90.

MONAHAN, M.A., "COHERENT OPTICAL PROCESSING OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORT, NAVAL ELECTRONICS LAB, CENTER FOR COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1970.

MORGAN, S., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY-DEGRADED IMAGES," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

MUELLER, P.F., REYNOLDS, G.O., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY REMOVAL OF RANDOM-MEDIA DEGRADATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1328-1345, NOVEMBER 1967.

RINDFLEISH, T.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING FOR THE RECTIFICATION OF TELEVISION CAMERA DISTORTIONS," PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, ASTRON, P. 145, 1971.

RINDFLEISH, T.C., DUNNE, J.A., FRIEDEN, H.J., STROMBERG, W.D., RUIZ, R.M., "DIGITAL PROCESSING OF THE MARINER 6 AND 7 PICTURES," JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, VOL. 76, PP. 394-417, JANUARY 1971.

RINC, C.L., "BANDLIMITED IMAGE RESTORATION BY LINEAR MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 547-553, MAY 1969.

ROBBINS, G.M., "IMAGE RESTORATION FOR A CLASS OF LINEAR SPATIALLY-VARIANT DEGRADATIONS," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 91-103.

ROBBINS, G.M., HUANG, T.S., "INVERSE FILTERING FOR LINEAR SHIFT-VARIANT IMAGING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, DECEMBER 1971.

ROETLING, P.G., HAAS, R.C., KINZLY, R.E., "SOME PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF MEASUREMENT AND RESTORATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

RUSHFORTH, C.K., HARRIS, R.W., "RESTORATION, RESOLUTION, AND NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 4, PP. 539-545, APRIL 1968.

SELLNER, H.R., "TRANSFER FUNCTION COMPENSATION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 4-1 TO 4-14.

SLEPIAN, D., "RESTORATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS BLURRED BY IMAGE MOTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2353-2362, 1967.

STULLER, J.A., "AN ALGEBRAIC APPROACH TO IMAGE RESTORATION FILTER DESIGN," UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, OCTOBER 1971.

SWINGER, C.W., CHAO, F.J., "COMPUTING TECHNIQUES FOR CORRECTION OF BLURRED OBJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 149-159.

VGYNATEYN, G.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKY, L.P., "IMPROVEMENT OF IMAGE QUALITY BY COMPUTER," JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1969.



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE ENHANCEMENT \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ANDREA, R.F., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AS AN AID TO RECONNAISSANCE INTERPRETATION," PRESENTED BEFORE THE ARMED FORCES-NRC COMMISSION ON VISION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 93-104, MARCH 1961.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

BACHL, A., LUKOSZ, W., "EXPERIMENTS ON SUPERRESOLUTION IMAGING OF A REDUCED OBJECT FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 2, PP. 163-169, FEBRUARY 1967.

BIRKNER, W., DAVIS, J., HANNUM, J., TAYLOR, N., "CONTRAST MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AFSC-TDR-64-45, MARCH 1964.

BLUSS, W.H., DAUER, K., METZ, S., SAACKEL, L., "AN ELECTRONIC METHOD FOR IMPROVING STATISTICALLY PERTURBED IMAGES," NACHRICHTENTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, VOL. 24, PP. 77-80, FEBRUARY 1971.

BRAINARD, R.C., CAUM, R.D., "EVALUATION OF AN IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUE," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL, SEPTEMBER 1965.

BRAINARD, R.C., ORNSTEIN, G.N., "IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT," NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC., COLUMBUS, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, APRIL 1965.

BRODY, R.H., ERMICH, J.R., "FOURIER ANALYSIS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, PP. 375-392, JUNE 1966.

BROWN, H.A., "EFFECT OF TRUNCATION ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY PROLATE SPHEROIDAL FUNCTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 229-229, FEBRUARY 1969.

BROWN, H.A., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT WITH PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS," NAVAL RESEARCH LABS, REPORT #6798, WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 1968.

BROWN, H.A., "LIMITATIONS ON AN IMAGE ENHANCEMENT PROCESS," NRL MEMORANDUM REPORT, #1934, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1968.

CHESLER, D.A., "RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT BY VARIABLE FILTERING," PHYSICS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, BOSTON, JANUARY 1969.

COLUCCIO, T.L., WASIELEWSKI, J.E., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE ENHANCEMENT EVALUATION," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFIS AFB, NEW YORK, TECHNICAL REPORT, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1969.

CONSIDINE, P., DUMAIS, R.H., PROFIO, R.A., "INTERACTIVE OPTICAL ENHANCEMENT DEVICES," PRESENTED AT THE SPIE SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN THE EVALUATION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1971.

CYKOWSKI, C.B., ET. AL., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIONUCLIDE SCANS BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, NO. 12, PP. 85-87,

1967.

DEH, G.D., "THE APPLICATION OF SPATIAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES TO PROFILE INSPECTION, AND AN ASSOCIATED INTERFACE PHENOMENON," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 4 PP. 237-258, APRIL 1970.

EKSTROM, M.P., RATER, D.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES WITH THE FINITE FOURIER TRANSFORM," UCRL-73484, LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 14, 1971.

EMSLIE, A.G., KING, G.W., "SPECTROSCOPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF COMMUNICATION THEORY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, "RESOLUTION," VOL. 41, NO. 6, (JUNE, 1951), PP. 405-412, PART II, "LINE WIDTHS," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST 1953), PP. 658-663, PART III, "THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION IN A SPECTRUM," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST, 1953), PP. 664-668.

FALCCNER, D.G., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FILM-GRAIN NOISE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, PP. 693-705, SEPTEMBER 1970.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "OPTIMUM, NONLINEAR PROCESSING OF NOISY IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 9, PP. 1272-1276, SEPTEMBER 1968.

GOLDMARK, P.C., HOLLYWOOD, J.M., "A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR IMPROVING THE SHARPNESS OF TV PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1314-1322.

HARRIS, J.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDING OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

HILBERN, E.H., STEVENSON, L.E., "MEANS FOR IMPROVING APPARENT TELEVISION RESOLUTION," INFORMATION DISPLAY, VOL. 4, PP. 40-43, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.

HOLEMAN, J.M., "SPATIAL FILTERING-A REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE ART," GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEW YORK, PP. 155-172, 1967.

HORNER, J.L., "OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING WITH THE LEAST MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 553-559, MAY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT-A REVIEW," OPTO-ELECTRONICS, VOL. 1, FEBRUARY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL ISSUE ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 67-68.

HUNT, B.R., JANNEY, D.H., ZEIGLER, R.K., "INTRODUCTION TO RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LAB REPORT, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., ZEIGLER, R.K., "ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES USING A LARGE-SCALE, MULTI-PROGRAMMING COMPUTER," CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN RADIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

JANSSENS, T.J., KOZLOWSKI, G.C., LUTHER, A.J., "REAL-TIME DIGITAL SUBTRACTION AND ENHANCEMENT OF VIDEO PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 120-124, APRIL-MAY 1968.

JANSSON, P.A., HUNT, R.H., PLYLER, E.K., "RESPONSE FUNCTION FOR SPECTRAL RESO-

LUTICN ENHANCEMENT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, PP. 1665-1666, DECEMBER 1968.

KUHLER, R.J., HOWELL, H.K., "PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY SUPERIMPOSITION OF MULTIPLE IMAGES," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, ANNUAL CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 8, 1962, PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 7, PP. 241-245, JULY-AUGUST 1963.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FEATURE EXTRACTION OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," COMPUTERS IN RADIOLOGY CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MEDICAL CENTER, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 21-23, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHS," INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIO-MEDICAL COMPUTING, VOL. 2, 1971.

KSIENSKI, A., MC GHEE, R.B., "RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR ANGULAR RESOLUTION BEYOND THE RAYLEIGH LIMIT," THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, PP. 161-174, SEPTEMBER 1967.

LERMAN, S.H., SHANNON, R.R., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE REDUCTION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

LEVI, L., "ON IMAGE EVALUATION AND ENHANCEMENT," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, 1970, PP. 59-76.

LITTLE, R.E., "THE SUPPRESSION OF HARMONIC DISTORTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 13, NO. 1, PP. 31-40, JANUARY 1966.

LUWE, C.S., BRAITHWAITE, J.G., "A SPECTRUM MATCHING TECHNIQUE FOR ENHANCING IMAGE CONTRAST," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

MAKHONIN, V.A., "TELEVISION METHODS OF INCREASING VISUAL DEFINITION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 211-215, MARCH 1965.

MALILA, W.A., "MULTISPECTRAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND DISCRIMINATIONS," PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING, NO. 6, P. 566, 1968.

NAHI, N.E., "ROLE OF RECURSIVE ESTIMATION IN STATISTICAL IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, ARPA CONTRACT NO. F08606-72-C-0008, SEPTEMBER 1971.

NAHI, N.E., ASSEFI, T., "BAYSIAN RECURSIVE IMAGE ESTIMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

NATHAN, R., "PICTURE ENHANCEMENT FOR THE MOON, MARS, AND MAN," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 239-266, 1968.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT USING CONVOLUTION TECHNIQUE," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, S1-6, APRIL 1971.

PREWITT, J.M.S., "OBJECT ENHANCEMENT AND EXTRACTION," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, PP. 75-149, EDITED BY B. S. LIPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

PROKOP, E.J., "APOLLO SLOW SCAN TV SIGNAL ENHANCEMENT," SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, PP. 344-349, 1970.

ROSENFELD, A., PARK, C.M., STRONG, J.P., "NOISE CLEANING IN DIGITAL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE EASCON, OCTOBER 1969.

ROSS, D.S., "ENHANCED OCEANOGRAPHIC IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 2, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969, PP. 1029-1044.

ROSS, D.S., "IMAGE-TONE ENHANCEMENT," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, 35TH ANNUAL MEETING, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL PAPERS, MARCH 9-14, 1969, PP. 301-319.

SCHLESINGER, K., "DOT ARRESTING IMPROVES TV PICTURE QUALITY," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 24, 1951, P. 96.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "WIREFOTO QUALITY IMPROVEMENT BY UNSHARP MASKING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 2, PP. 117-121, MAY 1970.

SITTEN, G.A., TOBIAS, P.R., "APPLICATIONS OF THE LAPLACIAN TO IMAGE PROCESSING," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2410, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

SLEPIAN, D., "LINEAR LEAST-SQUARES FILTERING OF DISTORTED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 918-922, JULY 1967.

SOM, S.C., "SIMULTANEOUS MULTIPLE REPRODUCTION OF SPACE-LIMITED FUNCTIONS BY SAMPLING OF SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1628-1634.

STARK, M.C., "PICTORIAL DATA PROCESSING," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, NBS-1203-12-12434, WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 1964.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* PSEUDOCOLOR AND FALSE COLOR \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

GAZLEY, C., RIEBER, J.E., STRATTON, R.H., "COMPUTER WORKS A NEW TRICK IN SEEING-PSEUDO COLOR PROCESSING," AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, VOL. 4, P. 56, APRIL 1967.

KNUCKEY, R.L., "MULTICOLOR PRESENTATION OF IMAGES WITH EDGE ENHANCEMENT," TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 61-42, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, OCTOBER 1966.

KREINS, E.R., ALLISON, L.J., "COLOR ENHANCEMENT OF NIMBUS HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED RADIOMETER DATA," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 681, MARCH 1970.

LAMAR, J.V., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," R-787-NIH, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1971.

LAMAR, J.V., "USE OF SC4060-PRODUCED MICROFILM OUTPUT IN PSEUDOCOLOR TRANSFORMATIONS," P-4465, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

LARSEN, D.A., KUYPER, W.H., LATHAM, J.P., "INTERPRETATION OF COLORS BY A TELEVISION SCANNING AND WAVEFORM SYSTEM APPLIED TO GEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MULTI-SENSOR IMAGERY," FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, BOCA RATON, DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, SEPTEMBER 1969, NO. AD-694064.

MUELLER, P.F., "COLOR IMAGE RETRIEVAL FROM MONOCHROME TRANSPARENCIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 10, P. 2051, OCTOBER 1969.

NICHOLS, L.W., LAMAR, J., "CONVERSION OF INFRARED IMAGES TO VISIBLE IN COLOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 9, P. 1757, SEPTEMBER 1968.

REY, D., "DISCUSSION OF SUPER RESOLUTION OPTICAL SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY 14, 1969.

ROTH, W., "FULL-COLOR AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL EFFECT IN RADIOGRAPHIC DISPLAYS," INVESTIGATIVE RADIOLOGY, VOL. 3, PP. 56-60, JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1968.

SMITH, S.L., "COLOR CODING AND VISUAL SEPARABILITY IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 47, PP. 358-364, DECEMBER 1963.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR TWO-SEPARATION PROCESS," REPORT NO. R-597-PR, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1971.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY A TWO-SEPARATION PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS," RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF., 15TH ANNUAL TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEPTEMBER 14-17, 1970.

STRATTON, R.H., SHEPPARD, J.J., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR THREE-SEPARATION PROCESS," R-596-PR, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* UNCLASSIFIED IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BOGERT, B.P., HEALY, M.J.R., TUKEY, J.W., "THE QUERENCY ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES FOR ECHOES: CEPSTRUM AND SAPHÉ CRACKING," BELL TELEPHONE TECHNICAL JOURNAL, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY, PP. 209-243.

BURN, R.P., "THE USE OF ELECTRONIC MASKING IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 192-200.

CHUTJIAN, A., COLLIER, R.J., "RECORDING AND RECONSTRUCTING THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGES OF COMPUTER-GENERATED SUBJECTS BY LIPPMANN INTEGRAL PHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 1, P. 99, JANUARY 1968.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "IMAGE CORRECTION-TRANSMISSION EXPERIMENTS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 70, JULY 1963, PP. 244-247.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "TEMPORAL FILTERING OF MOTION PICTURES," SCIENCE DEPARTMENT THESIS, MIT, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1963.

DE COSTER, P., TAYLOR, N., "COLOR IMAGE-ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM," HOUSTON FEARLESS CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, WESTWOOD DIVISION, JULY 1964.

FILIP, A.E., "ESTIMATION OF THE IMPULSE RESPONSE OF IMAGE-DEGRADING SYSTEMS," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT 99, PP. 135-140, OCTOBER 1970.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SNOW-REMOVAL: A NOISE STRIPPING FOR PICTURE SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 129-144.

HARGER, R.U., "CN PROCESSING OPTICAL IMAGES PROPAGATED THROUGH THE ATMOSPHERE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AFS-3, NO. 5, PP. 819-828, SEPTEMBER 1967.

HOLEMAN, J.M., "SPATIAL FILTERING-A REPORT ON THE STATE-OF-THE ART," GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEW YORK, PP. 155-172, 1967.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL FILTERING," MIT, RESEP 70, SECTION 19-SIGNAL PROCESSING, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NOVEMBER 6, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., "BLOCK-MODE DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., "MINIMIZING THE COMPUTATION TIME FOR USING THE TECHNIQUE OF SECTIONING FOR DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

JOHNSTON, E.G., ROSENFELD, A., "GEOMETRICAL OPERATIONS ON DIGITIZED PICTURES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

KUPRESICH, N.F., "CERTAIN POSSIBILITIES OF UTILIZING PHOTOELECTRIC AND TELEVISION METHODS FOR COMBATING NOISE FROM ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE DURING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, JUNE 1966.

LANDAU, H.J., POLLAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY II," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 40, PP. 65-84, JANUARY 1961.

LANDAU, H.J., POLLAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY III: THE DIMENSION OF THE SPACE OF ESSENTIALLY TIME-AND / BANDLIMITED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 1295-1336, JULY 1962.

LEGALLT, R.R., "SPATIAL DISCRIMINATION," ADVANCED INFRARED TECHNOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ENGINEERING SUMMER CONFERENCES, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JUNE 9-13, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

LUKOSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT I," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, P. 1463, 1961.

LUKOSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT III," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 7, PP. 932-941, JULY 1967.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., "GENERALIZED SUPERPOSITION," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 11, 1967, PP. 528-536.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., SHAFER, R.W., STOCKHAM, T.G., "NONLINEAR FILTERING OF MULTIPLIED AND CONVOLVED SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 8, AUGUST 1968, PP. 1264-1291.

PIZER, S.M., VETTER, H.G., "PROCESSING QUANTUM LIMITED IMAGES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORIES, PP. 165-176, EDITED BY B. S. LEPKIN AND A. RESENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, 1970.

SOM, S.C., "SIMULTANEOUS MULTIPLE REPRODUCTION OF SPACE-LIMITED FUNCTIONS BY SAMPLING OF SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1628-1634.

STOCKHAM, T.G., BRITTON, R.L., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL FILTERING TO IMAGE PROCESSING," NEREM RECORD, PP. 116-117, NOVEMBER 1969.

STOKER, W.F., WEBBER, D.S., "PRECISION PROCESSING FOR EARTH RESOURCE SATELLITE IMAGERY," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1970.

THIRY, H., "SOME QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE RESULTS ON SPATIAL FILTERING OF GRANULARITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL 3, NO. 1, PP. 39-45, JANUARY 1964.

VOYNAHTEYN, G.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKY, L.P., "IMPROVEMENT OF IMAGE QUALITY BY COMPUTER," JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1969.

WEINSTEIN, G.G., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATON TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 2, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGE DETECTION \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGE DETECTION TECHNIQUES \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ANUTA, P.E., "DIGITAL REGISTRATION OF MULTISPECTRAL VIDEO IMAGERY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 7, PP. 168-175, SEPTEMBER 1969.

ARCESE, A., MENGERT, P.H., TROMBINI, E.W., "IMAGE DETECTION THROUGH BIPOLAR CORRELATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 5, PP. 534-541, SEPTEMBER 1970.

ARGYLE, E., "TECHNIQUES FOR EDGE DETECTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 285-287, FEBRUARY 1971.

BAHER, C.A., NICHOLSON, R.M., "RASTER SCAN PARAMETERS AND TARGET IDENTIFICATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 19TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 285-290, MAY 15-17, 1967.

BARTELS, P.H., WILSON, C.F., "AUTOMATIC TRACKING FROM VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 26-27, 1965.

CARMAN, P.D., CHARMAN, W.N., "DETECTION, RECOGNITION, AND RESOLUTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 9, PP. 1121-1130, SEPTEMBER 1964.

CCLUCCIO, T.L., MACLEOD, S., MAIER, J.J., "EFFECT OF IMAGE CONTRAST AND RESOLUTION ON PHOTOINTERPRETER TARGET DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 11, PP. 1478-1482, NOVEMBER 1969.

DELOCR, G.P., JURRIENS, A.A., LEVELT, W.J.M., VANDEGEE, J.P., "LINE-SCAN IMAGERY INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRY ENGINEER, NO. 5, 1968.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "THE EFFECTS OF DIFFRACTION ON OPTICAL DISCRIMINATION," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LABORATORIES, SCIENTIFIC REPORT NO. 4, JANUARY 1966.

KANEFSKY, M., "ON THE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION OF TWO DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS FROM THEIR BIT PLANES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KHALFIN, A.M., "TELEVISION ARRANGEMENT FOR AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF OBJECTS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, RUSSIAN PATENT NO. 164627, MARCH 1963.

KIRSCH, R.A., "COMPUTER INTERPRETATION OF ENGLISH TEXT AND PICTURE PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, PP. 363-376, AUGUST 1964.

KOZMA, A., KELLY, D.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING FOR DETECTION OF SIGNALS SUBMERGED IN NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 387-393, APRIL 1965.



KRAKAUER, L.J., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF VISUAL PROPERTIES OF CURVED OBJECTS," MAC TR-82, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER-AIDED DIAGNOSIS OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL HOUSTON CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER AND SYSTEM SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, APRIL 26-27, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HARLOW, C.A., DWYER, S.J., "AUTOMATED DIAGNOSIS UTILIZING CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, MARCH 25-26, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., TOWNES, J.R., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER AIDED DIAGNOSIS VIA FEATURE EXTRACTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," NINTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 22-24, 1971.

KUBBA, M.H., "AUTOMATIC PICTURE DETAIL DETECTION IN THE PRESENCE OF RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1518-1523.

KUBBA, M.H., "METHODS OF MEASURING PICTURE DETAIL IN RELATION TO TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, 1962.

LOHMANN, A.W., DE, M., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY CORRELATION OF FRESNEL DIFFRACTION PATTERNS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 12, P. 217, DECEMBER 1967.

PALAZZO, F.L., "AIRBORNE SCREENING OF RECONNAISSANCE IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 19TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 293-299, MAY 15-17, 1967.

ROSENFELD, A., "A NONLINEAR EDGE DETECTION TECHNIQUE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, MAY 1970, PP. 814-816.

ROSENFELD, A., THRUSTON, M., "EDGE AND CURVE DETECTION FOR VISUAL SCENE ANALYSIS," AFCRL-70-0488, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, GSFC TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 70-128, AUGUST 1970.

SCOTT, R.M., "THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ART WITH REGARD TO DETECTION RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 13-15, JANUARY 1964.

SEKEY, A., "DETAIL DETECTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 1, PP. 75-76, JANUARY 1965.

SHLEZINGER, M.I., SVIATOGI, L.A., "SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF RECOGNIZING STANDARD IMAGES WITH ALLOWANCE FOR SPATIAL DISCRETION," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 145-157, 1969, IN RUSSIAN.

VAN MEETEREN, A., WAGENAAR, W.A., "DISCRIMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION IN NOISY LINE-SCAN PICTURES," INSTITUTE FOR PERCEPTION TVC-TNO, SOESTERBERG, NETHERLANDS, 1967.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* PATTERN RECOGNITION APPLIED TO IMAGE PROCESSING \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ABEND, K., HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.N., "CLASSIFICATION OF BINARY RANDOM PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 4, OCTOBER 1965.

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION, "WEATHER SATELLITE PICTURE PATTERN RECOGNITION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT DECEMBER 1966-JUNE 1967, NASA CR-89780, REPORT 1091 R-2, EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1967.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "THE HADAMARD TRANSFORM IN IMAGE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, REPORT NO. 70-22M, MARCH 1970.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "WALSH-HADAMARD TRANSFORMATIONS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," UCLA-ENG-7108, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MARCH 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES BY USE OF THE FOURIER DOMAIN," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, 1969.

ANDREWS, H.C., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL ROTATIONS IN FEATURE SELECTION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1045, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ARCELLI, C., LEVIALDI, S., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND OVERLAPPING BLOBS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1111, SEPTEMBER 1971.

BABCOCK, T.R., RICHMOND, G.E., "APPLICATION OF PERCEPTIONS IN PHOTOINTERPRETATION," CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INCORPORATED, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, FINAL REPORT, JULY 1964.

BARTELS, P.H., BELLAMY, J., "SELF-OPTIMIZING, SELF-LEARNING SYSTEM IN PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2453, NOVEMBER 1970.

BRUNN, R.M., "ON-LINE COMPUTER RECOGNITION OF HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 750-752, DECEMBER 1964.

CARL, J.W., "GENERALIZED HARMONIC ANALYSIS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION: A BIOLOGICALLY DERIVED MODEL," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/BE/70S-1, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, 59 P., SEPTEMBER 1969.

DEUTSCH, S., "A TECHNIQUE FOR FEATURE EXTRACTION IN VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ABSTRACT, PRESENTED AT SYMPOSIUM ON PERTINENT CONCEPTS IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS, URBANA, ILLINOIS, MARCH 31, 1969.

DOLYATVSKII, U.A., ET AL., "AN ALGORITHM OF SUCCESSIVE RECOGNITION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, DECEMBER 1969.

DONALDSON, R.W., TOUSSOINT, G.T., "USE OF CONTEXTUAL CONSTRAINTS IN RECOGNITION OF CONTOUR-TRACED HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1096, AUGUST 1971.

FAYN, V.S., "IDENTIFICATION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, SEPTEMBER 1967.

FAYN, V.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1967.

FISHER, G.L., ET.AL., "OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., SPARTAN, 1962.

FUKUNAGA, K., KUONTY, W.L.G., "APPLICATION OF THE KARHUNEN-LOFVE EXPANSION TO FEATURE SELECTION AND ORDERING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 4, P. 311, APRIL 1970.

GLEZER, V.O., NEVSKAYA, A.A., SEKEDINSKY, A.V., TSICKKERMANN, I.I., "ON THE IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS IN THE VISUAL SYSTEM," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, PP. 225-241, JUNE 1963.

GLCVAZKY, A., "DETERMINATION OF REDUNDANCIES IN A SET OF PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1956, PP. 151-153

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., AUSERMAN, D.A., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," ARGONNE NATIONAL LABS, IEEE SYMPOSIUM ON FEATURE EXTRACTION RECORD, OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., ET. AL., "A SURVEY OF PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1971, PP. 1032-1045.

HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.V., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 10, P. 1350, OCTOBER 1965.

HARRIS, J.L., "INFORMATION EXTRACTION FROM DIFFRACTION LIMITED IMAGERY," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 69-77.

HAWKINS, J.K., "PARALLEL ELECTRO-OPTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

HEMANI, H., "QUALITATIVE PATTERN RECOGNITION VIA OPTICAL SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

HERBST, N.B., WILL, P.M., "DESIGN OF AN EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION AND SIGNAL PROCESSING," IBM RESEARCH REPORT, NO. RC2619, SEPTEMBER 1969.

HORWITZ, L.P., SHELTON, G.L., "PATTERN RECOGNITION USING AUTOCORRELATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 1, PP. 175-195, JANUARY 1961.

HU, P.K., "VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION BY MOMENT VARIANTS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, P. 174, FEBRUARY 1962.

HU, Y.C., AGRAWALA, A.K., "ON PATTERN CLASSIFICATION ALGORITHMS: INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 2101-2114, DECEMBER 1968.

IVAKH-NENKO, O.G., LEMISHEVSKY, G.O., RENTSKY, V.I., "ALGORITHM FOR PERCEPTION-TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS WITH AN INPUT CORRELATOR," AUTOMATIKA, VOL. 11, NO. 1, PP. 7-21, 1966, IN UKRAINIAN.

JONES, C.M., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE CAM-

BRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962.

JUNES, C.M., KELLAHER, J.P., DILLARD, J.M., BERNSTEIN, S.L., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE, CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962, ELECTRONICS RESEARCH DIRECTORATE, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.

JULESZ, B., "VISUAL PATTERN DISCRIMINATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, PP. 84-92, FEBRUARY 1962.

KANAL, L., "OBJECT RECOGNITION IN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY-EXPERIMENTAL COMPARISON OF SOME STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, SAN REMO, ITALY, SEPTEMBER 1967.

KANAL, L.N., "PATTERN RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

KIRSCH, R.A., "COMPUTER INTERPRETATION OF ENGLISH TEXT AND PICTURE PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, PP. 363-376, AUGUST 1964.

KISHNER, S.J., "FEATURE EXTRACTION USING GOLAY LOGIC," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 7-1 TO 7-8.

KLINGER, A., KUCHMAN, A., ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF CHROMOSOME PATTERNS: FEATURE-ENCODING FOR FLEXIBLE MASKING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS SPECIAL ISSUE ON FEATURE EXTRACTION AND SELECTION, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KULEV, P.A., EDEN, M., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, 1968.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "PATTERN RECOGNITION: HEURISTICS OR SCIENCE?," ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

KUZLAY, D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION IN AN OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION MACHINE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1063, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KRAKAUER, L.J., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF VISUAL PROPERTIES OF CURVED OBJECTS," MAC TR-82, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1971.

KRASILNIKOV, N.N., "CALCULATION OF THE PROBABILITY OF RECOGNITION OF A HALF-TONE IMAGE WHEN TRANSMITTED OVER A CHANNEL WITH NOISE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1966.

KULAKOVSKAYA, N.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," KIBERNETIKA I VYCHISLITELNAYA TEKHNIKA, NO. 2, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

LEESE, J.A., "QUANTITATIVE INTERPRETATION OF LOW-LEVEL CUMULIFORM CLOUD PATTERNS AS SEEN ON METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE VIDEOGRAPHS," AD 464606, JULY 1964.

LENDARIS, G.G., STANLEY, G.L., "DIFFRACTION-PATTERN SAMPLING FOR AUTOMATIC PATTERN RECOGNITION," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, VOL. 18, PP. 127-153, 1969.

LEVINE, M.D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION: A SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 1391-1407, AUGUST 1969.

LOWITZ, G.E., "DYNAMIC SHAPE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL BIOMECHANICS SYMPOSIUM, AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS, PP. 95-104, APRIL 1967.

NAGY, G., "STATE OF THE ART IN PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 836-862, MAY 1968.

PALGEN, J.J.O., "INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1970.

RADCY, C.H., "PATTERN RECOGNITION BY FOURIER SERIES TRANSFORMATIONS," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/EE/67A-11, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, MARCH 1967.

ROMANOV, V.P., "A RECOGNITION SYSTEM BASED ON ANALYSIS OF THE ORIENTATION OF LOCAL SEGMENTS OF AN IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 6, PP. 178-186, 1966.

ROSENFELD, A., HUANG, H.K., SCHNEIDER, V.B., "AN APPLICATION OF CLUSTER DETECTION TO TEXT AND PICTURE PROCESSING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-15, NO. 6, P. 665, NOVEMBER 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., JOHNSTON, E., "SHAPE SYNTHESIS, I," AFCRL-70-0502, AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, SEPTEMBER 1970.

RUSHFORTH, C.K., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 379-383, APRIL 1965.

RUTOVITZ, D., "DATA STRUCTURES FOR OPERATIONS ON DIGITAL IMAGES," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 105-133, 1968.

SCHREIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "CONCUR CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

SHERMAN, H., "A QUASI-TOPOLOGICAL METHOD FOR THE RECOGNITION OF LINE PATTERNS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PARIS, UNESCO, PP. 222-238, JUNE 1959.

SHINN, C., KLINE, R.M., "A COMPUTER-DIRECTED SYSTEM FOR MEASURING DISTANCE BETWEEN EDGES IN OPTICAL IMAGES," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10, COMPUTER SYSTEM LAB, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1968.

SKLANSKY, J., "RECOGNITION OF CONVEX BLOBS," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-69-3, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1969.

SKLANSKY, J., "THE UCI PATTERN RECOGNITION PROJECT," INTERIM REPORT TP-71-3, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SKLANSKY, J., MERRYMAN, P., "A CONTINUOUS TWO DIMENSIONAL MODEL OF DISCRETE ONE DIMENSIONAL THRESHOLD LEARNING," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-70-4, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1970.

SKLANSKY, J., NAHIN, P.J., "A PARALLEL MECHANISM FOR RECOGNIZING SILHOUETTES," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-70-6, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 1970.

SMITH, F.W., WRIGHT, M.H., "AUTOMATIC SHIP PHOTO INTERPRETATION BY THE METHOD OF MOMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1099, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A PARAMETER EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE," NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMTRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747; X-731-67-7; JANUARY 1967, PP. 117-127.

TALLMAN, O.H., "THE CLASSIFICATION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY SPATIAL FILTERING," AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, JUNE 1969.

TOU, J.T., "ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES OF PATTERN RECOGNITION," ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 1, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1969.

TRABKA, E.A., ROETLING, P.G., "IMAGE TRANSFORMATIONS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION USING INCOHERENT ILLUMINATION AND BIPOLAR APERTURE MASKS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 10, PP. 1242-1252, OCTOBER 1964.

TURNER, L.E., "A SYSTEM FOR THE AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF MOVING PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, PP. 195-205, APRIL 1966.

VAGIN, YU., V., "ON ALGORITHMIZATION OF THE IMAGE RECOGNITION PROCESS," TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH OF RUSSIAN PUBLICATION, AVTOMATICHESKOE, MOSCOW, PP. 81-85, 1967.

VASNIK, V.V., "TEACHING IMAGE RECOGNITION TO MACHINES BY THE METHOD OF GENERALIZED PORTRAITS," SELF-ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS, IMAGE RECOGNITION, RELAY SYSTEMS AND FINITE AUTOMATONS, ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL, ENGINEERING CYBERNETICS, SEPTEMBER 20-26, 1965.

VIGILIONE, S.S., "APPLICATIONS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY," MATHEMATICS IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 66, PP. 115-162, 1970.

VIGLIONE, S.S., "PATTERN RECOGNITION SYSTEMS," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EQUIPMENT EXHIBIT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 2-7, 1966.

WALUKIEWICZ, S., "EFFECTIVE ALGORITHMS OF IMAGE RECOGNITION," INSTYTUT AUTOMATYKI, PRACE, IN POLISH, NO. 78, PP. 27-46, 1969.

WATARABE, S., "FEATURE COMPRESSION," IN ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* UNCLASSIFIED IMAGE DETECTION \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DI PENTIMO, A.F., "AUTOMATION IN PHOTO INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 26, PP. 177-182, DECEMBER 1970.

GOLDSTEIN, A.J., HARMON, L.O., LESK, A.B., "IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN FACES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 5, P. 748, MAY 1971.

GOTTLIEB, P., "A TELEVISION SCANNING SCHEME FOR A DETECTOR-NOISE-LIMITED SYSTEM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 13-14, NO. 3, MAY, 1968, PP. 428-433.

GOURIET, G.G., "A METHOD OF MEASURING TELEVISION PICTURE DETAIL," ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 24, JULY, 1952, PP. 308-311.

GUZMAN, A., "ANALYSIS OF SCENES BY COMPUTER-RECOGNITION AND IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

GUZMAN, A., "SCENE ANALYSIS USING THE CONCEPT OF MODEL," AD 652017, JANUARY 1967.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A QUANTUM-LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 8, PP. 924-936, AUGUST 1969.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION AND RESOLUTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A BACKGROUND-LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 164-176, FEBRUARY 1969.

JOSEPH, R.D., KELLY, P.M., VIGLIONE, S.S., "AN OPTICAL DECISION FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 8, AUGUST 1963, PP. 1058-1118.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "SEQUENTIAL OPTIMIZATION IN IMAGE RECOGNITION PROBLEMS," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 6-13, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

MORTON, J.N., ROSENFELD, A., "TWO PROGRAMS FOR DELINEATING 'SOLID' AND 'BROKEN' REGIONS IN AN IMAGE," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, JANUARY 1965.

PFALTZ, J.L., ROSENFELD, A., "COMPUTER REPRESENTATION OF PLANAR REGIONS BY THEIR SKELETONS," ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 10, PP. 118-125, FEBRUARY 1967.

PFALTZ, J.L., SNIVELY, J.W., ROSENFELD, A., "LOCAL AND GLOBAL PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 353-371, 1968.

RABINOWITZ, A.O., "ON THE MATCHING OF POINTS IN DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS OF THE SAME SUBJECT," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., JOHNSTON, E., "SHAPE SYNTHESIS, I," AFRL-70-2502, AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, SEPTEMBER 1970.

RUSSELL, F.D., GOODMAN, J.W., "NONREDUNDANT ARPAYS AND POSTDETECTION PROCESSING FOR ABERRATION COMPENSATION IN INCOHERENT IMAGING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1971, PP. 182-191.

VAIUSHTIN, V.S., "ALGORITHM FOR ISOLATING IMAGE CHARACTERISTICS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMANDS, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, NOVEMBER 1968.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* MISCELLANEOUS \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGE PROCESSING COMPUTER LANGUAGES \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CINEEN, G.P., "PROGRAMMING PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS WESTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1955.

GRANGER, E.M., "RESTORATION OF IMAGES DEGRADED BY SPATIALLY VARYING SMFAR," IN EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, PP. 161-165, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

IISAKA, J., WATANABE, F., KAIHARA, S., TAKAGI, M., NAKATANI, Y., "INTERACTIVE BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, 1-5-7, APRIL 1971.

LEDLEY, R.S., JACOBSEN, J., BELSON, M., "BUGSYS-A PROGRAMMING SYSTEM FOR PICTURE PROCESSING-NOT FOR DEBUGGING," AMERICAN COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 9, PP. 79-84, FEBRUARY 1966.

WILSON, G.D., "MODULAR COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING AND MANIPULATION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABS, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, DATA SCIENCES LAB, MAY 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* IMAGE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALTEMUS, W.C., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "DATA CONVERSION EQUIPMENT," PHILCO CORPORATION REPORT NO. ASD TDR 62-392, AD-275 514, MAY 1962.

BASINGER, J.D., HARSHBARGER, J.H., "TEST EVALUATION OF ELECTRONIC IMAGE GENERATION AND PROJECTION DEVICES," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT AMRL-TR-65-116, VOL. III, JULY 1965.

BECHTOLD, W.R., HUGHMAN, D., "GENERAL-PURPOSE VERSUS SPECIAL-PURPOSE COMPUTERS FOR DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 6/4-1 TO 6/4-11, AUGUST 1967.

BUTT, E., "THE PAX II PICTURE PROCESSING SYSTEM," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-67, NSG-398, PH-43-67 1059, MAY 1968

CASASANI, D.P., "AN ON-LINE ELECTRO-OPTICAL VIDEO PROCESSING SYSTEM," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, 1969.

CONSIDINE, P., PROFIO, R.A., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH IN-LINE OPTICAL SYSTEMS," SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, PP. 113-119, OCTOBER 1968.

CUNIFF, J.F., "GENERATION AND RECORDING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 9-1 TO 9-14.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING CHAIN," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 62, JULY 1961, PP. 155-156.

DINN, C.F., WINTER, D.A., TRENHOLM, B.G., "CINTEL-COMPUTER INTERFACE FOR TELEVISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1091, AUGUST 1971.

DISHLER, J.J., "VISUAL SENSOR SYSTEMS IN SPACE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1967, PP. 824-834.

ESCHELBACH, R.E., "A UNIQUE TECHNIQUE FOR THE REAL-TIME OPTICAL PROCESSING OF SCANNED IMAGES," MAGNAVOX RESEARCH LABS, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 1968.

GRAHAM, R.E., KELLY, J.L., "A COMPUTER SIMULATION CHAIN FOR RESEARCH ON PICTURE CODING," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 41-46.

GRUNEMANN, U.F., "PICTURE RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 70, JULY 1963, P. 244, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

GUIGNON, J.E., KLINE, R.M., "DEVELOPMENT OF AN ON-LINE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR THE LINE," WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB, FEBRUARY 1968.

HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY ELECTRON-OPTICAL TECHNIQUES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 914-918, JULY 1967.

HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "A NATURAL IMAGE COMPUTER," OPTICAL PROCESSING OF INFORMATION, SPARTAN, PP. 233-245, 1963.

HEINZ, R.A., ARTHMAN, J.O., LEE, S.H., "MATRIX MULTIPLICATION BY OPTICAL METHODS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 9, P. 2161, SEPTEMBER 1970.

HOLDERMAN, F., "IMAGE PROCESSING-STATE OF THE ART, AND A SPECIAL MACHINE SYSTEM FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HUANG, T.S., "THE COMBINED USE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COHERENT OPTICS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING BY A MIDDLE CLASS COMPUTER," DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS, FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, OSAKA UNIVERSITY, SUIA, OSAKA, JAPAN, 1967.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "HALFTONE PLOTTER AND ITS APPLICATIONS TO DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 2461-2471.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "SCANNING HALFTONE PLOTTER AND COMPUTER-GENERATED CONTINUOUS-TONE HOLOGRAM," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 2, P. 403, FEBRUARY 1971.

IISAKA, J., WATANABE, F., KAIHARA, S., TAKAGI, M., NAKATANI, Y., "INTERACTIVE BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF

THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, 1-5-7, APRIL 1971.

KARNEFF, S., "PICTURE LANGUAGE MACHINE," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., ARMAN, A., "OPTICAL AUTOCORRELATION MEASUREMENT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM PATTERNS," RESEARCH SCIENCE INSTRUMENT, VOL. 28, OCTOBER 1957, AD 144525, PP. 793-797.

LUF, G.M., "SCADS-A REAL-TIME SIMULATION CONTROL AND DATA SYSTEM FOR BICASTRONAUTICS TESTING AND SIMULATION," AIAA/AFRC/ASD SUPPORT FOR MANNED FLIGHT CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, APRIL 1965.

MACKAY, N.A.M., "AN ELECTRO OPTICAL CORRELATOR FOR A TWO-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY USING INCOHERENT LIGHT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 6, PP. 952-953, JUNE 1970.

MACLEOD, I.D.G., "PICTORIAL OUTPUT WITH A LINE PRINTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 2, P. 160, FEBRUARY 1970.

MARTIN, F.F., SHELTON, C.T., "MODIFYING VIDICON CAMERA CHAIN FOR SLOW-SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS, NEW YORK, MCGRAW-HILL PP. 123-125, 1964.

MOCRE, R.T., STARK, M.C., CAHN, L., "DIGITIZING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A PRECISION OPTICAL SCANNER," JOINT ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND THE AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

MUNKE, R.C., DWYER, S.J., "APPLICATION OF A FAST LOGARITHM CONVERSION TO IMAGE ANALYSIS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PP. 135-138, APRIL 1970.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 1971.

ONCE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, 10-5, JUNE 1971.

POPPELBAUM, W.J., "ADAPTIVE ON-LINE FOURIER TRANSFORM," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

POTTER, J.B., "ON THE USE OF THE VIDICON CAMERA TUBE AS A VIDEO STORAGE DEVICE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 24, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1963, PP. 855-865.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION DEVICE," AD 600765; DOCUMENTARY REPORT NO. AL-TDR-64-10, RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, MAY 1964, P. 42.

RAWSCN, E.G., "3-D COMPUTER-GENERATED MOVIES USING A VARIFOCAI MIRROR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1505, AUGUST 1968.

ROSSOL, L., "GENERATION OF HALFTONES BY COMPUTER-CONTROLLED MICROFILM RECORDER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 6, JUNE 1971, PP. 662-664.

ROUGELCT, R.S., "DIGITALLY COMPUTED IMAGES FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," GENERAL ELECTRIC ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, AUGUST 1969.

RUSSELL, J.K., "A VISUAL IMAGE PROCESSOR," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-17, NO. 7, P. 635, JULY 1968.

SAUNCERS, B.G., "STEREOSCOPIC DRAWING BY COMPUTER - IS IT ORTHOSCOPIC?" APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1499, AUGUST 1968.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "THE IMP STATISTICS COMPUTER: AN EXAMPLE OF ON BOARD DATA PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE, TOKYO, 1967, PP. 433-436.

SCHAEFER, D.H., SNIVELY, J.W., "ON-BOARD PLASMA DATA PROCESSOR," REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, VOL. 39, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 452-458.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE EFFECT OF SCANNING SPEED ON THE SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO OF CAMERA TUBES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1964, P. 217.

SCHREEDER, M.R., "IMAGES FROM COMPUTERS," IEEE SPECTRUM, MARCH 1969, PP. 66-78.

SCOTT, F., "A LINE SCAN IMAGE GENERATOR," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 2, NO. 5, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.

SHACK, R.V., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY AN OPTICAL ANALOG DEVICE," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 123-126.

SHELDON, S.A., "COMPARISON OF HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYNOMIAL DATA COMPRESSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

SHIBATA, K., OHIRA, T., ET AL., "PCM TERMINAL EQUIPMENT FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE I.E.C.E. OF JAPAN,

SHULLO, T.R., TEITELMAN, W., "A GENERAL PURPOSE VIDEO INPUT DEVICE FOR A DIGITAL COMPUTER," BOLT, BERANEK, AND NEWMAN, INCORPORATED, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, JULY 1967.

SINAMON, L.D., OWENS, R.F., VAN DUINEN, R.W., "SOCRATES-ADAPTIVE IMAGE PROCESSOR," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

SITTEN, G.A., "AN EXPERIMENTAL VIDEO IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2415, JULY 1971.

SMITH, H.A., "IMPROVEMENT OF THE RESOLUTION OF A LINEAR SCANNING DEVICE," JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATH, VOL. 14, PP. 23-40, JANUARY 1966.

STAMPS, G.M., RESSLER, H.C., "A VERY HIGH-SPEED FACSIMILE RECORDER," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOLUME CS-7, NO. 4, PP. 257-263, DECEMBER 1959.

STANWOLD, R.K., "PRELIMINARY STUDY OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR USE ON THE APOLLO SPACECRAFT," NASA LANGLEY FIELD, REPORT NO. NASA WP-1012, MARCH, 1961.

STUCKI, P., "GENERATION OF GREY TONES BY COMPUTER FOR SIMULATION OF VISUAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-18, NO. 7, P. 642, JULY 1969.

SWINCELL, W., "A NONCOHERENT OPTICAL ANALOG IMAGE PROCESSOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2459, NOVEMBER 1970.

TAKAGI, M., "INPUT AND OUTPUT EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," FIFTH IBM COMPUTER SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM, SECTION A-3, OCTOBER 9, 1971.

TAKAGI, M., TAKAHASHI, M., "EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (2), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, 6. 8, PP. 1064-1069, AUGUST 1970.

TRCXEL, D.E., SCHREIBER, W.E., SERTZ, C.L., "WIREFOTO STANDARDS CONVERTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 544-554, OCTOBER 1969.

VESPER, R.M., RGSENZWEIG, D.N., "SAMPLED IMAGE LABORATORIES AND FACILITIES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 10-1 TO 10-8.

VIDAL, J.J., KOLUDJIAN, G.H., "EVALUATION OF FLYING SPOT SCANNERS AS IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICES," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, SOUTH FALLSBURG, NEW YORK, PP. 117-124, APRIL 28-29, 1969.

WAY, J.L., "ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION OF TV DATA FOR A MARS MISSION," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 6-9, 1964.

YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "PICTURE INPUT-OUTPUT DEVICES FOR DIGITAL COMPUTER," LIBRARY ON AUTOMATION, ISSUE NO. 313, CHAPTER 3, P. 65.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE PROCESSING COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CATHEY, W.T., "PROBABILITY WEIGHTING OF SPATIAL FILTERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 478-482, APRIL 1971.

FRYER, W.D., RICHMOND, G.E., "TWO DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL FILTERING AND COMPUTERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 18, PP. 529-535, 1962.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., "FREQUENCY DOMAIN DESIGN OF SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTERS," IMAGE ANALYSIS LABORATORY, TR-101, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, 1970.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., MAHEN, E.C., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN TECHNIQUES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, UMR-MERVIN AND KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, ROLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1, 1970, PP. 20-6-1 TO 20-6-6.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN USING THE TWO-DIMENSIONAL Z-TRANSFORM," KYOTO INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM THEORY PROCEEDINGS, KYOTO, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 1-3, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., "BLOCK-MODE DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., "MINIMIZING THE COMPUTATION TIME FOR USING THE TECHNIQUE OF SECTIONING FOR DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., JANNEY, D.H., ZEIGLER, R.K., "INTRODUCTION TO RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LAB REPORT, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., ZEIGLER, R.K., "ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES USING A LARGE-SCALE, MULTI-PROGRAMMING COMPUTER," CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN RADIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "FAST COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR GENERALIZED TWO DIMENSIONAL WIENER FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

PRATT, W.K., "LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR FILTERING IN THE WALSH DOMAIN," PROCEEDINGS OF APPLICATIONS OF WALSH FUNCTIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 1971, PP. 38-42.

ROSENFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 13, PP. 471-494, OCTOBER 1966.

SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF STABLE TWO-DIMENSIONAL RECURSIVE FILTERS," PROCEEDINGS UMR-MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, ROLLA, MISSOURI, 1970, PP. 15-2-1 TO 15-2-6.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE PROCESSING LINGUISTICS \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CLOWES, M.B., "PICTORIAL RELATIONSHIPS-A SYNTACTIC APPROACH," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 4, 1969.

CLOWES, M.B., "TRANSFORMATIONAL GRAMMARS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PICTURES," AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1969.

FREIBERGER, W., GRENANDER, U., "COMPUTER-GENERATED IMAGE ALGEBRAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IFIP CONGRESS, H4-H9, AUGUST 1968.

MILLER, W.F., SHAW, A.C., "LINGUISTIC METHODS IN PICTURE PROCESSING, A SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, THOMSON BOOK COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

MONTANARI, U.G., "SEPARABLE GRAPHS, PLANAR GRAPHS, AND WEB GRAMMARS," MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, AUGUST 1969.

NARASIMHAN, R., "LABELLING SCHEMATA AND SYNTHETIC DESCRIPTION OF PICTURES," INFORMATION CONTROLLER, VOL. 7, 1964.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* HOLOGRAPHIC, OPTICAL, AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL PROCESSING TECHNIQUES \*\*  
 \*\* APPLIED TO IMAGE PROCESSING \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ABRAM, J.M., CATCHPOLE, C.E., GOODRICH, G.W., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH A MULTI-APERTURE IMAGE DISSECTOR," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 93-96, 1968.

ALTMAN, N.G., "USE OF ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE CORRELATION FOR MEASURING AND PROVIDING COMPENSATION FOR IMAGE MOTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

AOKI, Y., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF SYNTHESIZING IMAGES BY DIGITAL PHASED ARRAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1856-1858, NOVEMBER 1970.

AOKI, Y., BOIVIN, A., "COMPUTER RECONSTRUCTION OF IMAGES FROM A MICROWAVE HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, PP. 821-822, MAY 1970.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., "CHARACTER RECOGNITION BY INCOHERENT SPATIAL FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 461-467, APRIL 1965.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., HERRICK, R.B., "ABSOLUTE CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 445-453, APRIL 1965.

ARCZAN, G.F., "THE TECHNIQUE OF SPATIAL FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 47, PP. 1561-1568, SEPTEMBER 1959.

ARSENAULT, H., BOIVIN, A., "OPTICAL FILTER SYNTHESIS BY HOLOGRAPHIC METHODS,"

JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1490-1494, NOVEMBER 1968.

BARNES, C.W., "OBJECT RESTORATION IN A DIFFRACTION LIMITED IMAGING SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 575-576, 1966.

BARNES, C.W., "SPATIAL SIGNALS AND IMAGING SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GRANT NSF-GK-1461, FINAL REPORT, 1969.

BECKER, J., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS FOR USE AT LOW LIGHT LEVELS," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 7, PP. 481-496, JULY 1970.

BIRCH, K.G., "AN ANALYSIS OF THE GENERALIZED BINARY FILTER," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, PP. 43-58, JANUARY 1970.

BIRCH, K.G., "A SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTER TO REMOVE ZERO FREQUENCY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 15, NO. 2, PP. 113-128, MARCH-APRIL 1968.

BROWN, B.R., LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING WITH BINARY MASKS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

BROWN, B.R., LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER-GENERATED BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, VOL. 13, PP. 160-168, MARCH 1969.

BRYNGDAHL, O., LOHMANN, A., "HOLOGRAPHIC PENETRATION OF TURBULENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "INFORMATION REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAMS FOR VISUAL DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 2, PP. 241-246, FEBRUARY 1968.

CAULFIELD, H.J., "WAVEFRONT SAMPLING IN HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 2082-2083, NOVEMBER 1969.

CHERNYKH, D.F., GAVRILOV, G.A., GUREVICH, S.B., KONSTANTINOV, A.H., KONSTANTINOV, V.B., OSTROVSKII, Y.I., "HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TELEVISION," SOVIET PHYSICS-TECHNICAL PHYSICS, VOL. 13, PP. 378-383, SEPTEMBER 1968.

CUTRUNA, L.J., LEITH, E.W., PALERMO, C.J., PORCELLO, L.J., "OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING AND FILTERING SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, PP. 386-400, JUNE 1960.

EIRNS, D.J., MOHR, S.H., SAFFIR, A.J., "ENHANCEMENT OF ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS BY HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE DEBLURRING," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 33A, NO. 6, PP. 377-378, NOVEMBER 30, 1970.

ENLOE, L.H., MURPHY, J.A., RUBINSTEIN, C.B., "HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION VIA TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 335-339, FEBRUARY 1966.

ERMOLYEV, M.M., "USE OF HOLOGRAPHY FOR IMAGE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON MACHINE ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURES AND PROCESSES, PUSHKINO, RUSSIA, MAY 1968.

FRTZLER, D., MARON, E., "REDUCTION OF BANDWIDTH REQUIRED FOR HIGH RESOLUTION HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, PP. 1241-1243, JUNE 1969.

GCCMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM DETECTED HOLOGRAPHIC DATA," ACOUSTICAL HOLOGRAPHY, VOL. 1, PP. 173-185, DECEMBER 1967.



GOODMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM ELECTRONICALLY DETECTED HOLOGRAMS," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26, 27, 1967.

GOODMAN, J.W., JACKSON, D.W., LEHMANN, M., KNCTTS, J.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGERY THROUGH ATMOSPHERIC INHOMOGENEITIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

GOODMAN, J.W., RHODES, W.T., "AN OPTICAL SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 105-116.

HAINES, K.A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHY, USING PERIODIC DISPERSION STRUCTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1946, AUGUST 1970.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DATA REDUCTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 6, P. 1185, JUNE 1968.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "A TECHNIQUE FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 8, AUGUST 1967.

HURNER, J.L., "OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING WITH THE LEAST MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 553-559, MAY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "THE COMBINED USE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COHERENT OPTICS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 9, P. 1335, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KING, M.C., NOLL, A.M., JERRY, D.H., "A NOISE APPROACH TO COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, FEBRUARY 1970.

KOSLOREV, G.I., KACHALOV, O.V., "HOLOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF SIMILAR IMAGES," PRIBOR I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA, IN RUSSIAN, PP. 197-199, JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1970.

KUVASZNAV, L.S.G., ARMAN, A., "OPTICAL AUTOCORRELATION MEASUREMENT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM PATTERNS," RESEARCH SCIENCE INSTRUMENT, VOL. 28, OCTOBER 1957, AD 144525, PP. 793-797.

LEE, S.H., "SAMPLED FOURIER TRANSFORM HOLOGRAM BY COMPUTER," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 639, MARCH 1970.

LEE, W.H., "COMPUTER GENERATION OF HOLOGRAMS AND SPATIAL FILTERS," SC.D. DISSERTATION, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, SEPTEMBER 1969.

LESEM, L.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DISPLAY OF DIGITAL IMAGES," AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 14-16, 1967.

LIN, L.H., "A METHOD OF HOLOGRAM INFORMATION REDUCTION BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY SAMPLING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, PP. 545-548, MARCH 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE ENGINEERING USES OF HOLOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, PP. 77-93, SEPTEMBER 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "BINARY FRAUNHOFER HOLOGRAMS, GENERATED BY COMPUTER" APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTERS FOR COHERENT OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 7, PP. 651-655, APRIL 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "THEORY OF BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, BOULDER LABORATORY, TECHNICAL REPORT, TR.44.0019, JUNE 5, 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., WERLICH, H.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTER APPLIED TO CODE TRANSLATION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, PP. 1139-1140, JUNE 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., WERLICH, H.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC PRODUCTION OF SPATIAL FILTERS FOR CODE TRANSLATION AND IMAGE RESTORATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 25A, PP. 570-571, OCTOBER 23, 1967.

MAC GOVERN, A.J., WYANT, J.C., "COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS FOR TESTING OPTICAL ELEMENTS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 3, P. 619, MARCH 1971.

MEYER, A.J., HICKLING, R., "HOLOGRAMS SYNTHESIZED ON A COMPUTER-OPERATED CATHODE-RAY TUBE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1388-1389, NOVEMBER 1967.

PARIS, D.P., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER GENERATED BINARY FILTERS," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

PRESTON, K., "COMPUTERIZED ACOUSTIC HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 8-1 TO 8-8.

RASO, D.J., "SIMPLIFIED METHOD TO MAKE HOLOGRAM FILTERS FOR TARGET RECOGNITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 432-433.

ROSEN, L., "MOIRE EFFECTS IN COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

SIEMENS-WAPNIARSKI, W.J., GIVENS, M.P., "THE EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTION OF SYNTHETIC HOLOGRAMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 535-538.

STROKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING," HOLOGRAPHY AT THE CROSSROADS, OPTICAL SPECTRA, PP. 31-2, NOVEMBER, 1970.

STROKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING AND APERTURE SYNTHESIS USING A POSTERIORI PROCESSING BY FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 16, NO. 4, 1969, PP. 401-422.

STROKE, G.W., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR A POSTERIORI IMAGE-DEBLURRING RESTORATION OF ORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS USING 'EXTENDED-SOURCE' LENSLESS FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY COMPENSATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 27A, NO. 7, AUGUST 26, 1968, PP. 405-406.

STROKE, G.W., FURRER, F., LAMBERTY, D.R., "DEBLURRING OF MOTION-BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING EXTENDED-RANGE HOLOGRAPHIC FOURIER-TRANSFORM DIVISION," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 3, JULY-AUGUST 1969, PP. 141-145.

STRCKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE DEBLURRING METHOD," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 33A, NO. 1, SEPTEMBER 21, 1967, PP. 3-4.

STROKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., INDERETOUW, G., "LASER-LIGHT SPATIAL - DOMAIN SCANNING DECONVOLUTION OF BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING THE GENERAL HOLOGRAPHIC DEBLURRING FILTER," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 31A, NO. 6, PP. 341-2, MARCH 23, 1970.

STRCKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., SAFFIR, A.J., EVINS, D.J., "HIGH-RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT IN SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY BY A POSTERIORI HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH ANNUAL SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE SYMPOSIUM, IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 1971, PP. 57-64.

STROKE, G.W., PUECH, C.P., "SINGLE-FOCUS IMAGES RESTORED FROM CONVENTIONALLY RECORDED SUPERPOSED CODED MULTI-FOCUS PHOTOGRAPHS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1 NO. 5, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1969, PP. 223-226.

TOBIAS, P.R., SITTON, G.A., "PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE COMPUTER SYNTHESIS OF SPECTRAL FILTER MASKS," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 321.2411, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

TSUJINCHI, J., "CORRECTIONS OF OPTICAL IMAGES BY COMPENSATION OF ABERRATIONS AND BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," IN PROGRESS IN OPTICS, VOL. 2, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, NORTH-HOLLAND, 1963.

VANDER LUGT, A.B., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING," TRANSACTIONS OF THE IEEE, VOL. IT-10, PP. 139-145, APRIL 1964.

VANDER LUGT, A., ROTZ, F.B., KLOOSTER, A., "CHARACTER-READING BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1965.

WEAVER, C.S., RAMSY, S.D., GOODMAN, J.W., RUSIE, A.M., "THE OPTICAL CONVOLUTION OF TIME FUNCTIONS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1672-1682, JULY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA REDUNDANCY REDUCTION FOR BIOMEDICAL TELEMTRY,"  
 BIOMEDICAL TELEMTRY, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, PP. 255-298, 1965.

HALL, D.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS OF  
 HEART DISEASE," CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA, DECEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., "DIGITAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES FOR X-RAY IMAGE ENHANCEMENT,"  
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMTRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
 SEPTEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., HALL, D.D., MCLAREN, R.W., LODWICK, G.S.,  
 "PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF  
 MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, NOVEMBER 1970.

HEATH, M.A., PECK, J.C., "COLOR-TELEVIEWED MEDICAL MICROSCOPY," NATIONAL AERONAUTICS  
 AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS,  
 NO. MSC-13086, AUGUST 1968.

HUNT, B.R., "THE INVERSE PROBLEM OF RADIOLOGY," MATHEMATICAL BIOSCIENCES, VOL. 8  
 PP. 161-179, 1970.

KIRSCH, R.A., "BIOMEDICAL IMAGE AND LANGUAGE PATTERN PROCESSING," RESEARCH  
 PROJECT, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

KLINGER, A., KOGHMAN, A., ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF CHROMOSOME  
 PATTERNS: FEATURE-ENCODING FOR FLEXIBLE MASKING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS  
 SPECIAL ISSUE ON FEATURE EXTRACTION AND SELECTION, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PH.D. DISSERTATION,  
 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, JUNE 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., "POSITION INVARIANT LINEAR AND NON-  
 LINEAR COMMUNICATION THEORY RECORD, ROLLA, MISSOURI, PP. 3-4-1 TO 3-4-6,  
 OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER-AIDED DIAGNOSIS OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC  
 SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL HOUSTON CONFERENCE  
 ON COMPUTER AND SYSTEM SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, APRIL 26-  
 27, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FEATURE EXTRACTION  
 OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," COMPUTERS IN RADIOLOGY CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS,  
 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MEDICAL CENTER, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 21-23,  
 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIRECT COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS  
 OF PNEUMATIC HEART DISEASE," RADIOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR  
 IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHS," INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIO-MEDICAL COMPUTING,  
 VOL. 2, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HARLOW, C.A., DWYER, S.J., "AUTOMATED DIAGNOSIS UTILIZING CARDIAC

SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, MARCH 25-26, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, PP. 147-151, APRIL 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., DWYER, S.J., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," EIGHTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 23-24, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., TOWNES, J.R., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER AIDED DIAGNOSIS VIA FEATURE EXTRACTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARCINOMA SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," NINTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 22-24, 1971.

LEDLEY, R.S., RCTOLO, L.S., WILSON, J.B., BELSON, M., GGLAH, T.J., JACCHSEN, J., "PATTERN RECOGNITION STUDIES IN THE BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE AFIPS JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

NARASIMHAN, R., FURNANGU, J.P., "SOME FURTHER EXPERIMENTS IN THE PARALLEL PROCESSING OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DECEMBER 1964, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 748-750.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, "DATA EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING OF OPTICAL IMAGES IN THE MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE, NEW YORK JUNE 1967.

ONCE, M., TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATED CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS," SECOND IMAGE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 20, 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, 1971.

ONCE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES BY COMPUTER," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 422-423, AUGUST 1971.

ONCE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., KAIHARA, S., "IMAGE PROCESSING OF LIVEKSCITIGRAMS," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO.

PFEILER, M., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND IMAGE PROCESSING IN RADIOLOGY," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISATIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

PREWITT, J.M.S., MAYALL, B.H., MENDELSON, M.L., "PICTORIAL DATA PROCESSING METHODS IN MICROSCOPY," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

SELYER, R.H., "THE USE OF COMPUTERS TO IMPROVE BIOMEDICAL IMAGE QUALITY," THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 33, PART I, PP. 817-834, 1968.

SPECHT, D.F., DRAPKIN, P.E., "BIOMEDICAL DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 68-74, 1965.

TAKAGI, M., "CELL DIAGNOSIS-PROBLEMS IN IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, VOL. 66, NO. 6, PP. 645-648, SEPTEMBER 15, 1971.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "A BASIC RESEARCH ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION D-22, APRIL 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "PRINCIPLE OF IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (1), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, SECTION 6.8, PP. 924-929, JULY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A RESEARCH ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS BY COMPUTER," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION 1-3-1, APRIL 1971.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A STUDY ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING," THE RECORD OF THE PROFESSIONAL GROUPS OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEER, VOL. IT 70-10, MAY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENT OF CHROMOSOMES," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS, VOL. 149, AUGUST 1970.

TAKAGI, M., TAKAHASHI, M., "EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (2), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, 6. 8, PP. 1064-1069, AUGUST 1970.

YOUNG, T.Y., HUGGINS, W.H., "ON THE REPRESENTATION OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING, JULY 1963, PP. 86-95.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* IMAGE PROCESSING BOOKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ANDREWS, H.C., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RATE DISTORTION THEORY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 198-200, MARCH 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES IN IMAGE PROCESSING," ACADEMIC PRESS, 1971, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

BARNARD, T.W., "A LITERARY SURVEY ON IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-177, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JUNE 11, 1971.

BERGER, T., "RATE DISTORTION THEORY," NEW JERSEY, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., 1971.

FINK, D.G., "TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK," MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, 1957.

GUODMAN, J.W., "INTRODUCTION TO FOURIER OPTICS," MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, PP. 133-136, 1968.

GRASSELLI, A., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, 1969.

GRAZIANO, E.E., "SPACE TELEVISION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY," LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 3-79-61-1, AD-296 805, MARCH, 1962.

JENSEN, N., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS," WILEY, NEW YORK, 1968.

LIPKIN, B., ROSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTICS," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

PHATT, W.K., "A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION STUDIES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 114-115, JANUARY 1967.

ROSENFELD, A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BIBLIOGRAPHY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, JULY 1968, PP. 601-602.

ROSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1969.

TIPPETT, J.T., ET. AL., "OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, M.I.T. PRESS, 1965.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\* GENERAL IMAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 2, PP. 289-299, FEBRUARY 1970.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AT JPL," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING RATIONALE," SUPPLEMENT C, FROM CHAPTER IN PROGRESS IN BIOLOGICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES, HARPER AND ROW, 1969.

CAHN, L., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS EASTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1957, PP. 221-229.

CALLAHAN, L.G., BROWN, W.M., "ONE-AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN LINE SCANNING SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, PP. 401-407, APRIL 1963.

CLOWES, M.B., "PERCEPTION, PICTURE PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 1, OLIVER AND BOYD, PP. 181-197, 1967.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 61, APRIL 1961, PP. 133-135.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 63, OCTOBER 1961, P. 119.

DALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, KANSAS, REPORT NO. 61-16, CONTRACT NO. NSR-17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

DUNNE, J.A., "MARINER 1969 TELEVISION IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 4, PP. 261-268, DECEMBER 1970.

FRIED, C., PREVEL, J., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDY OF PICTORIAL DATA ANALYSIS CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES," INFORMATION SCIENCE CENTER, MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, FINAL REPORT, JULY 1962-SEPTEMBER 1963.

HAWKINS, J.K., "IMAGE PROCESSING-A REVIEW AND PROJECTION," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HUANG, T.S., SCHRIEBER, W.F., TRETIK, O.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, O.J., "PICTURE PROCESSING," REPRINTED FROM QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 79, OCTOBER 15, 1965, PP. 211-214.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, O.J., TIPPET, J., "RESEARCH IN PICTURE PROCESSING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY,, MIT PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, CHAPTER 3, 1965.

HUANG, T.S., ET AL., "METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE SYSTEM ANALYSES," AD 411398,



JUNE 1962.

KIRSCH, R.A., CAHN, L., KAY, L.C., URBAN, G.H., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERING JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 10, PP. 221-229, DECEMBER 1957.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., JOSEPH, H.M., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRF, VOL. 43, PP. 560-570, 1955.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 1, 1970.

LEDLEY, R.S., "SOME PRACTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING PROBLEMS," 5TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 1967.

LERMAN, S.H., DUMAIS, R., "PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING" SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, OCTOBER 1968, PP. 113-119.

LEWIS, C.S., BOEHNER, A., GALLAGHER, J., "THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF LUNAR TELEVISION PICTURES," SPACE GENERAL CORPORATION, REPORTS NO. 156C 203R-1, MAY 1962, NO. 2SGC 203R-2, JULY 1962, NO. 3SGC 203R-3, SEPTEMBER 1962.

MONTGOMERY, W.D., BROOME, P.W., "SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 1259-1275, NOVEMBER 1962.

MUORE, G.A., "DIRECT QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF PHOTOMICROGRAPHS BY A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PHOTOGRAPHY SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 8, NO. 3, 1964.

NATHAN, R., "DIGITAL VIDEO-DATA HANDLING," JPL TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 32-877, JANUARY 5, 1960, JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

NATHAN, R., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, PP. 151-163, EDITED BY B. S. LEPKIN AND A. ROSENFIELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

NATHAN, R., SELZER, R.H., "DIGITAL VIDEO DATA HANDLING: MARS, THE MOON AND MEN," IMAGE PROCESSING IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE, PP. 177-210, EDITED BY D. M. RAMSEY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, BERKELEY AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

OGAWA, H., ISOMICHI, Y., "OPTIMUM SPATIAL FILTER AND UNCERTAINTY," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 14, PP. 180-216, 1969.

O'NEILL, E.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING IN OPTICS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 2, JUNE 1956, PP. 56-65.

ONCE, M., TAKAGI, M., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SEISANKENYU(JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, VOL. 23, NO. 1, PP. 2-18, JANUARY 1971.

PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING ASPECTS OF THE WALSH TRANSFORM," MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE, MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

ROSENFIELD, A., "IMAGE PROCESSING," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 52, PP. 48-55, DECEMBER 1969.

ROSENFIELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 13, PP.

471-494, OCTOBER 1966.

SHIBAHARA, T., "COMPUTER BASED FOURIER PLANE TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," COORDINATED SCIENCE LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, REPORT R-522, AUGUST 1971.

SINAMON, L.D., OWENS, R.F., VAN DUINEN, R.W., "SOCRATES-ADAPTIVE IMAGE PROCESSOR," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

SITTEN, G.A., TOBIAS, P.R., "APPLICATIONS OF THE LAPLACIAN TO IMAGE PROCESSING," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 327.2410, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

STOCKHAM, T.G., BRITTON, R.L., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL FILTERING TO IMAGE PROCESSING," NEREM RECORD, PP. 116-117, NOVEMBER 1969.

WEINSTEIN, G.G., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 2, 1970.

WOOLSON, J.L., HEIDER, C.H., "STUDIES IN IMAGE PROCESSING: A SYSTEMS VIEWPOINT," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS: URBANA, DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, FEBRUARY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* UNCLASSIFIED IMAGE PROCESSING \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BABITS, V.A., "RESULTS WITH AN EXPERIMENTAL COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM USING CONTROLLED COLOUR FILTERS," RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, NEW YORK, P. 15, JANUARY 1959.

BELL, C.A., "COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF IMAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES," CONFERENCE ON PATTERN RECOGNITION, LONDON, ENGLAND, IEE, PP. 282-289, 1968.

BRAIN, A.E., DUCA, R.O., FOSSUN, G.E., MUNSON, J.H., "GRAPHICAL-DATA-PROCESSING RESEARCH STUDY AND EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 9, 30 NOVEMBER 1970.

BROWN, D.W., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SCANS USING FOURIER AND OTHER TRANSFORMATIONS," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, PP. 287-291, JUNE 1971.

BURNHAM, D.C., "ELECTRONIC AVERAGING OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL TELEVISION PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2565, NOVEMBER 1970.

CASEY, W.I., "THE IMPORTANCE OF ELEMENTAL REGISTRATION AND CALIBRATION IN ORBITAL EARTH RESOURCES MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGING," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1968.

COLWELL, R.N., "THE EXTRACTION OF DATA FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY HUMAN AND MECHANICAL MEANS," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, PP. 211-228, 1965.

COLWELL, R.N., LENT, J.D., "THE INVENTORY OF EARTH RESOURCES ON ENHANCED MULTI-BAND SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 1, PP. 133-143, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969.

DARCY, J.A., ENFIEJIAN, E.A., "COLOR PICTURE REPRODUCTION USING A HIGH-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, 1969.

DE ROSSIER, D.J., KLUG, A., "RECONSTRUCTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES FROM ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS," NATURE, VOL. 217, PP. 130-134, JANUARY 1968.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "CORRELATION MEASURE OF CONTRAST FOR MAP MATCHING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 7, PP. 996-998, JULY 1968.

EFRON, E., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY DIGITAL SYSTEMS," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ANNUAL CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 34, PP. 1058-1062, OCTOBER 1968.

FEDER, J., "LANGUAGE OF ENCODED LINE PATTERNS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 13, NO. 3, PP. 230-244, SEPTEMBER 1968.

FREDKIN, E., "NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND APPLICATIONS IN AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

GATTIS, J.L., WINTZ, P.A., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NGR-15-305-106, TR-EE 71-37, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

GERRITSEN, H.J., HORWITZ, B., "EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION OF OPTICAL SECTIONING BY SPATIAL FILTERING AND ITS POSSIBLE USE IN TRANSMISSION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 4, P. 862, APRIL 1971.

GILDEA, J., "LOW LIGHT LEVEL T.V. TECHNIQUES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 10, P. 2230, OCTOBER 1970.

GIRAYTYS, J., ET AL., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE VARIATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RELATIVE BRIGHTNESS ON TIROS-1 PHOTOGRAPHS," COLLEGE OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, FINAL REPORT ON CONTRACT CWB-10C37, APRIL 1962.

GOURAUD, H., "COMPUTER DISPLAY OF CURVED SURFACES," UTEC-CSC-71-113, COMPUTER SCIENCE DIVISION, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY, JUNE 1971.

GRAY, G., STROKE, G.W., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-358, FEBRUARY 1970.

GRASSELLI, A., "ACTIVITIES IN IMAGE PROCESSING AT IRE," COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL SUR LA RECONNAISSANCE DE FORME, COMMISSARIAT ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, GRENOBLE, SEPTEMBER 1968.

GRAY, S.B., "LOCAL PROPERTIES OF BINARY IMAGES IN TWO DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 5, PP. 551-561, MAY 1971.

GRUB, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, FEBRUARY 1970, PP. 339-340.

GUTTMAN, A., GOLDEN, J., GALBRAITH, H.J., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SPECTROGRAMS FOR ABSOLUTE INTENSITIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 9, PP. 1507-1513, SEPTEMBER 1967.

HALLCHS, R.L., KLENSCH, R.J., "ELECTRONIC HALFTONES," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 10, P. 64, OCTOBER 1968.

HARMON, L.D., KNOWLTON, K.C., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SCIENCE, VOL. 163, PP. 19-29, APRIL 1969.

HORAN, J.J., "SPACECRAFT INFRARED IMAGING," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 6, P. 71, JUNE 1968.

ICHICKA, Y., IZUNI, M., SUZUKI, T., "DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING BY A MIDDLE CLASS COMPUTER," DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS, FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, OSAKA UNIVERSITY, SUITA, OSAKA, JAPAN, 1967.

KAZMIRCZAK, H., HOLDERMANN, F., "THE KARLSRUHE SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," AGARD PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OPTICS, PP. 293-308, 1968.

KNOWLTON, K.C., NOLL, A.M., SINCEN, F.W., "MOVIES FROM THE COMPUTER," SYMPOSIUM, THE HUMAN USE OF COMPUTING MACHINES, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 1966.

LEE, K., "COMPUTER REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS OF AN INFRARED IMAGE," STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, REMOTE SENSING LAB, WASHINGTON, D.C., 92 P., JANUARY 1968.

LOWE, D.S., "MULTISPECTRAL IMAGING SYSTEM," CONFERENCE ON FUNDAMENTALS OF REMOTE SENSING, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JULY 14-25, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

- LOWENTHAL, S., BELVAUX, Y., "RECONNAISSANCE DES FORMES PAR FILTRAGE DES FORMES PAR FILTRAGE DES FREQUENCES SPATIALES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 14, NO. 3, PP. 245-258, 1967.
- LUCKY, R.W., "PRACTICAL CHANNELS AND MODELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.
- MADOZZI, A., "APPLICATION OF TELEVISION TECHNIQUE FOR THE PLANIMETRY MEASUREMENT OF COLOR PATTERNS," EUGENESSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 1964.
- MANASSE, F.K., "OPTICAL FILTERING OF TELEVISION WITH LENTICULAR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 4, PP. 408-409, APRIL 1965.
- MATSON, R.L., MC KINSTRY, H.A., JOHNSON, G.G., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SEM IMAGES BY CONTOUR ANALYSIS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTATIONAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, PP. 7-9, 1970.
- MAYNARD, J., BENNETT, J.F., SWONER, C.W., "FILMED-DATA PROCESSING APPLICATIONS ENCOUNTERED IN IMAGE PROCESSING RESEARCH," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, 1965.
- MONTGOMERY, W.D., "PRESENTATION OF PICTURES FROM SCANNED RECORDS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 2, PP. 204-207, FEBRUARY 1965.
- MORTON, G., "LOW CONTRAST THRESHOLD IMAGING," RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY, PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND IMAGE INTENSIFIER SYMPOSIUM, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA, PP. 79-83, OCTOBER 24-26, 1961.
- ONO, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, I., HAMANO, N., TAMAI, S., "APPLICATION OF GRAPHIC DISPLAY TO ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 434-435, AUGUST 1971.
- ORHANG, T., "REPORT ON A CONFERENCE ON PICTURE PROCESSING," REPORT, HELD AT MUNICH, GERMANY, IN SWEDISH, NOVEMBER 1969.
- PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 66, JULY 1962, PP. 229-231.
- PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING-PROGRAMMING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 65, APRIL, 1962, P. 146.
- REINFOLD, A., WOLFF, G., "METHODS OF REPRESENTING THE RESULTS OF PHOTO INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 25, PP. 201-207, APRIL 1970.
- REISS, R.A., "PSEUDO-RANDOM SCAN APPLICATIONS TO DATA PROCESSORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEREP CONVENTION RECORD, NOVEMBER 1965.
- TAKAGI, M., TAMAI, S., "FACSIMILE FOR ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 100, FEBRUARY 1971.
- THIRY, H., "SOME QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE RESULTS ON SPATIAL FILTERING OF GRANULARITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 39-45, JANUARY 1964.

TREITEL, S., SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF MULTISTAGE SEPARABLE PLANAR FILTERS, "  
IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON GEOSCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. GE-9, PP. 10-27, JANUARY  
1971.

**SECTION B**  
**CLASSIFICATION BY AUTHOR**

\*\*\*\*\*

AARON, M.R., FLEISCHMAN, J.S., McDONALD, R.A., PRUTINOTARICS, E.N., "RESPONSE OF DELTA MODULATION TO GAUSSIAN SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, PP. 1167-1195, MAY-JUNE 1969.

ABEND, K., HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.N., "CLASSIFICATION OF BINARY RANDOM PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 4, OCTOBER 1965.

ABLE, J.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR NARROW-BAND TELEMETRY OF NONREUNDANT DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PAPER 9-5, PP. 1-10.

ABRAM, J.M., CATCHPOLE, C.E., GOODRICH, G.W., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH A MULTI-APERTURE IMAGE DISSECTOR," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 93-96, 1968.

ABRAMSON, N., "PICTURE QUALITY: FILM VS. TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, 1968, PP. 613-621.

AERCJET-GENERAL CORPORATION, "WEATHER SATELLITE PICTURE PATTERN RECOGNITION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT DECEMBER 1966-JUNE 1967, NASA CR-89780, REPORT 1091 R-2, EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1967.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "THE HADAMARD TRANSFORM IN IMAGE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, REPORT NO. 70-22M, MARCH 1970.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "WALSH-HADAMARD TRANSFORMATIONS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," UCLA-ENG-7108, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MARCH 1971.

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., KLINGER, A., "WALSH ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS IN GEOMETRICAL FEATURE EXTRACTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1971 SYMPOSIUM ON THE APPLICATION OF WALSH FUNCTIONS, NAVAL RESEARCH LABS, WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 1971.

ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY GAIN AND DELAY INEQUALITIES BETWEEN THE LUMINANCE AND CHROMINANCE CHANNELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 112, NO. 10, PP. 1819-1825, OCTOBER 1965.

ALLNATT, J.W., BRAGG, E.J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY SINEWAVE NOISE AND LOW-FREQUENCY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 115, 1968, PP. 371-375.

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 113, NO. 4, PP. 551-557, 1966.

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY LONG-DELAYED ECHOES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 112, NO. 3, 1965, P. 487.

ALTEMUS, W.C., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "DATA CONVERSION EQUIPMENT," PHILCC CORPORATION REPORT NO. ASD TDR 62-392, AD-275 514, MAY 1962.

ALTMAN, N.G., "IMAGE-QUALITY CRITERIA FOR DATA RECORDING AND STORAGE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, 1967, PP. 629-634.



ALTMAN, N.G., "USE OF ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE CORRELATION FOR MEASURING AND PROVIDING COMPENSATION FOR IMAGE MOTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

APARI, S., "THEORY OF INFORMATION SPACES-QUANTIZATION AND BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF SIGNAL SPACES," ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS IN JAPAN 48, OCTOBER 1965, PP. 96-107.

ANDERSON, G.B., HUANG, T.S., "PIECEWISE FOURIER TRANSFORMATION FOR PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 2, APRIL 1971, PP. 133-140.

ANDO, H., "QUANTIZING SYSTEM OF HIGHER COMPONENTS OF TV SIGNALS," JOINT INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 5, 1969.

ANDO, H., FUKUSHIMA, K., "TV BAND COMPRESSION BY MULTI-MODE INTERPOLATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-10, NO. 2, APRIL 1964.

ANKER, R.E., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AS AN AID TO RECONNAISSANCE INTERPRETATION," PRESENTED BEFORE THE ARMED FORCES-NRC COMMISSION ON VISION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 93-104, MARCH, 1961.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 267-277.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT FOR NASA MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, UNDER CONTRACT NAS 9-4618, AUGUST 31, 1966.

ANDREWS, C.A., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967, PP. 57-64.

ANDREWS, H.C., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES BY USE OF THE FOURIER DOMAIN," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, CHAPTER 9, PP. 187-198, 1969.

ANDREWS, H.C., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RATE DISTORTION THEORY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 198-200, MARCH 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES IN IMAGE PROCESSING," ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

ANDREWS, H.C., "ENTROPY CONSIDERATIONS IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN," REPRINT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 1, JANUARY 1968, PP. 113-114.

ANDREWS, H.C., "FOURIER CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, IMAGE PROCESSING LAB, 157 P., JUNE 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL ROTATIONS IN FEATURE SELECTION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1045, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "FOURIER TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," 1968 HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, PP. 677-680.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY ENCODING SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, PP. 1279-1281, MAY 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TRANSFORMATION CODING FOR NOISE IMMUNITY AND BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

ANTHONY, A.L., "INVESTIGATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MAPPING DETAIL AND DATA ENCODING," AD 286715, JULY 1962.

ANUTA, P.E., "DIGITAL REGISTRATION OF MULTISPECTRAL VIDEO IMAGERY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 7, PP. 168-175, SEPTEMBER 1969.

AGKI, Y., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF SYNTHESIZING IMAGES BY DIGITAL PHASED ARRAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1856-1858, NOVEMBER 1970.

ACKI, Y., BOIVIN, A., "COMPUTER RECONSTRUCTION OF IMAGES FROM A MICROWAVE HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, PP. 821-822, MAY 1970.

ARCELLI, C., LEVIALDI, S., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND OVERLAPPING BLOBS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1111, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ARCESE, A., MENGERT, P.H., TROMBINI, E.W., "IMAGE DETECTION THROUGH BIPOLAR CORRELATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 5, PP. 534-541, SEPTEMBER 1970.

ARGUELLO, R.J., "ENCODING, TRANSMISSION AND DECODING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 3-1 TO 3-22.

ARGUELLO, R.J., "TECHNICAL DISCUSSION SESSIONS ON SAMPLED IMAGERY," SESSION NO. 7, ER-181, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION OF AERIAL IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-179, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "SAMPLING AND QUANTIZATION STUDY OF PCM SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-180, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., STULLER, J.A., SELLNER, H.R., "DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION TRANSMISSION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-154, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGYLE, E., "TECHNIQUES FOR EDGE DETECTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 285-287, FEBRUARY 1971.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., "CHARACTER RECOGNITION BY INCOHERENT SPATIAL FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 461-467, APRIL 1965.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., HERRICK, R.B., "ABSOLUTE CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 445-453, APRIL 1965.

AROZAN, G.F., "THE TECHNIQUE OF SPATIAL FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 47, PP. 1561-1568, SEPTEMBER 1959.

ARSENAULT, H., BOIVIN, A., "OPTICAL FILTER SYNTHESIS BY HOLOGRAPHIC METHODS,"

JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1490-1494, NOVEMBER 1968.

ARTER, F.W., "SIMPLE DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE (AUSTRALIA) VOL. 23, PP. 517-523, SEPTEMBER 1962.

ATTAYA, W.L., ET AL., "STUDY OF IMAGE-EVALUATION TECHNIQUES," AD 803457, NOVEMBER 1966.

ATTNEAVE, F., "SOME INFORMATIONAL ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PSYCHOLOGY REVIEW, NO. 61, 1954, PP. 183-193.

AUSHERMAN, D.A., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., KRUGER, R.P., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*

BABCOCK, T.R., RICHMOND, G.E., "APPLICATION OF PERCEPTIONS IN PHOTOINTERPRETATION," CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INCORPORATED, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, FINAL REPORT, 76 P., JULY 1964.

BABITS, V.A., "RESULTS WITH AN EXPERIMENTAL COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM USING CONTROLLED COLOUR FILTERS," RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, NEW YORK, P. 15, JANUARY 1959.

BACHL, A., LUKOSZ, W., "EXPERIMENTS ON SUPERRESOLUTION IMAGING OF A REDUCED OBJECT FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 2, PP. 163-169, FEBRUARY 1967.

BAER, T., "APPLICATION OF MEDIAL-AXIS TRANSFORM TO PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.S. THESIS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, SEPTEMBER 1968.

BAER, T., "PICTURE CODING USING THE MEDIAL AXIS TRANSFORMS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, M.I.T., CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1969.

BAHER, C.A., NICHOLSON, R.M., "RASTER SCAN PARAMETERS AND TARGET IDENTIFICATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 19TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 285-290, MAY 15-17, 1967.

BALABAN, P., "RECORDING AND DISPLAY OF REDUCED BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SIGNALS," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NOVEMBER 1966.

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "ADAPTIVE METHODS IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM-X-55747, X-731-67-7, PP. 9-25, JANUARY 1967.

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "COMMUNICATION THEORY," NEW YORK: MCGRAW-HILL, 1968, PP. 335-342.

BALAN, J.C., EPSTEIN, M.A., FEIT, L., "PCM TELEVISION VIA SATELLITE RELAY," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION BY MEANS OF DELTA MODULATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SE1-1, PP. 87-90, SEPTEMBER 1964.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA MODULATION USING TUNNEL DIODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, NO. 4, APRIL 1962, PP. 428-431.

BALDWIN, M.W., "DEMONSTRATION OF SOME VISUAL EFFECTS OF USING FRAME STORAGE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, 1958, P. 107.

BALDWIN, M.W., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF ADDITIVE COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1173-1176, VOL. 39.

BALDWIN, M.W., "THE SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED TELEVISION IMAGES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 19, PP. 563-587, OCTOBER 1940.

BALDWIN, M.W., NIELSEN, G., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 681-685.

BARNARD, T.W., "AN IMAGE EVALUATION METHOD," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 5-1 TO 5-8.

BARNARD, T.W., "A LITERARY SURVEY ON IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-177, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JUNE 11, 1971.

BARNES, C.W., "OBJECT RESTORATION IN A DIFFRACTION LIMITED IMAGING SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 575-576, 1966.

BARNES, C.W., "SPATIAL SIGNALS AND IMAGING SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GRANT NSF-GK-1461, FINAL REPORT, 1969.

BARRACK, C.M., ZAHALKA, L.B., "MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH RESOLUTION VISUAL DATA," 1962 CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH NATIONAL CONVENTION ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, PP. 206-212.

BARSTOW, J.M., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF RANDOM MONOCHROME VIDEO INTERFERENCE," TRANSACTIONS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 72, PART 1, JANUARY 1964, PP. 735-741.

BARSTOW, J.M., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF RANDOM VIDEO INTERFERENCE TO MONOCHROME AND COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," AIEE TRANSACTIONS, NO. 63, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 313-320.

BARTELS, P.H., BELLAMY, J., "SELF-OPTIMIZING, SELF-LEARNING SYSTEM IN PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 2453, NOVEMBER 1970.

BARTELS, P.H., WILSON, C.F., "AUTOMATIC TRACKING FROM VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 26-27, 1965.

BARTON, M.P., "DATA REDUCTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, NOVEMBER 1963.

BASINGER, J.O., HARSHBARGER, J.H., "TEST EVALUATION OF ELECTRONIC IMAGE GENERATION AND PROJECTION DEVICES," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT AMRL-TR-65-116, VOL. III, JULY 1965.

BAUMUNK, J.F., RUTH, S.H., "PICTORIAL DATA TRANSMISSION FROM SPACE VEHICLE," ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, VOL. 79, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 134-138.

BAJEVSKIY, R.M., "TRANSMISSION OF MEDICAL INFORMATION OVER LIMITED-CAPACITY

TELEMETRY CHANNELS," AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE, EDITED BY V.V. PARIN, NASA TT F-228, PP. 41-43, DECEMBER 1964.

BEALL, W.H., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DEGRADATION IN SCANNED IMAGE SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 8, PP. 992-997, AUGUST 1964.

BEAUDETTE, C.G., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE SYSTEM FOR WEATHER GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

BECHTOLD, W.R., BJORN, T., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE II," SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, NOVEMBER 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-86993, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, M-62-66-2, P. 90, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 1966.

BECHTOLD, W.R., HOCHMAN, D., "GENERAL-PURPOSE VERSUS SPECIAL-PURPOSE COMPUTERS FOR DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 6/4-1 TO 6/4-11, AUGUST 1967.

BECHTOLD, W.R., MEDLIN, J.E., WEBER, D.R., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE I," FINAL REPORT SEPTEMBER 1964-AUGUST 1965, NASA CR-71528, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, M-62-65-2, P. 430, OCTOBER 1965.

BECKER, J., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS FOR USE AT LOW LIGHT LEVELS," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 7, PP. 481-496, JULY 1970.

BEDDOES, M.P., "EXPERIMENTS WITH SLOPE FEEDBACK CODER FOR TV COMPRESSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-7, NO. 2, MARCH 1961, PP. 12-28.

BEDDOES, M.P., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS USING VARIABLE VELOCITY SCANNING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF FACSIMILE AND TELEVISION SIGNALS," LONDON UNIVERSITY, PH.D. THESIS, 1958.

BEDDOES, M.P., "TWO CHANNEL METHOD FOR COMPRESSING BANDWIDTH OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 110, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1963, PP. 369-374.

BEDDOES, M.P., "A VARIABLE-VELOCITY MAGNETIC SCANNING PROCESS," IEE MONOGRAPH, NO. 241R, PART C, JUNE 1957.

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, O., "CORRECTION TO 'FLICKER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION,'" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 1, P. 119, JANUARY 1971.

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, O., "FLICKER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 214-219, MARCH 1970.

BECHFORD, A.V., "MIXED HIGHS IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1950, PP. 1003-1009.

BECHFORD, L.H., PUCKLE, D.S., "A VELOCITY MODULATION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE IEE, VOL. 75, 1934, P. 63.

BELL, D.A., "COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF IMAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES," CONFERENCE ON PATTERN RECOGNITION, LONDON, ENGLAND, IFF, PP. 282-289, 1968.

BELL, D.A., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

BELL, D.A., "ECONOMY OF BANDWIDTH IN TELEVISION," BRITISH JOURNAL OF THE IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1953, PP. 447-470.

BELL, D.A., SWANN, G.E.D., "SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 33, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1956, PP. 253-256.

BELLO, P.A., LINCOLN, R.N., GISH, H., "STATISTICAL DELTA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 308-320, MARCH 1967.

BELTRAMI, A., MUSCA, V., "HIGH-SPEED VISUAL COMMUNICATION OVER EXISTING TELEPHONE NETWORKS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 3, JUNE 1969, PP. 395-403.

BENNET, H.F., "ROOT-MEAN-SQUARE RAY DEVIATION AS A MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 203-204.

BENTON, S.A., KRONAUER, R.E., "PROPERTIES OF GRANULARITY-WEINER SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 524-529, APRIL 1971.

BERGER, T., "RATE DISTORTION THEORY," NEW JERSEY, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., 1971.

BERKOWITZ, M., "ADAPTIVE DATA SAMPLING SYSTEM," IEEE PROFESSIONAL GROUP TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY RECORD, 1963.

BERKOWITZ, M.A., "EDGE GRADIENT ANALYSIS OF ACCURACY STUDY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPIE SEMINAR ON MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MARCH 1968.

BERLEKAMP, E.R., "SOME MATHEMATICAL PROPERTIES OF A SCHEME FOR REDUCING THE BANDWIDTH OF MOTION PICTURES BY HADAMARD SKEWING," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JULY-AUGUST, 1970, PP. 969-968.

BERNHARD, R., "ON VISUAL PERCEPTION AND RETINAL MOTIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, OCTOBER 1962, P. 2133.

BERSHAD, N.J., "RESOLUTION, OPTICAL-CHANNEL CAPACITY AND INFORMATION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 157-163, FEBRUARY 1969.

BRUSHAN, A.K., "EXPERIMENTS IN CODING COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

BIALY, T., "A CLASS DIMENSION CHANGING MAPPINGS AND ITS APPLICATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. THESIS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 1967.

BIALY, T., "SPACE-FILLING CURVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS TO BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PH.D. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, JULY 1968.

BIERNSON, G., "ANALYSIS OF COLOR DISCRIMINATION PROPERTIES OF A HIGH DIMENSIONAL COLOR VISION MODEL," APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY, SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, PP. 104-108, 1967.

BIERNSON, G., "A FEEDBACK-CONTROL MODEL OF HUMAN VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, PP. 858-872, JUNE 1966.

BIERNSON, G., "SPECTRAL SCANNING AS A MECHANISM OF COLOR VISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, APRIL-JULY 1963, PP. 103-108.

BIERNSON, G., SNYDER, A.W., "A MODEL OF VISION EMPLOYING OPTICAL MODE PATTERNS FOR COLOR DISCRIMINATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS SCIENCES AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-4, NO. 2, P. 173, JULY 1968.

BILLARD, P., BOUTRY, G.A., "VISIBILITY OF RECURRENT STRUCTURES IN INTERLACED TELEVISION," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, PARTS 1 AND 2, 1957-1958, PP. 62-70.

BILLINGS, A.R., "A CODER FOR HALVING THE BANDWIDTH OF SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS IEE, VOL. 105, PART B, NO. 20, MARCH 1958, PP. 182-184.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 2, PP. 289-299, FEBRUARY 1970.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AT JPL," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING RATIONALE," SUPPLEMENT D, FROM CHAPTER IN PROGRESS IN BIOLOGICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES, HARPER AND ROW, 1969.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "PROCESSING RANGER AND MARINER PHOTOGRAPHY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 4, PP. 147-155, APRIL-MAY 1966.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., LINDSLEY, J.N., GOETZ, A.F., "COLOR DIFFERENTIATION BY COMPUTER IMAGE PROCESSING," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 14, NO. 1, PP. 28-35, JANUARY 1970.

BINGLEY, F.J., "COLORIMETRY IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.F., JULY, 1953, PP. 838-851.

BIRAUD, Y., "A NEW APPROACH FOR INCREASING THE RESOLVING POWER BY DATA PROCESSING," ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS, VOL. 1, PP. 124-127, JANUARY 1969.

BIRCH, K.G., "AN ANALYSIS OF THE GENERALIZED BINARY FILTER," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, PP. 43-58, JANUARY 1970.

BIRCH, K.G., "A SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTER TO REMOVE ZERO FREQUENCY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 15, NO. 2, PP. 113-128, MARCH-APRIL 1968.

BIRKNER, W., DAVIS, J., HANNUM, J., TAYLOR, N., "CONTRAST MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AFSC-ICR-64-45, MARCH 1964.

BIRZUKOV, YU. L., ET AL., "APPLICATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MASKING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON THE SHARPNESS OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, DECEMBER 1969.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DIGITAL TV FROM SPACE," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 45, PP. 108-121, JUNE 1966.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "THE IMPROVED GRAY SCALE AND THE COARSE-FINE PCM SYSTEMS: TWO NEW DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 3, MARCH, 1966, PP. 376-380.

BJORN, T., FRICUERO, W.J., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY,

PHASE 2," FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1965-DECEMBER 1966, NASA CR-85894, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., M-62-66-8, P. 317, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1967.

BLACKMAN, E.S., "EFFECTS OF NOISE ON THE DETERMINATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 12, PP. 244-250, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1968.

BLASHALG, H., VAN BLERKCM, R., "MESSAGE COMPRESSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-8, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1962, PP. 228-238.

BLCKH, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF BINARY SEQUENCES USING A UNIFORM CODE," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, 1960, NO. 3, PP. 12-22.

BLCKH, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF NON-UNIFORM BINARY SEQUENCES BY MEANS OF A UNIFORM CODE," ELEKTROSVYAZ' 13, 1959, NO. 1, PP. 76-77, IN RUSSIAN, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1959, PP. 98-101.

BLCSS, W.H., BAUER, K., METZ, S., SAACKEL, L., "AN ELECTRONIC METHOD FOR IMPROVING STATISTICALLY PERTURBED IMAGES," NACHRICHTENTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, VOL. 24, PP. 77-80, FEBRUARY 1971.

BLYLMBERG, I.H., ZYAZINA, I.M., "TRANSMISSION OF SMALL-SIZE DETAILS IN SEQUENTIAL IMAGES," LENINGRAD INSTITUTE OF MOTION PICTURE ENGINEERS, 1969.

BODYCOMB, J.V., HADDAD, A.H., "SOME PROPERTIES OF A PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEM," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, MARCH 1969.

BOGERT, B.P., HEALY, M.J.R., TUKEY, J.W., "THE QUEFFERENCY ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES FOR ECHOES: CEPSTRUM AND SAPHÉ CRACKING," BELL TELEPHONE TECHNICAL JOURNAL, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY, PP. 209-243, 1967.

BOSWORTH, R.H., CANDY, J.C., "A COMPANDED ONE-BIT CODER FOR TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BURKE, D.G., JEWELL, P., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN ESTABLISHING THE FEASIBILITY OF DATA COMPRESSION IN UNMANNED SPACECRAFT," SYMPOSIUM ON UNMANNED EXPLORATION OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM, DENVER, COLORADO, FEBRUARY 1965.

BOWERS, F.K., "WHAT USE IS DELTA MODULATIONS TO THE TRANSMISSION ENGINEER?" PROCEEDINGS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 76, PT. 1, PP. 142-147, MAY 1957.

BCHYER, D.E., "RATE CALCULATIONS FOR COMPRESSED HADAMARD-TRANSFORMED DATA," SUMMARY REPORT MSD-INT-1338, TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING, HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA, JUNE 1971.

BCHYER, D.E., "WALSH FUNCTIONS, HADAMARD MATRICES AND DATA COMPRESSION," 1971 WALSH FUNCTION SYMPOSIUM, RECORD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

BCYCE, G.D., "INFORMATION CONTENT OF SPACE VEHICLE DATA SOURCES," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 1964.

BRADLEY, D., "OPTIMIZING A SCHEME FOR RUN LENGTH ENCODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, JANUARY 1969.

BRAIN, A.E., DUDA, R.O., FOSSUN, G.E., MUNSON, J.H., "GRAPHICAL-DATA-PROCESSING RESEARCH STUDY AND EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 9, NOVEMBER 1965.

BRANINARD, R.C., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE ADDED TO A



SIGNAL," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967, PP. 233-259.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORCON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EVALUATION OF PCM NOISE-FEEDBACK CODER FOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 346-353, MARCH 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., CANDY, J.C., "DIRECT-FEEDBACK CODERS: DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE WITH TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 776-786, MAY 1969.

BRAINARD, R.C., CAUM, K.H., "EVALUATION OF AN IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUE," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL, SEPTEMBER 1965.

BRAINARD, R.C., KAMMERER, F.W., KIMME, E.G., "ESTIMATION OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN LOW-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 99-106.

BRAINARD, R.C., MOUNTS, F.W., PRASADA, B., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FRAME REPETITION AND PICTURE REPLENISHMENT," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 261-271, 301-311, JANUARY 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., ORNSTEIN, G.N., "IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT," NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC., COLUMBUS, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, 63 P., APRIL 1965.

BREWER, W.L., LADD, J.H., PINNEY, J.E., "BRIGHTNESS MODIFICATION PROPOSALS FOR TELEVISION COLOR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 174-191.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, "PULSE CODE MODULATION OF VIDEO SIGNALS: 8-BIT CODER AND DECODER," BBC, KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, 1970.

BROCK, G.C., "IMAGE EVALUATION FOR RECONNAISSANCE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 11-13, JANUARY 1964.

BROCK, G.C., "PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY," NEW YORK, DOVER, 1967.

BROCK, G.C., "REFLECTIONS ON THIRTY YEARS OF IMAGE EVALUATION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 356-362, 1967.

BRODY, R.H., ERLICH, J.R., "FOURIER ANALYSIS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, PP. 375-392, JUNE 1966.

BROFFERIO, S., ROCCA, F., SUARDO, P., "DIGITAL FRAME-TO-FRAME AND LINE-TO-LINE ENCODER," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970, NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

BROWN, B.R., LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING WITH BINARY MASKS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

BROWN, B.R., LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER-GENERATED BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, VOL. 13, PP. 160-168, MARCH 1969.

BROWN, D., "CONVERSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS TO DIGITAL FORM," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, M. SC. THESIS, 1962.

BROWN, D.W., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SCANS USING FOURIER AND OTHER

TRANSFORMATIONS," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, PP. 287-291, JUNF 1971.

BROWN, E.B., "PARAMETERS OF THE SAMPLED IMAGE SYSTEM," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 2-1 TO 2-8.

BROWN, E.B., "PREDICTION AND COMPENSATION OF LINEAR IMAGE MOTIONS IN AERIAL CAMERAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

BROWN, E.F., "EXPANDED DPCM CODING TECHNIQUES FOR TELEVISION," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "LOW RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON OF INTERLACED AND NONINTERLACED PICTURES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 199-232, 1967.

BROWN, E.F., "A SLIDING-SCALE DIRECT-FEEDBACK PCM CODER FOR TELEVISION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "SLIDING-SCALE OPERATION OF DIFFERENTIAL TYPE PCM CODES FOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, 1971.

BROWN, E.F., "TELEVISION: THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FILTER RINGING TRANSIENTS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 78, NO. 4, APRIL 1969.

BROWN, H.A., "EFFECT OF TRUNCATION ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY PROLATE SPHEROIDAL FUNCTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 228-229, FEBRUARY 1969.

BROWN, H.A., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT WITH PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS," NAVAL RESEARCH LABS, REPORT #6798, WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 1968.

BROWN, H.A., "LIMITATIONS ON AN IMAGE ENHANCEMENT PROCESS," NRL MEMORANDUM REPORT, #1934, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1968.

BROWN, R.H., "ON-LINE COMPUTER RECOGNITION OF HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 750-752, DECEMBER 1964.

BRUCE, M.M., "AN ANALYSIS OF A FIRST-ORDER POLYNOMIAL PREDICTOR FOR DATA COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3866, WASHINGTON, D.C., P. 29, MARCH 1967.

BRUCE, R.A., "OPTIMUM PRE-EMPHASIS AND DE-EMPHASIS NETWORKS FOR TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION BY PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, SEPTEMBER 1964, PP. 91-96.

BRYAN, J.A., STUMPE, J.W., "THE DATA MANAGEMENT ANALYZER, A LABORATORY TOOL FOR DATA COMPRESSION ANALYSIS," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, P. 11, NOVEMBER 1965.

BRYNGDAHL, C., "CHARACTERISTICS OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: PSYCHOPHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE RESPONSE TO SPATIAL SINE-WAVE STIMULI IN THE MESOPIC REGION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 1152-1160, SEPTEMBER 1964.

BRYNGDAHL, O., "EFFECT OF RETINAL IMAGE MOTION ON VISUAL ACUITY," OPTICAL ACTA, VOL. 8, PP. 1-16, 1961.

BRYNGDAHL, O., LUHMANN, A., "HOLOGRAPHIC PENETRATION OF TURBULENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

BUCK, G.J., GUSTINCIC, J.J., "RESOLUTION LIMITATIONS OF A FINITE APERTURE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ANTENNAS PROPAGATIONS, VOL. AP-15, PP. 376-381, MAY 1967.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "A DESCRIBING THEORY OF THRESHOLD VISION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5280, AUGUST 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "AN ESTIMATE OF CHANNEL REQUIREMENTS FOR RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5057, JULY 1959.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "THEORETICAL FINITE SAMPLE STATISTICS OF RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5352, FEBRUARY, 1961.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "VISUAL THRESHOLDS AND THE VISIBILITY OF RANDOM NOISE IN TV," PROCEEDINGS ON THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 22, PP. 751-759, DECEMBER 1961.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "DELAYED DETAIL PRECEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TV REPRESENTATION OF MOVING FILM," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5262, JUNE 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "MEASUREMENT OF HUMAN OBSERVER RESPONSE TO CHANGES IN THE CONTENT OF VISUAL DISPLAYS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5248, MAY 1960.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "INFORMATION REDUCTION IN PICTOGRAMS FOR VISUAL DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 2, PP. 241-246, FEBRUARY 1968.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "OPTIMUM PARAMETERS AND RESOLUTION LIMITATION OF INTEGRAL PICTOGRAPHY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 71-76, JANUARY 1968.

BURGETT, M.I., "A SUBJECTIVE STUDY OF COLOR SYNCHRONIZATION PERFORMANCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 41, PP. 979-983, AUGUST 1953.

BURKHARDT, D.A., "BRIGHTNESS AND THE INCREMENT THRESHOLD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 979-981, JULY 1966.

BURNHAM, D.C., "ELECTRONIC AVERAGING OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL TELEVISION PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2565, NOVEMBER 1970.

BURR, R.P., "THE USE OF ELECTRONIC MASKING IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 192-200.

BLITT, E., "THE PAX II PICTURE PROCESSING SYSTEM," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-67, NSG-398, PR-43-67 1099, MAY 1968.

BLITT, E., KOSAKOFF, E., LEE, Y., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDIES IN VISUAL TEXTURE MANIPULATION AND SYNTHESIS," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-64, XG-2054\*62-2271\*67R, APRIL 1968.

BYLANSKI, P., "EFFICIENT ENCODING OF FACSIMILE USING AN ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE,"

ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 1, PP. 72-73, MAY 1965.

BYLANSKI, P., "SECOND-ORDER REDUNDANCY OF COARSELY QUANTIZED VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 114, NO. 12, PP. 1831-1833, 1967.

BYRAM, G.M., "VISUAL ACUITY AND THE PHOTOCHEMISTRY OF THE RETINA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 34, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1944, PP. 718-768.

\*\*\*\*\*

CABREY, R.L., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION OVER TELEPHONE CABLE PAIRS BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1960, PP. 1546-1561.

CAHN, L., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS EASTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1957, PP. 221-229.

CALLAHAN, L.G., BROWN, W.M., "ONE-AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN LINE SCANNING SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, PP. 401-407, APRIL 1963.

CAMPBELL, F.W., "THE HUMAN EYE AS AN OPTICAL FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 1009-1014, JUNE 1968.

CAMPBELL, F.W., ROSSON, J.G., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER ANALYSIS TO THE MODULATION RESPONSE OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964, P. 581.

CANDY, J.C., "REFINEMENT OF A DELTA MODULATOR," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

CAPCN, J., "BOUNDS TO THE ENTROPY OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 296, MAY 1955.

CAPCN, J., "A PROBABILISTIC MODEL FOR RUN-LENGTH CODING OF PICTURES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-5, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1959, PP. 157-163.

CARL, J.W., "GENERALIZED HARMONIC ANALYSIS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION: A BIOLOGICALLY DERIVED MODEL," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/BE/70S-1, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, 59 F., SEPTEMBER 1969.

CARMAN, P.D., CHARMAN, W.N., "DETECTION, RECOGNITION, AND RESOLUTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 9, PP. 1121-1130, SEPTEMBER 1964.

CASASONI, D.P., "AN ON-LINE ELECTRO-OPTICAL VIDEO PROCESSING SYSTEM," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, 1969.

CASEY, W.I., "THE IMPORTANCE OF ELEMENTAL REGISTRATION AND CALIBRATION IN ORBITAL EARTH RESOURCES MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGING," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1968.

CASSAGNE, P., PLOTTIN, G., "COLOR TELEVISION AND SPACE," SCIENCES AND INDUSTRIES SPATIALS, VOL. 1, NO. 9, 10, PP. 17-26, 1965.

CATHEY, W.T., "PROBABILITY WEIGHTING OF SPATIAL FILTERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 478-482, APRIL 1971.

CATHEY, W.T., DOIDGE, J.G., "IMAGE COMPARISON BY INTERFERENCE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 1139-1140, AUGUST 1966.

CAULFIELD, H.J., "WAVEFRONT SAMPLING IN HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 2082-2083, NOVEMBER 1969.

CHENG, G.C., LEDLEY, R.S., "A THEORY OF PICTURE DIGITIZATION AND APPLICATIONS," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 329-352, 1968.

CHERNYKH, D.F., GAVRILOV, G.A., GUREVICH, S.B., KONSTANTINOV, A.B., KONSTANTINOV, V.B., OSTROVSKII, Y.I., "HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TELEVISION," SOVIET PHYSICS-TECHNICAL PHYSICS, VOL. 13, PP. 378-383, SEPTEMBER 1968.

CHERRY, E.C., "THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION AND FACSIMILE," TELEVISION SOCIETY JOURNAL, VOL. 10, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 40-49.

CHERRY, E.C., "CODING FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL AND STATISTICAL REDUNDANCY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

CHERRY, E.C., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

CHERRY, E.C., BARTON, M.P., KUBBA, M.H., "AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF VISUAL IMAGE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1507-1517.

CHERRY, E.C., GOURIET, G.G., "SOME POSSIBILITIES FOR THE COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS BY RECORDING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 100, PART 3, JANUARY 1953, PP. 9-18.

CHESLER, D.A., "RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT BY VARIABLE FILTERING," PHYSICS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, BOSTON, JANUARY 1969.

CHUNG-PAN, C., "LIMITING INFORMATION CONTENT OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JANUARY 1967.

CHOW, M., "VARIABLE LENGTH REDUNDANCY REMOVAL CODERS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970.

CHUTJIAN, A., COLLIER, R.J., "RECORDING AND RECONSTRUCTING THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGES OF COMPUTER-GENERATED SUBJECTS BY LIPPMANN INTEGRAL PHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 1, P. 99, JANUARY 1968.

CLARK, L.D., "MATHEMATICAL PREDICTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURE QUALITY FROM TONE-REPRODUCTION DATA," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 306-315, 1967.

CLOSS, F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING: EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 3, P. 371, JUNE 1971.

CLONES, M.B., "PERCEPTION, PICTURE PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 1, OLIVER AND BOYD, PP. 181-197, 1967.

CLONES, M.B., "PICTORIAL RELATIONSHIPS-A SYNTACTIC APPROACH," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 4, 1969.

CLCHES, M.B., "TRANSFORMATIONAL GRAMMARS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PICTURES," AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS 1965.

CCLTMAN, J.W., "THE SPECIFICATION OF IMAGE PROPERTIES BY RESPONSE TO A SINE WAV INPLT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 44, JUNE 1954, PP. 468 471.

CCLTMAN, J.W., ANDERSON, A.E., "NOISE LIMITATIONS TO RESOLVING POWER IN ELECTRONIC IMAGING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, MAY 1960, PP. 858-865.

CCLUCCIO, T.L., MACLEOD, S., MAIER, J.J., "EFFECT OF IMAGE CONTRAST AND RESOLUTION ON PHOTOINTERPRETER TARGET DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 11, PP. 1478-1482, NOVEMBER 1969.

CCLUCCIO, T.L., WASIELEWSKI, J.E., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE ENHANCEMENT EVALUATION," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFIS AFB, NEW YORK, TECHNICAL REPORT, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1969.

CCLWELL, R.N., "THE EXTRACTION OF DATA FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY HUMAN AND MECHANICAL MEANS," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, PP. 211-228, 1965.

CCLWELL, R.N., LENT, J.D., "THE INVENTORY OF EARTH RESOURCES ON ENHANCED MULTIBAND SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 1, PP. 133-143, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969.

CONNOR, D.J., PEASE, R.F.W., SCHOLLES, W.G., "TELEVISION CODING USING TWO-DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL PREDICTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 50, NO. 3, PP. 1049-1061, MARCH 1971.

CONSIDINE, P., DUPAIS, R.H., PROFIO, R.A., "INTERACTIVE OPTICAL ENHANCEMENT DEVICES," PRESENTED AT THE SPIE SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN THE EVALUATION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1971.

CONSIDINE, P., PROFIO, R.A., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH IN-LINE OPTICAL SYSTEMS," SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, PP. 113-119, OCTOBER 1968.

COOMBS, W.C., "COMMUNICATION THEORY ASPECTS OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH CONSERVATION," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, TECHNICAL NOTE NO. 25, PB 151384, 1967.

COOMBS, W.C., SALAMAN, R.A., COTTRELL, C.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, PROJECT 23-20, BROOKFIELD HEIGHTS, COLORADO, DECEMBER 1957-JUNE 1959.

COORETT, J.M., TAYLOR, J.R., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES BY VIDEO CROSSTALK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 116, NO. 2, PP. 181-185, FEBRUARY 1969.

COTTON, R.V., RENN, R.L., STRAHMEYER, G.R., "ANALYSIS OF DELTA MODULATION ENCODING USING COMPUTER SIMULATION," SUPPLEMENT TO IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, PP. 380-387, JULY 1966.

COTTON, R.V., RENN, R.L., STRAHMEYER, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 10-12, 1966.

COTTON, R.V., STRAHMEYER, G.R., TILLMAN, A.F., "DEMONSTRATION OF THE FEASIBILITY OF USING DELTA MODULATION FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," PHILCO CORPORATION,

REPORT NO. 9040-TN, AD-294689, NOVEMBER 1962.

COTTRELL, D.E., DAVIS, I.F., STURM, R.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, REPORT AD-228208, JUNE 1959.

CRAIN, C.C., JOHANNSEN, K.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES BY SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 2230.5/96, DECEMBER 1962.

CROPLEIGH, R.G., POSTHILL, B.N., "DATA COMPRESSION THROUGH SELECTIVE MONITORING," AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY, SPACE FLIGHT REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATION, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1961.

CROOE, E.M., "AN OBJECTIVE METHOD FOR RATING PICTURE SHARPNESS: SMT ACUTANCE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 643-647.

CROWTHER, W.R., RADER, C.M., "EFFICIENT CODING OF VOCCODER CHANNEL SIGNALS USING LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1594-1595, NOVEMBER 1966.

CULFANE, J.L., NETTLESHIP, R., "SOME METHODS FOR THE COMPRESSION OF BINARY DATA IN SPACECRAFT EXPERIMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE, VOL. NS-15, NO. 2, PP. 3-13, 1968.

CUNIFF, J.F., "GENERATION AND RECORDING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 9-1 TO 9-14.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "FRAME CORRECTION CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "IMAGE CORRECTION-TRANSMISSION EXPERIMENTS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 70, JULY 1963, PP. 244-247.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "A STUDY OF SOME METHODS OF PICTURE CODING," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S., THESIS, 1959.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "TEMPORAL FILTERING OF MOTION PICTURES," SCIENCE DEPARTMENT THESIS, MIT, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1963.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING CHAIN," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 62, JULY 1961, PP. 155-156.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 61, APRIL 1961, PP. 133-135.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 63, OCTOBER 1961.

CURRY, R.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197, RE-45, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1968, 44 P.

CURRY, R.E., VANDER VELDE, W.E., POTTER, J.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS-PCM, PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 152-161, MARCH 1970.

CUTLER, C.C., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS," PATENT 2 605 361, JULY 1952.

CUTLER, C.C., "QUANTIZED TRANSMISSION WITH VARIABLE QUANTA," U.S. PATENT 2 724 742, NOVEMBER 22, 1955.

CUTLER, C.C., "TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS EMPLOYING QUANTIZATION," PATENT 2 927 962, MARCH 8, 1960.

CUTLER, C.C., GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TV IMAGES," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 147-157.

CUTRONA, L.J., HALL, W.C., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN POST-FACTO BLUR REMOVAL," NASA SEMINAR SP-193, EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES REPORT, PP. 149-159, 1968.

CUTRONA, L.J., LEITH, E.N., PALERMO, C.J., PORCELLO, L.J., "OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING AND FILTERING SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, PP. 386-400, JUNE 1960.

CYKOWSKI, C.B., ET. AL., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIONUCLIDE SCANS BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, NO. 12, PP. 85-87, 1967.

\*\*\*\*\*

DALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENTS OF TEXTURE AND DETECTION OF LINES IN A FLYING-SPOT SCANNER SYSTEM," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

DALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, KANSAS, REPORT NO. 61-16, CONTRACT NO. NSR-17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

DARCY, J.A., ENFIEJIAN, E.A., "COLOR PICTURE REPRODUCTION USING A HIGH-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, 1969.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION CONCEPTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1969.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPROXIMATE THEORY OF PREDICTION FOR DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 274-278, APRIL 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "COMMENTS ON SEQUENCE CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, P. 2010, DECEMBER 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE CONCEPT OF ENERGY COMPRESSION RATIO AND ITS APPLICATION TO RUN-LENGTH CODING," FINAL REPORT 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA, GODDARD SPACEFLIGHT CENTER, REPORT X-700-67-94.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ITS APPLICATION TO VIDEO SIGNALS," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP PROGRAM IN ANALYSIS OF SPACE DATA AND MEASUREMENT OF SPACE ENVIRONMENTS, FINAL REPORT, NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, PP. A-35-A-56, 1965.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION: THEORY AND APPLICATION," PROCEEDINGS KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, RCLL, OCTOBER 1970.



DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION USING STRAIGHT LINE INTERPOLATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 3, MAY 1968, PP. 390-394.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON CONFERENCE, SESSION 6, DATA COMPRESSION, 1967, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE FAN METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," 1966 SESSION GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TM X-55742; X-700-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT, PP. 23-30, 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "INFORMATION RATES FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PRESENTED AT THE WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 2, PP. 176-186, FEBRUARY 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "ON THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SYSTEM SCIENCES, 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. 2, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, OCTOBER 1964.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE FILTERING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, NO. 2, APRIL 1966, PP. 97-102.

DEAN, C.E., "MEASUREMENTS OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION RECEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, PP. 1035-1049, JUNE 1960.

DEBART, H., "STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION FROM THE INFORMATION THEORY VIEWPOINT," (IN FRENCH), CABLES ET TRANS, PARIS, VOL. 15, 1961, PP. 198-204.

DECKER, J.A., "HADAMARD-TRANSFORM IMAGE SCANNING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 6, P. 681, JUNE 1970.

DE COSTER, P., TAYLOR, N., "COLOR IMAGE-ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM," HOUSTON FEARLESS CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, WESTWOOD DIVISION, JULY 1964.

DEJAGER, F., "DELTA MODULATION-A METHOD OF PCM TRANSMISSION USING A 1-UNIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 7, PP. 442-466, 1952.

DEJAGER, F., GREEFKES, J.A., "CONTINUOUS DELTA MODULATION," GLCBEOM VI, 1964.

DELCOR, G.P., JURRIENS, A.A., LEVELT, W.J.M., VANDEGEE, J.P., "LINE-SCAN IMAGERY INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRY ENGINEER, NO. 5, 1968.

DE ROSIER, D.J., KLUG, A., "RECONSTRUCTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES FROM ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS," NATURE, VOL. 217, PP. 130-134, JANUARY 1968.

DERYUGIN, N.G., "THEORETICAL POSSIBILITIES OF COMPRESSING BANDWIDTH OF TV CHANNEL," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NO. 8, 1958, PP. 805-810.

DEUTSCH, S., "NARROW-BAND TV USES PSEUDO-RANDOM SCAN," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 35,

NC. 17, APRIL 1962, PP. 49-51.

DEUTSCH, S., "A NOTE ON SOME STATISTICS CONCERNING TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED MATERIAL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-3, PP. 147-148, JUNE 1957.

DEUTSCH, S., "A 210 KC/SEC PHONEVISION SYSTEM," 1966 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION DISPLAY, PP. 203-209.

DEUTSCH, S., "THE POSSIBILITIES OF REDUCED TELEVISION BANDWIDTH," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCAST AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS, VOL. BTR-2, NO. 3, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 69-82.

DEUTSCH, S., "PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-11, NO. 1, JULY 1965, PP. 11-21.

DEUTSCH, S., "A REDUCED-BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SYSTEM," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-425-55, JUNE 1955.

DEUTSCH, S., "A TECHNIQUE FOR FEATURE EXTRACTION IN VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ABSTRACT, PRESENTED AT SYMPOSIUM ON PERTINENT CONCEPTS IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS, URBANA, ILLINOIS, MARCH 31, 1969.

DEUTSCH, S., BALABAN, P., ATZMON, A., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT SCAN," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, AFOAR REPORT, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JANUARY 1966.

DEUTSCH, S., LAEMMEL, A.E., "A TECHNIQUE FOR INCREASING TRANSMISSION SPEED," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-443-55, SEPTEMBER 1955.

DEW, G.D., "THE APPLICATION OF SPATIAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES TO PROFILE INSPECTION, AND AN ASSOCIATED INTERFACE PHENOMENON," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 4, PP. 237-258, APRIL 1970.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "CORRELATION MEASURE OF CONTRAST FOR MAP MATCHING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 7, PP. 996-998, JULY 1968.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "GAUSSIAN PICTORIAL FIELDS AND THEIR DEFINITION BY MEANS OF A CORRELATOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 4, P. 818, APRIL 1969.

DINEEN, G.P., "PROGRAMMING PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS WESTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1955.

DINN, D.F., WINTER, D.A., TRENHOLM, B.G., "CINTEL-COMPUTER INTERFACE FOR TELEVISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1091, AUGUST 1971.

DIPENTIMA, A.F., "AUTOMATION IN PHOTO INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 26, PP. 167-182, DECEMBER 1970.

DISHLER, J.J., "VISUAL SENSOR SYSTEMS IN SPACE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1967, PP. 824-834.

DODD, P.D., WOOD, F.B., "IMAGE INFORMATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CODING," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PP. 60-71, VOL. 1A, PART 7, 1966.

DOLYATOVSKII, U.A., ET AL., "AN ALGORITHM OF SUCCESSIVE RECOGNITION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, 8 P., DECEMBER 1969.

DCME, R.B., "FREQUENCY INTERLACE COLOR TV," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 23, SEPTEMBER 1950, P. 70.

DUME, R.B., "SPECTRUM UTILIZATION IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1323-1331.

DONALDSON, R.W., TCUSSCINT, G.T., "USE OF CONTEXTUAL CONSTRAINTS IN RECOGNITION OF CONTOUR-TRACED HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1096, AUGUST 1971.

DOWNING, J.J., SMITH, W.E., STABBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, AUGUST 1967, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

DRAPKIN, P.E., "VIDEO DATA COMPRESSION," SUPPLEMENT TO IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 392-400.

DRUGIN, E.M., RUVIN, A.E., "DELAY TIME BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," FASCON CONVENTION RECORD, SEPTEMBER 1968, INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, PP. 581-584.

DUDA, R.O., TOBEY, A.R., "A MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF IMAGE ANALYSIS," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1964.

DUNKE, J.A., "MARINER 1969 TELEVISION IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 4, PP. 261-268, DECEMBER 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*

EFRCN, E., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY DIGITAL SYSTEMS," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ANNUAL CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 34, PP. 1058-1062, OCTOBER 1968.

EFMAN, L., "ANALYSIS OF SOME REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 278-287, MARCH 1967.

EFMAN, L., "ANALYTIC COMPARISON OF ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NORTHEAST ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING MEETING, (ROSTON INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS), PP. 238-239, BOSTON, 1966.

EFMAN, L., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. DISSERTATION, NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1967.

EKSTRON, M.P., RATER, C.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES WITH THE FINITE FOURIER TRANSFORM," UCRL-73484, LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 14, 1971.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 1, TEST NASA CR-65508, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, 250 P., APRIL 1965.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 2, PHOTOGRAPHS, NASA CR-65507, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, APRIL 1965.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. II, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-93472, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

ELIAS, P., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE ECONOMICAL ENCODING OF PICTURES," PRU-

CEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

ELIAS, P., "PREDICTIVE CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-1 NO. 1, MARCH, 1955, PP. 16-33.

ELLERSICK, F.W., "DATA COMPACTORS FOR SPACE VEHICLES," 1961 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS.

ELSEY, J.C., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SPACE MISSIONS," 5TH SPACE CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 1, PP. 9/3-1--9/3-15, COCOA BEACH, FLORIDA, MARCH 1968.

EMSLIE, A.G., KING, G.W., "SPECTROSCOPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF COMMUNICATION THEORY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, "RESOLUTION," VOL. 41, NO. 6, (JUNE, 1951), PP. 405-412, PART II, "LINE WIDTHS," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST 1953), PP. 658-663, PART III, "THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION IN A SPECTRUM," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST, 1953), PP. 664-668.

ENLCE, L.H., MURPHY, J.A., RUBINSTEIN, C.B., "HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION VIA TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 335-339, FEBRUARY 1966.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "FEATURES OF HADAMARD TRANSFORMED TELEVISION SIGNALS," 1965 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE I.E.C.E. OF JAPAN, P. 881.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," THE JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF TV ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, VOL. 24, NO. 2, PP. 99-108, FEBRUARY 1970.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "TELEVISION SIGNAL CODING METHOD BY ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 6TH RESEARCH GROUP ON TELEVISION SIGNAL TRANSMISSION. THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, MAY 1968.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS ON TELEVISION PCM SYSTEM BY ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 2219.

ERMELEV, M.M., "USE OF HOLOGRAPHY FOR IMAGE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON MACHINE ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURES AND PROCESSES, PUSHKINO, RUSSIA, MAY 1968.

ESCHELBACH, R.E., "A UNIQUE TECHNIQUE FOR THE REAL-TIME OPTICAL PROCESSING OF SCANNED IMAGES," MAGNAVOX RESEARCH LABS, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 1968.

ESTCURNET, D., SCHWARTZ, P.Y., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," CENTRE NATIONALE D'ETUDES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX, FRANCE, AGARD ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FOR AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE, PP. 329-352, 1968.

ETCHEVERRY, F., "METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING 3-D IMAGES WITH PRACTICAL BANDWIDTHS," 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, PREPRINT NO. 1C3-66, 1968.

EVANS, R.M., "SHARPNESS AND CONTRAST IN PROJECTED PICTURES," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, OCTOBER 1966.

\*\*\*\*\*

FADLEY, J.K., "NOISE: THE LIMITING FACTOR IN DIGITAL REDUNDANCY REMOVAL COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1965.

FADLEY, J.K., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. 1, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-

93568, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

FASLEY, J.K., KING, B.C., KNIGHT, J.M., PIEPER, A.E., RAGA, G.L., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY, VOLUME 1," JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, NAS 950705, JULY 1964.

FALCONER, D.G., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FILM-GRAIN NOISE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, PP. 693-705, SEPTEMBER 1970.

FAYN, V.S., "IDENTIFICATION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, 24 P., SEPTEMBER 1967.

FAYN, V.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 16 P., MAY 1967.

FEDER, J., "LANGUAGE OF ENCODED LINE PATTERNS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 13, NO. 3, PP. 230-244, SEPTEMBER 1968.

FELGETT, P., "CONCERNING PHOTOGRAPHIC GRAIN SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO AND INFORMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 43, NO. 4, APRIL 1953, PP. 271-282.

FENTON, C.A., "APPLICATION OF THE LAND COLOR-VISION EFFECT TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS - A FEASIBILITY STUDY," ARMY ELECTRONICS LABS, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, DECEMBER 1966.

FILIP, A.E., "ESTIMATION OF THE IMPULSE RESPONSE OF IMAGE-DEGRADING SYSTEMS," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT 99, PP. 135-140, OCTOBER 1970.

FINK, D.G., "TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK," MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, 1957.

FISHER, G.L., ET.AL., "OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., SPARTAN, 1962.

FOWLER, A.D., "LOW FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1332-1336.

FOWLER, A.D., "OBSERVER REACTION TO LOW-FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1332-1336.

FOY, W.H., "ENTROPY OF SIMPLE LINE DRAWINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-10, NO. 2, PP. 165-167, APRIL 1964.

FRANKS, L.E., "A MODEL FOR THE RANDOM VIDEO PROCESS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 609-630, APRIL 1966.

FRANKS, L.E., "POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY OF RANDOM FACSIMILE SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 4, PP. 431-432, APRIL 1964.

FRECHENALL, G.L., BEHREND, W.L., "PICTURE QUALITY: PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATING SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JUNE 1960, PP. 1030-1034.

FRECKIN, E., "NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND APPLICATIONS IN AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

FREEMAN, H., "BOUNDARY ENCODING AND PROCESSING," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY,

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1970.

FREEMAN, H., "ON THE ENCODING OF ARBITRARY GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-10, PP. 260-268, JUNE 1961.

FREEMAN, H., "A REVIEW OF RELEVANT PROBLEMS IN THE PROCESSING OF LINE DRAWING DATA," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

FREEMAN, H., GLASS, J., "ON THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEM SCIENCE AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-5, NO. 1, PP. 70-79, JANUARY 1969.

FREIBERGER, W., GRENANDER, U., "COMPUTER-GENERATED IMAGE ALGEBRAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IFIP CONGRESS, M4-M9, AUGUST 1968.

FRICMAN, Y.S., "MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES OF THE EARTH'S COVER," GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA IMENI A.I. VOEIKOVA, TRUDY, NO. 203, 1967, PP. 35-48.

FRICMAN, Y.S., GOLDEN, V.Y., "PARAMETRIZATION OF TELEVISION IMAGES OF CLOUDINESS ON DIGITAL COMPUTERS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., USE OF METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES IN CLOUD RESEARCH, PP. 24-32, JUNE 1967.

FRIED, C., PREVEL, J., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDY OF PICTORIAL DATA ANALYSIS CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES," INFORMATION SCIENCE CENTER, MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, FINAL REPORT, JULY 1962-SEPTEMBER 1963.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "BANDLIMITED RECONSTRUCTION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS AND SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 1013-1019, AUGUST 1967.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "HOW WELL CAN A LENS SYSTEM TRANSMIT ENTROPY?," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 8, PP. 1105-1112, AUGUST 1968.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "IMAGE EVALUATION BY USE OF THE SAMPLING THEOREM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 10, PP. 1355-1362, OCTOBER 1966.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "INFORMATION, AND THE RESTORABILITY OF IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 4, PP. 575-577, APRIL 1970.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "OPTIMUM, NONLINEAR PROCESSING OF NOISY IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 9, PP. 1272-1276, SEPTEMBER 1968.

FRITZLER, D., MAROM, E., "REDUCTION OF BANDWIDTH REQUIRED FOR HIGH RESOLUTION TELEGRAM TRANSMISSION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, PP. 1241-1243, JUNE 1969.

FROLUSHKIN, V.G., "THE STUDY OF THE STATISTICAL STRUCTURE OF IMAGES BY BREAKING UP THE FIELD OF EVENTS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 12, PP. 1278-1286, 1958.

FRYER, W.D., RICHMOND, G.E., "TWO DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL FILTERING AND COMPUTERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 18, PP. 529-535, 1962.

FUKLI, H., "EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF SLOW-SCAN, HIGH-RESOLUTION VIDEO TRANSMISSION AT ONE-MEGAHERTZ BANDWIDTH," PREPRINT NO. 103-49, PRESENTED AT THE 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968.

FUKUNAGA, K., KOONTY, W.L.G., "APPLICATION OF THE KARHUNEN-LOEVE EXPANSION TO FEATURE SELECTION AND CODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 4, P. 311, APRIL 1970.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "REDUNDANCY OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERN-THEORETICAL LIMIT OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, JAPAN, VOL. 44, OCTOBER 1961.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTI-POLE INTERPOLATION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*

GABER, D., HILL, P.C.J., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY CONTOUR INTERPOLATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 108, PART B, NO. 39, MAY 1961, PP. 634, 303-315.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "APPLICATION OF NONLINEAR ENCODING TO PICTURE TRANSMISSION," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 15-17, 1969.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH DIGITAL FILTERING," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, VOL. 1, NO. 4, OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1966, PP. 15-20.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA REDUNDANCY REDUCTION FOR BIOMEDICAL TELEMETRY," BIOPEICAL TELEMETRY, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, PP. 255-298, 1965.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "ELIMINATING REDUNDANCY IN FIXED FRAME TELEVISION," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM-X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 171-187.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY IN DIGITIZED TIRCS PICTURES," A REPORT PREPARED BY RACIATION, INCORPORATED, FOR THE GODDARD FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, OCTOBER 1966.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION THE KEY TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1964 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "THE USE OF DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GATTIS, J.L., WINTZ, P.A., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, AGR-15-705-1C6, TR-EE 71-37, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

GAZLEY, C., RIEBER, J.E., STRATTON, R.H., "COMPUTER WORKS A NEW TRICK IN SEEING-PELDC COLOR PROCESSING," AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, VOL. 4, P. 56, APRIL 1967.

GEDDES, W.K.E., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY QUANTIZATION OF THE TIME DERIVATIVE," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, ENGINEERING DIVISION, REPORT T-114, 1963.

GERMOND, H.H., "COMPRESSION OF BIOASTRONAUTICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 17-24.

GERRITSEN, H.J., HORWITZ, B., "EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION OF OPTICAL SECTIONING BY SPATIAL FILTERING AND ITS POSSIBLE USE IN TRANSMISSION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 4, APRIL 1971.

GICCA, F.A., "DIGITAL SPACECRAFT TV CAN BEAT BIT-RATE AND WEIGHT PROBLEMS," SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GICCA, F.A., "OPTIMIZING SPACE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 313-321.

GIFFORD, R.C., "TRANSMISSION OF FULL PAGE NEWSPAPER COPY OVER DIGITAL TRANSMISSION FACILITIES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

GILDEA, J., "LOW LIGHT LEVEL T.V. TECHNIQUES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2230, OCTOBER 1970.

GIRAYTS, J., ET AL., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE VARIATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RELATIVE BRIGHTNESS ON TIRUS-1 PHOTOGRAPHS," COLLEGE OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, FINAL REPORT ON CONTRACT CWB-10037, APRIL 1962.

GIST, H., "AN INVESTIGATION OF QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, 1968, AD-669097, SIGNATRON, INC., LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS, SIG-CR-337, AFRL-68-C150, N 68-26473, FEBRUARY 1968.

GLASS, J.M., "ANALYSIS OF QUANTIZED TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL NOTE 400-7, SEPTEMBER 1961.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL REPORT 400-112, MAY 1965.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF PLANAR CONTOURS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNICAL REPORT 400-91, FEBRUARY 1964.

GLASS, J.M., "SMOOTH-CURVE INTERPOLATION: A GENERALIZED SPLINE-FIT PROCEDURE," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PP. 277-293, 1966.

GLEZER, V.O., NEVSKAYA, A.A., SEREDINSKY, A.V., TSICKKERNAN, I.I., "ON THE IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS IN THE VISUAL SYSTEM," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, PP. 225-241, JUNE 1963.

GLOVASKY, A., "DETERMINATION OF REDUNDANCIES IN A SET OF PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1956, PP. 151-153

GODWIN, J., "DIGITAL LINEAR INTERPOLATION FOR IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION," RESEARCH 900, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, JUNE 26, 1965.

GOLDING, L., "A 15 TO 25 MHZ DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF COMMERCIAL COLOR," COMMUNICATION SATELLITE CORPORATION, WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 1967.

GOLDING, L.S., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," DOCTORATE ENGINEERING DISSERTATION, YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, 1966.

GOLDING, L.S., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "STUDY OF AN ADAPTIVE QUANTIZER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 293-297, MARCH 1967.

GOLDMARK, P.C., HOLLYWOOD, J.M., "A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR IMPROVING THE SHARPNESS OF TV PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1314-1322.

GOLDSTEIN, A.J., HARMON, L.D., LESK, A.B., "IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN FACES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 5, P. 748, MAY 1971.

GOLDMAN, S.W., "RUN-LENGTH ENCODINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, JULY 1966, PP. 399-401.



GOODALL, W.M., "TELEVISION BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1951, VOL. 30, PP. 33-49, HCLMDEL, NEW JERSEY.

GOODMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM DETECTED HOLOGRAPHIC DATA," ACUSTICAL HOLOGRAPHY, VOL. 1, PP. 173-185, DECEMBER 1967.

GOODMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM ELECTRONICALLY DETECTED HOLOGRAMS," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26, 27, 1967.

GOODMAN, J.W., "INTRODUCTION TO FOURIER OPTICS," MC GRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, PP. 133-136, 1968.

GOODMAN, J.W., JACKSON, D.W., LEHMANN, M., KNOTTS, J.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGERY THROUGH ATMOSPHERIC INHOMOGENEITIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

GOODMAN, J.W., RHODES, W.T., "AN OPTICAL SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 105-116.

GOODMAN, L.M., "A BINARY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, MARCH 1967, PP. 467-468.

GOODMAN, L.M., "CHANNEL ENCODERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 55, PP. 127-128, JANUARY 1967.

GOODMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM RATE ALLOCATION FOR ENCODING SETS OF ANALOG MESSAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 53, PP. 1776-1777, NOVEMBER 1965.

GOODMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM SAMPLING AND QUANTIZING RATES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY 1966.

GOODSON, R., HERMAN, G.T., "RECONSTRUCTION OF PICTURES FROM THEIR PROJECTIONS," ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 14, NO. 12, PP. 759-768, DECEMBER 1971.

GOTTLIEB, P., "A TELEVISION SCANNING SCHEME FOR A DETECTOR-NOISE-LIMITED SYSTEM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 3, MAY, 1968, PP. 428-433.

GRAPAUD, H., "COMPUTER DISPLAY OF CURVED SURFACES," LREC-CSC-71-113, COMPUTER SCIENCE DIVISION, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY, JUNE 1971.

GUERET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 104, PART B, NO. 15, MAY 1957, PP. 265-272.

GUERET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN RELATION TO TELEVISION," BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. 3, 1956, PP. 424-429.

GUERET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION," E.B.C. BULLETIN, NO. 7, 1956, P. 5.

GUERET, G.G., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

GUERET, G.G., "DOT INTERLACED TELEVISION," ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 24, NO. 250, APRIL, 1952, PP. 166-171.

GUERET, G.G., "A METHOD OF MEASURING TELEVISION PICTURE DETAIL," ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERING, VOL. 24, JULY, 1952, PP. 308-311.

GRAHAM, D.N., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TWO-DIMENSIONAL CONTOUR CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 336-346, MARCH 1967, NO. 3.

GRAHAM, D.N., "TWO DIMENSIONAL FILTERING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF QUANTIZING NOISE IN TV," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S. THESIS, JANUARY, 1962.

GRAHAM, D.N., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL SYNTHESIS OF HIGH SPATIAL FREQUENCIES IN PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 75, OCTOBER, 1964, PP. 131-134.

GRAHAM, R.E., "COMMUNICATION THEORY APPLIED TO TV CODING," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, 1957-1958, PP. 334-343.

GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 142-157.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SNOW-REMOVAL: A NOISE STRIPPING FOR PICTURE SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 129-144.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SUBJECTIVE EXPERIMENTS IN VISUAL COMMUNICATION," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, 1958, PP. 100-106.

GRAHAM, R.E., KELLY, J.L., "A COMPUTER SIMULATION CHAIN FOR RESEARCH ON PICTURE CODING," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 41-46.

GRAY, G., STROKE, G.W., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-358, FEBRUARY 1970.

GRANGER, E.P., "RESTORATION OF IMAGES DEGRADED BY SPATIALLY VARYING SMEAR," IN EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, PP. 161-165, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

GRASSELLI, A., "ACTIVITIES IN IMAGE PROCESSING AT IFI," COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL SUR LA RECONNAISSANCE DE FORME, COMMISSARIAT ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, GRENOBLE, SEPTEMBER 1968.

GRASSELLI, A., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, 1969.

GRAY, S.B., "LOCAL PROPERTIES OF BINARY IMAGES IN TWO DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 5, PP. 551-561, MAY 1971.

GRAZIANO, E.E., "SPACE TELEVISION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY," LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 3-79-61-1, AD-296 8C5, MARCH, 1962.

GROH, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, FEBRUARY 1970, PP. 339-340.

GRONMANN, U.F., "PICTURE RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 7C, JULY 1963, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

GUIGNON, J.E., KLINE, R.M., "DEVELOPMENT OF AN ON-LINE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR THE LINE," WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB, FEBRUARY 1968.

GUREVICH, S.G., "ON THE ANALOGY OF CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRODUCTION IN TELEVISION

AND PHOTOGRAPHY," QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 196-210, MARCH 1965.

GUTTMAN, A., GOLDEN, J., GALBRAITH, H.J., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SPECTROGRAMS FOR ABSOLUTE INTENSITIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 9, PP. 1507-1513, SEPTEMBER 1967.

GUZMAN, A., "ANALYSIS OF SCENES BY COMPUTER-RECOGNITION AND IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

GUZMAN, A., "SCENE ANALYSIS USING THE CONCEPT OF MODEL," AD 652017, JANUARY 1967.

\*\*\*\*\*

HAAGEN, W.F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, ANTENNA LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 1222-7, AD 273 671, FEBRUARY 1962.

HAANTJES, J., DE VRIJER, J.W., "FLICKER IN TELEVISION PICTURES," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 28, NO. 329, PP. 40-42, FEBRUARY 1951.

HAANTJES, J., TEER, K., "MULTIPLEX TELEVISION TRANSMISSION: SUBCARRIER AND DOT INTERLACE SYSTEMS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, PART I, VOL. 31, SEPTEMBER 1954, PP. 225-233, PART II, VOL. 31, OCTOBER, 1954, PP. 266-273.

HABIBI, A., "COMPARISON OF NTH ORDER DPCM ENCODER WITH LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1971.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 1, PP. 50-63, FEBRUARY 1971.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS FOR ENCODING 2-DIMENSIONAL SOURCES," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, TR-EE 70-2, MARCH 1970.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMUM LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR ENCODING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DATA," TR-EE69-15, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, MAY 1969.

HAINES, K.A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHY, USING PERIODIC DISPERSION STRUCTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1946, AUGUST 1970.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DATA REDUCTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 6, P. 1185, JUNE 1968.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "A TECHNIQUE, FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 8, AUGUST 1967.

HALIJAK, C.A., TRIPP, J.S., "A DETERMINISTIC STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION," IRC INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 247-259, 1963.

HALL, D.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., "COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS OF HEART DISEASE," CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA, DECEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., "DIGITAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES FOR X-RAY IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., "FREQUENCY DOMAIN DESIGN OF SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTERS,"

IMAGE ANALYSIS LABORATORY, TR-101, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, 1970.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., MAHEN, E.C., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN TECHNIQUES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, UPR-MERVIN AND KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, ROLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1, 1970, PP. 2C-6-1 TO 2C-6-6.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN USING THE TWO-DIMENSIONAL Z-TRANSFORM," KYOTO INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM THEORY PROCEEDINGS, KYOTO, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 1-3, 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., HALL, D.D., MCLAREN, R.W., LUDWICK, G.S., "PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, NOVEMBER 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., AUSERMAN, C.A., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," ARGONNE NATIONAL LABS, IEEE SYMPOSIUM ON FEATURE EXTRACTION RECORD, OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., ET. AL., "A SURVEY OF PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," IEEE TRANSMISSION ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1971, PP. 1032-1045.

HALLONS, R.L., KLENSCH, R.J., "ELECTRONIC HALFTONES," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 10, P. 64, OCTOBER 1968.

HAMMILL, H.B., HULLADAY, C., "THE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN APPROXIMATIONS IN IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION FROM EDGE TRACES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 8, PP. 223-228, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER 1971.

HAPP, W.W., "CODING SCHEMES FOR RUN-LENGTH INFORMATION BASED ON POISSON-DISTRIBUTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-4572, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1968.

HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.V., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 10, P. 1350, OCTOBER 1965.

HARMON, L.D., KNOWLTON, K.C., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SCIENCE, VOL. 163, PP. 19-29, APRIL 1969.

HARPER, L.H., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 3, P. 146, JUNE 1966.

HARRIS, J.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDING OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

HARRIS, J.L., "DIFFRACTION AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 931-936, JULY 1964.

HARRIS, J.L., "IMAGE EVALUATION AND RESTORATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 5, MAY 1966, PP. 569-574.

HARRIS, J.L., "INFORMATION EXTRACTION FROM DIFFRACTION LIMITED IMAGERY," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 69-77.

HARRIS, J.L., "POTENTIAL AND LIMITATIONS OF TECHNIQUES FOR PROCESSING LINEAR MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGERY," EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 131-138.

HARRIS, J.L., "RESOLVING POWER AND DECISION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL

SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964, PP. 606-611.

HARRIS, J., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DISTORTED IMAGES," SCRIPPS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, SIC NO. 63-10, MARCH 1963.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "THE EFFECTS OF DIFFRACTION ON OPTICAL DISCRIMINATION," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LABORATORIES, SCIENTIFIC REPORT NO. 4, JANUARY 1966.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "NUMERICAL RESTORATION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS OBSCURED BY DIFFRACTION AND NOISE," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LAB, DECEMBER 1966.

HARRISON, C.W., "EXPERIMENTS WITH LINEAR PREDICTION IN TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY, 1952, PP. 746-783.

MARSHBARGER, J.H., "COLOR SIGNAL SOURCE FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABS, INC., DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, APRIL 1965-MARCH 1966, AMRL-TR-66-116,

HAWKINS, J.K., "IMAGE PROCESSING-A REVIEW AND PROJECTION," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1966.

HAWKINS, J.K., "PARALLEL ELECTRO-OPTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY ELECTRON-OPTICAL TECHNIQUES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 914-918, JULY 1967.

HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "A NATURAL IMAGE COMPUTER," OPTICAL PROCESSING OF INFORMATION, SPARTAN, PP. 233-245, 1963.

HAYES, J.F., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE UMR-MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, RCLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1970.

HAYES, J.F., HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "RATE DISTORTION FUNCTION FOR A GAUSSIAN SOURCE MODEL OF IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 17-16, NO. 4, PP. 507-509, JULY 1970.

MAYNES, H.E., HUGERS, D.T., "STOP-GO SCANNING SAVES SPECTRUM SPACE," ELECTRONICS, SEPTEMBER, 1958.

HEATH, M.A., PECK, J.C., "COLOR-TELEVISED MEDICAL MICROSCOPY," NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, NC. MSC-13086, AUGUST 1968.

HECKEL, D.J., QUANDT, R.L., ALLEN, L.H., "OBTAINING COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES FROM SPACE," PREPRINT NO. 103-97, PRESENTED AT THE 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968, 18 P.

HEINZ, R.A., ARTMAN, J.U., LEE, S.H., "MATRIX MULTIPLICATION BY OPTICAL METHODS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 9, P. 2161, SEPTEMBER 1970.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A QUANTUM-LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 8, PP. 924-936, AUGUST 1969.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION AND RESOLUTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A BACKGROUND-

LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 164-176, FEBRUARY 1969.

FELSTROM, C.W., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 297-303, 1967.

FELSTROM, C.W., "INFORMATION TRANSFER FROM INCOHERENTLY RADIATING OBJECTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, PP. 1608-1616, DECEMBER 1970.

FELSTROM, C.W., "RESOLVABILITY OF OBJECTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF STATISTICAL PARAMETER ESTIMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 5, PP. 659-667, MAY 1970.

HEMANI, H., "QUALITATIVE PATTERN RECOGNITION VIA OPTICAL SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

HERBST, N.B., WILL, P.M., "DESIGN OF AN EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION AND SIGNAL PROCESSING," IBM RESEARCH REPORT, NO. RC2619, SEPTEMBER 1965.

HERLSTREIT, J.W., POULIQUEN, H., "INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS FOR COLOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 104-112, MARCH 1967.

HEUER, D.A., "SURVEY OF VIDEO AND TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, CODE IDENTIFICATION 81205, NO. D2-9C783-1, OCTOBER 1965.

HILBORN, E.H., STEVENSON, L.E., "MEANS FOR IMPROVING APPARENT TELEVISION RESOLUTION," INFORMATION DISPLAY, VOL. 4, PP. 42-43, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.

HIRSCH, C.J., "COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS FOR REGION 2," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 2, P. 62, FEBRUARY 1968.

HUCHMAN, D., "DIGITAL DATA COMPRESSORS CONTROL SPACE-GROUND TRANSMISSIONS," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 37, PP. 64-68, JUNE 1962.

HUCHMAN, D., "DIGITAL SYSTEMS IN SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS IN THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM, AUGUST 1962.

HUCHMAN, D., "SPACE-BORNE DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IN UNIVERSITY PRESS, PP. 333-334, 1963.

HUCHMAN, D., KATZMAN, H., WEBER, D.R., "APPLICATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TO TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 253-267, MARCH 1967.

HUCHMAN, D., WEBER, R., "AN ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY--DATA COMPRESSION," CHAPTER 4 OF AEROSPACE TELEMETRY, VOLUME II, H.L. STILTZ, EDITOR, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., SWITCHING THEORY IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY, ED. BY A. AIKEN AND W.F. MAIN, STANFORD 1966.

HUTTELLING, H., "ANALYSIS OF A COMPLEX OF STATISTICAL VARIABLES INTO PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS," JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 24, 1933, PP. 417-441, 498-520.

HOGG, G., "A DATA COMPRESSION PRIMER," NASA TV-X-55323, X-521-65-320, GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, P. 24, AUGUST 1965.

HOLDERMAN, F., "IMAGE PROCESSING--STATE OF THE ART, AND A SPECIAL MACHINE SYSTEM

FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HOLEMAN, J.M., "SPATIAL FILTERING-A REPORT ON THE STATE-OF-THE ART," GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEW YORK, PP. 155-172, 1967.

HOLLENBAUGH, R., "A STUDY OF DATA COMPRESSION BUFFERING," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 77-79.

HONNEL, M.A., PRINCE, M.D., "TV IMAGE REPRODUCTION BY USE OF VELOCITY-MODULATION PRINCIPLES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1951, PP. 265-268.

HOPKINS, H.H., "THE USE OF DIFFRACTION-BASED CRITERIA OF IMAGE QUALITY IN AUTOMATIC OPTICAL DESIGN," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 13, NO. 4, PP. 343-370, OCTOBER 1966.

HOPKINS, M., "TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, PHILCO-FCRD CO., PHILCO HOUSTON OPERATIONS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PFO-TR 266, CONTRACT NAS 9-126167-15234, 1966.

HORAN, J.J., "SPACECRAFT INFRARED IMAGING," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 6, P. 71, JUNE 1968.

HORNER, J.L., "OPTICAL RESTORATION OF IMAGES BLURRED BY ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE USING OPTIMUM FILTER THEORY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 167, JANUARY 1970.

HORNER, J.L., "OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING WITH THE LEAST MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 553-559, MAY 1969.

HORSTEIN, M., "SPACE COMMUNICATION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT AED 1122R, OCTOBER 1961.

HORWITZ, L.P., SHELTON, G.L., "PATTERN RECOGNITION USING AUTOCORRELATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 1, PP. 175-185, JANUARY 1961.

HOWSON, E.A., BELL, D.A., "REDUCTION OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH BY FREQUENCY INTERLACE," JOURNAL BRITISH IRE, VOL. 20, NO. 2, PP. 127-136, FEBRUARY 1960.

HU, M.K., "VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION BY MOMENT VARIANTS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, P. 174, FEBRUARY 1962.

HU, Y.C., AGRAWALA, A.K., "ON PATTERN CLASSIFICATION ALGORITHMS: INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 2101-2114, DECEMBER 1968.

HUANG, J.J.Y., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "BLOCK QUANTIZATION OF CORRELATED GAUSSIAN RANDOM VARIABLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, PP. 289-296, SEPTEMBER 1963.

HUANG, T.S., "CODING OF GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., "THE COMBINED USE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COHERENT OPTICS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

HUANG, T.S., "CORRECTION TO 'PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING,'" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 4, PP. 231-232, DECEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 9, P. 1335, SEPTEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 22ND NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 3-5, 1966, PP. 793-797.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL TRANSMISSION OF HALFTONE PICTURES," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, MARCH 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT-A REVIEW," OPTO-ELECTRONICS, VOL. 1, FEBRUARY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL ISSUE ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 67-68.

HUANG, T.S., "A METHOD OF PICTURE CODING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 57, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1960, PP. 109-115.

HUANG, T.S., "OPTIMUM SCANNING DIRECTION IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JCINT MEETING OF U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE, URSI AND IEEE, OCTOBER, 4-6, 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 2, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1965, PP. 57-63.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-MODULATION," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 208-210.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 205-208.

HUANG, T.S., "THE POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 5, PP. 597-603, MAY 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 3, PP. 105-107, SEPTEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, IEEF-68-CT-1, MARCH 25-26, 1968.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING AND ITS EXTENSIONS," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL FILTERING," NEREM 70, SECTION 19-SIGNAL PROCESSING, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NOVEMBER 6, 1970.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME NOTES ON FILM GRAIN NOISE," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF PICTORIAL NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 72, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1964, PP. 194-195.



HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTORIAL NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NUMBER 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 43-53.

HUANG, T.S., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 69, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1963, PP. 143-149.

HUANG, T.S., CHIKPAQUI, M.T., "THE EFFECT OF BSC ON PCM PICTURE QUALITY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, NO. 2, APRIL 1967, PP. 270-273.

HUANG, T.S., SCHRIEBER, W.F., TRETIK, D.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1966.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.I.T. PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1970.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "PICTURE PROCESSING," REPRINTED FROM QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 79, OCTOBER 15, 1965, PP. 211-214.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "A PSEUDORANDOM MULTIPLEX SYSTEM FOR FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 3, JUNE, 1969, PP. 436-438.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., PRASADA, B., YAMAGUCHI, Y., "DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS IN PCM TRANSMISSION OF LOW-RESOLUTION MONOCHROME STILL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 331-335, MARCH 1967.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., TIPPET, J., "RESEARCH IN PICTURE PROCESSING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY, MIT PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, CHAPTER 3, 1965.

HUANG, T.S., WOODS, J.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY BLOCK QUANTIZATION," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1965.

HUANG, T.S., ET AL., "METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE SYSTEM ANALYSES," AD 411398, JUNE 1962.

HUFFMAN, D.A., "A METHOD FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MINIMUM-REDUNDANCY CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1952, PP. 1098-1101, VOL. 40.

HUFNAGEL, R.E., STANLEY, N.R., "MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH IMAGE TRANSMISSION THROUGH TURBULENT MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1964, PP. 52-61.

HUGHES, G.F., "SPACECRAFT DATA COMPACTION BY ORTHONORMAL POLYNOMIAL SERIES," AUTONETICS, NO. 65/31-575-51/SS67, NOVEMBER, 1965.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "ADVANCED ANALOG TELEVISION STUDY, FINAL REPORT," REPORT NO. P63-90, DECEMBER 1963.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "VARIABLE STORAGE TV GROUND PROCESSING SYSTEM," REPORT NO. TP-417, NOVEMBER 1963.

HULLETT, J.L., "IMPAIRMENT BY TRANSMISSION ERRORS OF DIFFERENTIALLY-QUANTIZED

TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1971.

HULLETT, J.L., LIMB, J.O., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS--OPEN-LCCP OPERATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 364, MARCH 1968.

HULME, J.R., SCHOMBURG, R.A., "A DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION FOR SPACE VEHICLE TELEMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, 1962, VOL. 1, PAPER 3-2.

HUNT, B.R., "BLOCK-MODE DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., "THE INVERSE PROBLEM OF RADIOLOGY," MATHEMATICAL BIOSCIENCES, VOL. 8 PP. 161-175, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., "MINIMIZING THE COMPUTATION TIME FOR USING THE TECHNIQUE OF SECTIONING FOR DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., JANNEY, D.H., ZEIGLER, R.K., "INTRODUCTION TO RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LAB REPORT, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., ZEIGLER, R.K., "ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES USING A LARGE-SCALE, MULTI-PROGRAMMING COMPUTER," CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN RADIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

HYMAN, M.A., "A SPACE DATA HANDLING (WITH EMPHASIS ON DATA COMPACTION)," ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS, 12TH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, PP. 3.3.3-1 - 3.3.3-6, OCTOBER 1965.

\*\*\*\*\*

IBM CORPORATION, "ADAPTIVE COMPRESSIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-65498, FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, 1966, P. 239.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING BY A MIDDLE CLASS COMPUTER," DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS, FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, CSAKA UNIVERSITY, SUITA, OSAKA, JAPAN, 1967.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "HALFTONE PLOTTER AND ITS APPLICATIONS TO DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 2461-2471.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "SCANNING HALFTONE PLOTTER AND COMPUTER-GENERATED CONTINUOUS-TONE HOLOGRAM," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 2, P. 403, FEBRUARY 1971.

IISAKA, J., WATANABE, F., KAIHARA, S., TAKAGI, M., NAKATANI, Y., "INTERACTIVE BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, 1-5-7, APRIL 1971.

INATSU, M., "LINE-SEQUENTIAL CHROMINANCE COMPONENTS: TRANSMISSION SYSTEM IN COLOR TELEVISION AND ITS APPLICATION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, JAPAN, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, JANUARY 1965.

INOSE, H., SHIBATA, K., "QUANTIZING NOISE OF ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM T.V. PCM SYSTEM," 1968 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONVENTION OF

ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 1310.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., "A UNITY BIT CODING METHOD BY NEGATIVE FEEDBACK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1524-1535.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., MURAKAMI, J., "A TELEMETERING SYSTEM BY CODE MODULATION: DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-8, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 204-209.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., TAKANO, H., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 1, PP. 307-312, 1963.

IVAKHNENKO, D.G., LEMISHEVSKY, G.O., RENTSKY, V.I., "ALGORITHM FOR PERCEPTION-TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS WITH AN INPUT CORRELATOR," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 11, NO. 1, PP. 7-21, 1966, IN UKRAINIAN.

IHAMURA, S., "VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS FOR NEGATIVE COLOR FILM TRANSMISSION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABS, MARCH 1968.

IHERSON, J.E., "CALCULATED QUANTIZING NOISE OF SINGLE-INTEGRATION DELTA-MODULATION CODERS," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, SEPTEMBER 1969, PP. 2359-2389.

\*\*\*\*\*

JACKSON, R.N., "SUBJECTIVE ASSESSMENTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," REPORT NUMBER 308, MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES, REDHILL, ENGLAND, JULY 1959.

JANSENS, T.J., KOZLOWSKI, G.C., LUTHER, A.J., "REAL-TIME DIGITAL SUBTRACTION AND ENHANCEMENT OF VIDEO PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 120-124, APRIL-MAY 1968.

JANSSON, P.A., HUNT, R.H., PLYLER, E.K., "RESPONSE FUNCTION FOR SPECTRAL RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, PP. 1665-1666, DECEMBER 1968.

JAYANT, N.S., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION WITH A ONE-BIT MEMORY," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, MARCH 1970, PP. 321-343.

JENSEN, N., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS," WILEY, NEW YORK, 1968.

JERMANN, W.H., "REDUNDANCY IN BINARY PATTERNS," AD-661228; NAVY UNDERWATER SOUND REFERENCE LABORATORY, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, USL-854, N68-12015, OCTOBER 1967.

JESTY, L.C., "TELEVISION AS A COMMUNICATION PROBLEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 99, PART 3A, NO. 20, 1952, PP. 761-770.

JESTY, L.C., PHELP, N.R., "THE EVALUATION OF PICTURE QUALITY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS," MARCONI REVIEW, VOL. 14, 1951, PP. 113-156.

JESTY, L.C., WINCH, G.T., "TELEVISION IMAGES: AN ANALYSIS OF THEIR ESSENTIAL QUALITIES," TRANSACTIONS OF THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, NO. 2, 1937, PP. 316-334.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF AREA-SCAN TELEVISION," CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, LIBRASCOPE GROUP, MARCH 1964.

JOODIN, R., MANDEL, L., "INFORMATION RATE IN AN OPTICAL COMMUNICATION CHANNEL,"

JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, PP. 191-198, FEBRUARY 1971.

JOHANSEN, K.G., "SYNTHETIC HIGH-STOP SCANNING CODING SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 2230.5/94, NOVEMBER 1962.

JOHNSTON, E.G., ROSENFELD, A., "GEOMETRICAL OPERATIONS ON DIGITIZED PICTURES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

JONES, A.H., "USE OF A LINEAR MATRIX TO MODIFY THE COLOUR ANALYSIS CHARACTERISTICS OF A COLOUR CAMERA," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND, ENGINEERING DIVISION, 1965.

JONES, C.M., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962.

JONES, C.M., KELLAHER, J.P., DILLARD, J.M., BERNSTEIN, S.L., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE, CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962, ELECTRONICS RESEARCH DIRECTORATE, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, 69 P.

JONES, E.D., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES FOR METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PICTURES," FINAL REPORT MARCH 1964-MAY 1965, NASA CR-70918; STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1965, P. 170.

JONES, R.A., YEADON, E.C., "DETERMINATION OF THE SPREAD FORMATIONS FROM NOISY EDGE SCANS," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 13, PP. 200-204, JULY-AUGUST 1966.

JOSEPH, R.D., KELLY, P.M., VIGLIONE, S.S., "AN OPTICAL DECISION FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 8, AUGUST 1963, PP. 1098-1118.

JULESZ, B., "A METHOD OF CODING TV SIGNALS BASED ON EDGE DETECTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 38, NO. 4, JULY, 1959, PP. 1001-1020.

JULESZ, B., "VISUAL PATTERN DISCRIMINATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, PP. 84-92, FEBRUARY 1962.

\*\*\*\*\*

KABRISKY, M., "A PROPOSED MODEL FOR VISUAL INFORMATION PROCESSING IN THE HUMAN BRAIN," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS, URBANA, 1966.

KANAL, L., "OBJECT RECOGNITION IN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY-EXPERIMENTAL COMPARISON OF SOME STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, SAN REMO, ITALY, SEPTEMBER 1967.

KANAL, L.N., "PATTERN RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

KANEFISKY, M., "ON THE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION OF TWO DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS FROM THEIR BIT PLANES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KAPANY, N.S., BURKE, J.J., "VARIOUS IMAGE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, NO. 12, PP. 1351-1361, DECEMBER 1962.

KAPANY, N.S., PEPPERS, N.A., "IMAGE SYNTHESIS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1321-1325, NOVEMBER 1964.

KARNEFF, S., "PICTURE LANGUAGE MACHINE," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

KAUFMAN, L., LINCOLN, A.J., PITBLADO, C.B., "EVALUATION OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT-SCANNING TELEVISION SYSTEMS," SPERRY RAND RESEARCH CENTER, SPODBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, JANUARY 1967.

KAZMIRCZAK, H., HOLDERMANN, F., "THE KARLSRUHE SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," AGARD PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BIONICS, PP. 293-308, 1968.

KELLY, D.H., "EFFECTS OF SHARP EDGES IN A FLICKERING FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 7, JULY 1959, PP. 730-732.

KELLY, D.H., "IMAGE PROCESSING EXPERIMENTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 1095-1101, OCTOBER 1961.

KELLY, D.H., "INFORMATION CAPACITY OF SINGLE RETINAL CHANNEL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, APRIL 1962, PP. 221-226.

KELLY, D.H., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY BANDWIDTH, AND RESOLUTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 435-439, APRIL 1965.

KELLY, D.H., "VISUAL RESPONSES TO TIME DEPENDENT STIMULI," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, VOL. 51, NO. 4, APRIL 1961, PART II, VOL. 51, NO. 7, JULY 1961.

KELLEY, R.B., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON A SAMPLING COMPRESSION SYSTEM EMPLOYING BINARY SEQUENCE TIME ENCODING," 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TV X-55742; X-700-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1967, PP. 45-64.

KELLEY, R.B., "SAMPLE COMPRESSION SYSTEM EVALUATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES, ORDER NO. 68-222, 1967.

KENNEDY, J.D., CLARK, S.J., PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGERY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," REPORT NO. MDC 60402, MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS CORPORATION, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1970.

KHALFIN, A.M., "TELEVISION ARRANGEMENT FOR AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF OBJECTS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, RUSSIAN PATENT NO. 164627, MARCH 1963.

KHAPKEVICH, A.A., "COMPARISON OF FEW POSSIBLE METHODS OF TRANSMITTING SIMPLE DRAWINGS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 5, 1958, PP. 527-530.

KILVINGTON, T., "EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JOURNAL OF THE TV SOCIETY, VOL. 9, JANUARY 1959, PP. 26-31.

KING, M.C., NULL, A.M., BERRY, D.H., "A MOIRE APPROACH TO COMPUTER-GENERATED HULLOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, FEBRUARY 1970.

KIRSCH, R.A., "BIOMEDICAL IMAGE AND LANGUAGE PATTERN PROCESSING," RESEARCH PROJECT, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

KIRSCH, R.A., "COMPUTER INTERPRETATION OF ENGLISH TEXT AND PICTURE PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, PP. 363-376, AUGUST 1964.

KIRSCH, R.A., CAHN, L., RAY, L.C., URBAN, G.H., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERING JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 10, PP. 221-229, DECEMBER 1957.

KISFNER, S.J., "FEATURE EXTRACTION USING GOLAY LOGIC," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED

IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 7-1 TO 7-8.

KITSOPCULOS, S.C., KRETZMER, E.R., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A TELEVISION CODING SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1961, PP. 1076-1077.

KLEINROCK, L., "TV DATA COMPRESSION BY A DECAYING SLOPE THRESHOLD METHOD," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KLINGER, A., KOCHMAN, A., ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF CHROMOSOME PATTERNS: FEATURE-ENCODING FOR FLEXIBLE MASKING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, SPECIAL ISSUE ON FEATURE EXTRACTION AND SELECTION, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KLINGER, A.H., ZIEMER, D.R., "REDUCING CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION: A STUDY REPORT," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 75-85.

KNIGHT, J.M., "MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE BIT ERROR RATES FOR PCM ANALOG AND DIGITAL TV SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, PAPER 10-3, 1962, PP. 1-9.

KNIGHT, J.M., FADLEY, J.K., RAGA, G.L., KING, B.C., "DIGITAL TELEVISION: SHRINKING BULKY BANDWIDTHS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 37, NO. 31, DECEMBER 1964, PP. 77-84.

KACHLTON, K.C., NCILL, A.M., SINDEN, F.W., "MOVIES FROM THE COMPUTER," SYMPOSIUM, THE HUMAN USE OF COMPUTING MACHINES, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 1966.

KNUCKEY, R.L., "MULTICOLOR PRESENTATION OF IMAGES WITH EDGE ENHANCEMENT," TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 61-42, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, OCTOBER 1966.

KCHLER, R.J., HOWELL, H.K., "PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY SUPERIMPOSITION OF MULTIPLE IMAGES," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, ANNUAL CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 8, 1962, PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 7, PP. 241-245, JULY-AUGUST 1963.

KCLERS, P.A., "READING PICTURES: SOME COGNITIVE ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

KLEW, P.A., EDEN, M., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, 1968.

KCMAR, V.G., "CRITERIA OF IMAGE DISTORTIONS IN THE CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROCESS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 75, NO. 4, APRIL 1966, PP. 327-333.

KCAEFISKY, M., "DATA COMPRESSION USING BIT-PLANE ENCODING," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1966.

KCKMAN, N.I., "COLOR SEPARATION BY SCANNER AND DIGITAL COMPUTATION," THE GRAVURE TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION FALL FORUM, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 29, 1970.

KCKFEL, A., "MEASUREMENTS IN THE POWER SPECTRUM OF TV SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

KCKFEL, A., "RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AUTO-CORRELATION FUNCTIONS AND ENTROPY BOUNDS IN TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 4503, MARCH 1957.

KCRPEL, A., LOTSOFF, S.N., WHITMAN, R.L., "THE INTERCHANGE OF TIME AND FREQUENCY IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, FEBRUARY 1969, PP. 16C-170.

KCRTMAN, C.P., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PART 5, NO. 14-4, P. 8, AUGUST 1965.

KCRTMAN, C.M., "DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 4, MARCH 1967, PP. 133-139.

KCRTMAN, C.M., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION: A PRACTICAL METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 253-263.

KCSUROV, G.I., KACHALOV, O.V., "HOLOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF SIMILAR IMAGES," PRIBORY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA, IN RUSSIAN, PP. 197-199, JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1970.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "OPTIMAL METHOD OF DISCRETIZING GRAPHICAL IMAGES," IMAGE RECOGNITION, PP. 178-193, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "PATTERN RECOGNITION: HEURISTICS OR SCIENCE?," ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "SEQUENTIAL OPTIMIZATION IN IMAGE RECOGNITION PROBLEMS," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 6-13, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., ARMAN, A., "OPTICAL AUTOCORRELATION MEASUREMENT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM PATTERNS," RESEARCH SCIENCE INSTRUMENT, VOL. 28, OCTOBER 1957, AC 144525, PP. 793-797.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., JOSEPH, H.M., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 43, PP. 560-570, 1955.

KOVLOVSKIY, S.M., "STUDY OF THE SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION OF IMAGE QUALITY," USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, VOL. 40, NO. 6, PP. 146-148, AUGUST 1970.

KUZYAY, D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION IN AN OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION MACHINE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1063, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KUZYA, A., KELLY, D.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING FOR DETECTION OF SIGNALS SUBMERGED IN NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 387-393, APRIL 1965.

KRAKAUER, L.J., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF VISUAL PROPERTIES OF CURVED OBJECTS," MAC TR-82, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1971.

KRAPER, H.P., MATHEWS, M.V., "A LINEAR CODING FOR TRANSMITTING A SET OF CORRELATED VARIABLES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 41-46.

KRASILNIKOV, N.N., "CALCULATION OF THE PROBABILITY OF RECOGNITION OF A HALF-TONE IMAGE WHEN TRANSMITTED OVER A CHANNEL WITH NOISE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1966.

KREINS, E.R., ALLISON, L.J., "COLOR ENHANCEMENT OF NIMBUS HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED RADIOMETER DATA," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 691, MARCH 1970.

KRETZMER, E.R., "REDUCED ALPHABET REPRESENTATION OF TV SIGNALS," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1956, PP. 140-147.

KRETZMER, E.R., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY 1952, PP. 751-763.

KRETZMER, E.R., "TELEVISION SYSTEM HAVING REDUCED BANDWIDTH," U.S. PATENT NO. 2946 851, JULY 1960.

KRUGER, R.P., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PHD DISSERTATION, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, JUNE 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., "POSITION INVARIANT LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR TECHNIQUES IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," M.J. KELLY MEMORIAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATION THEORY RECORD, ROLLA, MISSOURI, PP. 3-4-1 TO 3-4-6, OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER-AIDED DIAGNOSIS OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL HOUSTON CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER AND SYSTEM SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, APRIL 26-27, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FEATURE EXTRACTION OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," COMPUTERS IN RADIOLOGY CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MEDICAL CENTER, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 21-23, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIRECT COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE," RADIOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHS," INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIO-MEDICAL COMPUTING, VOL. 2, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HARLOW, C.A., DWYER, S.J., "AUTOMATED DIAGNOSIS UTILIZING CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, MARCH 25-26, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, PP. 147-151, APRIL 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHEN, E.C., DWYER, S.J., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," EIGHTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 23-24, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., TOWNES, J.R., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER AIDED DIAGNOSIS VIA FEATURE EXTRACTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," NINTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 22-24, 1971.

KSIENSKI, A., MC GHEE, R.B., "RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR ANGULAR RESOLUTION BEYOND THE RAYLEIGH LIMIT," THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, PP. 161-174, SEPTEMBER 1967.

KUBBA, M.H., "AUTOMATIC PICTURE DETAIL DETECTION IN THE PRESENCE OF RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1518-1523.

KUBBA, M.H., "METHODS OF MEASURING PICTURE DETAIL IN RELATION TO TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, 1962.



KULAKOVSKAYA, N.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," KIBERNETIKA I VYCHISLITELNAYA TEKHNIKA, NO. 3, (IN RUSSIAN), 1969.

KUPRESICH, N.F., "CERTAIN POSSIBILITIES OF UTILIZING PHOTOELECTRIC AND TELEVISION METHODS FOR COMBATING NOISE FROM ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE DURING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, JUNE 1966.

KURTENBACH, A.J., WINTZ, P.A., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SECOND ORDER PROCESSES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, APRIL 1968, P. 76.

KUTZ, R.L., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, PART I," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 41-53.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "THE PERFORMANCE OF AN ADAPTIVE IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEM IN THE PRESENCE OF NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, MARCH 1968, PP. 273-279.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "SYNCHRONIZATION FOR COMPRESSED IMAGE DATA TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, HAWAII.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., STAMPFL, R.A., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION FOR VIDEO SIGNALS," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS, VOL. 3 ED. BY A.V. BALAKRISHNAN, NEW YORK: ACADEMIC PRESS, PP. 29-66, 1968.

\*\*\*\*\*

LABMEIER, C.D., "SATURN TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSOR TEST PROGRAM," FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-61938, G-108, ADCOM, IV., PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, P. 164, APRIL 1968.

LAEMMEL, A.E., "CODING PROCESSES FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN PICTURE TRANSMISSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-246-51, AUGUST 1951.

LAMAR, J.V., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," R-787-NIH, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1971.

LAMAR, J.V., "USE OF SC4060-PRODUCED MICROFILM OUTPUT IN PSEUDOCOLOR TRANSFORMATIONS," P-4465, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

LANCAU, H.J., POLLAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY II," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 40, PP. 65-84, JANUARY 1961.

LANCAU, H.J., POLLAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY III: THE DIMENSION OF THE SPACE OF ESSENTIALLY TIME-AND BANDLIMITED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 1295-1336, JULY 1962.

LASKER, D.A., KUYPER, M.H., LATHAM, J.P., "INTERPRETATION OF COLORS BY A TELEVISION SCANNING AND WAVEFORM SYSTEM APPLIED TO GEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MULTI-SENSOR IMAGERY," FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, BOCA RATON, DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, SEPTEMBER 1969, NC. AD 694 064.

LAUGHLIN, C.R., "DATA COMPACTION STUDIES," NASA/GSFC, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 41-53.

LAULER, L.J., "A SYSTEM ORIENTED PCM GROUND STATION INCORPORATING DATA

COMPRESSION," NATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, PTGSET RECORD, OCTOBER 1963, PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL GROUP ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY (PTGSET) OF THE IEEE, NEW YORK.

LEBEDEV, D.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., "DISCREETING OF IMAGES BY SEPARATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF CONTOURS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., ITS TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 1, PP. 125-130, JUNE 1965.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "THE APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AFCRL, AUGUST 1965. 1965.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "LINEAR TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF IMAGES FOR INCREASING NOISE IMMUNITY IN TRANSMISSION," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 4, 1968.

LEBEDEV, D.S., LEBEDEV, D.G., "A NEW METHOD OF IMAGE QUANTIZATION," (IN RUSSIAN) AKAD. NAUK VESTNIK, PP. 44-46, NOVEMBER 1964.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YARSLAVSKIY, L.P., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 3, 1968.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 1, 1970.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "USE OF REDUNDANCY FOR NOISE REJECTION IMPROVEMENT IN PICTURE-TRANSMITTING SYSTEMS," HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

LEDLEY, R.S., "SOME PRACTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING PROBLEMS," 5TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 1967.

LEDLEY, R.S., JACOBSEN, J., BELSON, M., "BUGSYS-A PROGRAMMING SYSTEM FOR PICTURE PROCESSING-NOT FOR DEBUGGING," AMERICAN COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 9, PP. 79-84, FEBRUARY 1966.

LEDLEY, R.S., ROTULO, L.S., WILSON, J.B., BELSON, M., GOLAB, T.J., JACOBSEN, J., "PATTERN RECOGNITION STUDIES IN THE BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE AFIPS JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

LEE, K., "COMPUTER REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS OF AN INFRARED IMAGE," STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, REMOTE SENSING LAB, JANUARY 1968.

LEE, S.H., "SAMPLED FOURIER TRANSFORM HOLOGRAM BY COMPUTER," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 639, MARCH 1970.

LEE, W.H., "COMPUTER GENERATION OF HOLOGRAMS AND SPATIAL FILTERS," SC.D. DISSERTATION, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, SEPTEMBER 1969.

LEESE, J.A., "QUANTITATIVE INTERPRETATION OF LOW-LEVEL CUMULIFORM CLOUD PATTERNS AS SEEN ON METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE VIDEOGRAPHS," AD 464606, JULY 1964.

LEGAUT, R.R., "SPATIAL DISCRIMINATION," ADVANCED INFRARED TECHNOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ENGINEERING SUMMER CONFERENCES, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JUNE 9-13, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

LEITH, E.N., UPATNICKS, J., "WAVEFRONT RECONSTRUCTION WITH CONTINUOUS-TONE

OBJECTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 53, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1963.

LEACARIS, G.G., STANLEY, G.L., "DIFFRACTION-PATTERN SAMPLING FOR AUTOMATIC PATTERN RECOGNITION," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, VOL. 18, PP. 127-153, 1969.

LENER, A., KUZUCH, M., "EXPERIMENTAL DELTA MODULATOR," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS, PP. 95-98, 1961.

LENER, A., KUZUCH, M., "SINGLE BIT DELTA MODULATING SYSTEMS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 34, NOVEMBER 1961.

LERMAN, S.H., DUMAIS, R., "PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING" SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, OCTOBER 1968, PP. 113-119.

LERMAN, S.H., SHANNON, R.R., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE REDUCTION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

LESEM, L.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DISPLAY OF DIGITAL IMAGES," AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 14-16, 1967.

LEVI, L., "ON IMAGE EVALUATION AND ENHANCEMENT," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, 1970, PP. 59-76.

LEVI, L., "MOTION BLURRING WITH DECAYING DETECTOR RESPONSE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 1, PP. 38-41, 1971.

LEVI, L., "TOWARD FORMULATION OF CRITERIA FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT, PART 2," CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1969-FEBRUARY 1970.

LEVINE, M.D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION: A SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 1391-1407, AUGUST 1969.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL STUDIES OF HUMAN VISION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICS AND TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

LEVIT, A.B., "THE ENTROPY OF SOURCES OF VISUAL MESSAGES," CYBERNETICS IN THE SERVICE OF COMMUNISM, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, SEMIOTICS, ED. BY A.I. BERG, VOL. 3, MOSCOW-LENINGRAD, ENERGIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE, JUNE 1967.

LEWIS, N.W., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH AND KELL FACTOR," ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 39, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1962, PP. 44-47.

LEWIS, N.W., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES WITH MULTIPLE IMPAIRMENTS," ELECTRONIC LETTERS VOL. 1, NO. 7, P. 187, 1965.

LIBCIS, L.J., "A NOVEL METHOD OF CODE MODULATION-DELTA MODULATION," ONCE ELECTRONICS, VOL. 32, PP. 26-31, JANUARY 1952.

LIMB, J.O., "ADAPTIVE ENCODING OF PICTURE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

LIMB, J.O., "ENTROPY OF QUANTIZED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (LONDCN), VOL. 115, NO. 1, PP. 16-20, 1968.

LIMB, J.O., "SOURCE-RECEIVER ENCODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 364-379, MARCH 1967.

LIMB, J.O., "VISION ORIENTED CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS," P.H.D. DISSERTATION, UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH, 1966.

LIMB, J.O., MOUNTS, F.W., "DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, PP. 2583-2599, SEPTEMBER 1969.

LIMB, J.O., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., WALSH, K.A., "DIGITAL CODING OF COLOR PICTURE-PHONE SIGNALS BY ELEMENT DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, COM-13, DECEMBER 1971.

LIMB, J.O., SUTHERLAND, I.G., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 2, PP. 169-170, FEBRUARY 1965.

LIN, L.H., "A METHOD OF HOLOGRAM INFORMATION REDUCTION BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY SAMPLING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, PP. 545-548, MARCH 1968.

LINFOOT, E.H., "CONTRAST TRANSMISSION AND THE IMAGE EVALUATION PROBLEMS," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 7, NO. 1, PP. 65-81, JANUARY 1960.

LINFOOT, E.H., "CONVOLUTED SPOT DIAGRAMS AND THE QUALITY EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 9, NO. 1, PP. 81-110, JANUARY 1962.

LINFOOT, E.H., "FOURIER METHODS IN OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION," FOCAL PRESS, NEW YORK, 1964.

LINFOOT, E.H., "IMAGE QUALITY AND OPTICAL RESOLUTION," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 4, NO. 1, PP. 12-17, MARCH 1957.

LIPKIN, B., ROSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTURICS," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

LIPPEL, B., "ENCODING OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," EXPERIMENTS FOR A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS, ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, JANUARY 1969.

LIPPEL, B., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL REPRESENTATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, PP. 121-139, APRIL 8-10, 1969.

LIPPEL, B., "IMPROVEMENT OF A COARSE PICTURE QUANTIZER BY MEANS OF ORDERED DITHER," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT TRANSMISSION, ECON-3436, JUNE 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., "THE EFFECT OF DITHER ON LUMINANCE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., MARSH, A.H., "ORDERED DITHER PATTERNS FOR COARSE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 429-431, MARCH 1971.

LIPPMANN, R., "DATA COMPRESSION-LITERATURE REPORT ON SELECTED PRACTICAL METHODS" DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V. (DFL), INSTITUTE FÜR FLUGFLIEHRUNG, DECEMBER 1968.

LITTLE, R.E., "THE SUPPRESSION OF HARMONIC DISTORTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 13, NO. 1, PP. 31-40, JANUARY 1966.

LOCKHEED COMPANY, "DATA COMPRESSION," INFORMATIONSSCHRIFT, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE CALIFORNIA, LMSC-895385, P. 47, AUGUST 1967.

LOEB, J., "COMMUNICATION THEORY OF TRANSMISSION OF SIMPLE DRAWINGS," COMMUNICATION THEORY, BUTTERWORTHS SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHER, LONDON, PP. 317-327, 1953.

LOF, G.M., "SCADS-A REAL-TIME SIMULATION CONTROL AND DATA SYSTEM FOR BICASTRONAUTICS TESTING AND SIMULATION," AIAA/AFLC/ASD SUPPORT FOR MANNED FLIGHT CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, APRIL 1965.

LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE ENGINEERING USES OF HOLOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, PP. 77-93, SEPTEMBER 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., DE, M., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY CORRELATION OF FRESNEL DIFFRACTION PATTERNS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6 NO. 12, P. 217, DECEMBER 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "BINARY FRAUNHOFER HOLOGRAMS, GENERATED BY COMPUTER" APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTERS FOR COHERENT OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 7, PP. 651-655, APRIL 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "THEORY OF BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, BOULDER LABORATORY, TECHNICAL REPORT, TR.44.0019, JUNE 5, 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., WERLICH, H.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTER APPLIED TO CODE TRANSLATION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, PP. 1139-1140, JUNE 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., WERLICH, H.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC PRODUCTION OF SPATIAL FILTERS FOR CODE TRANSLATION AND IMAGE RESTORATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 25A, PP. 570-571, OCTOBER 23, 1967.

LOHSE, R., NELSON, N.L., "TELEMETRY DATA REDUCTION FOR SPACE VEHICLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AS-2, NO. 2, PP. 187-192, AUGUST 1964.

LORD, A.V., "SOME PROBLEMS IN A BAND-SHARING COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE TELEVISION SOCIETY, VOL. 8, 1956, P. 131.

LORENS, C.S., BOEHNER, A., GALLAGHER, J., "THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF LUNAR TELEVISION PICTURES," SPACE GENERAL CORPORATION, REPORTS NC. 156C 203R-1, MAY 1962, NO. 2SGC 203R-2, JULY 1962, NO. 3SGC 203R-3, SEPTEMBER 1962.

LOUGHREN, A.V., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 42, PP. 9-11, JANUARY 1954.

LOWE, D.S., "MULTISPECTRAL IMAGING SYSTEM," CONFERENCE ON FUNDAMENTALS OF REMOTE SENSING, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JULY 14-25, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

LOWE, D.S., BRAITHWAITE, J.G., "A SPECTRUM MATCHING TECHNIQUE FOR ENHANCING IMAGE CONTRAST," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

LOWENTHAL, S., BELVAUX, Y., "RECONNAISSANCE DES FORMES PAR FILTRAGE DES FORMES

PAR FILTRAGE DES FREQUENCES SPATIALES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 14, NO. 3, PP. 245-258, 1967.

LEWITZ, G.E., "DYNAMIC SHAPE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL BIOMECHANICS SYMPOSIUM, AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS, PP. 95-104, APRIL 1967.

LEWRY, E.M., DEPALMA, J.J., "SINE WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM, 2. THE MACH PHENOMENON," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 740-746, JULY 1961.

LUCKY, R.W., "ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL IN DATA TRANSMISSION," REPRINT FROM THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 47, NO. 4, APRIL, 1968, PP. 549-573.

LUCKY, R.W., "PRACTICAL CHANNELS AND MODELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

LUKCSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT I," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, P. 1463, 1961.

LUKCSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT III," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 7, PP. 932-941, JULY 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH ERROR-CONTROL CODING FOR SPACE TELEMETRY," NASA TECHNICAL REPORT, NASA TR R-261, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, JUNE 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR COMPRESSED AND CODED SPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-3, PP. 784-795, SEPTEMBER 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "SEQUENCE TIME CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, PP. 1490-1491, OCTOBER 1966.

\*\*\*\*\*

MAC ADAM, D.P., "DIGITAL IMAGE RESTORATION BY CONSTRAINED DECONVOLUTION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1617-1627.

MAC GOVERN, A.J., WYANT, J.C., "COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS FOR TESTING OPTICAL ELEMENTS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 3, P. 619, MARCH 1971.

MACKAY, D.M., "THE STRUCTURAL INFORMATICA-CAPACITY OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 1, PP. 148-153, 1957.

MACKAY, N.A.M., "AN ELECTRO OPTICAL CORRELATOR FOR A TWO-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY USING INCOHERENT LIGHT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 6, PP. 952-953, JUNE 1970.

MACLEOD, I.D.G., "PICTORIAL OUTPUT WITH A LINE PRINTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 2, P. 160, FEBRUARY 1970.

MADCCZI, A., "APPLICATION OF TELEVISION TECHNIQUE FOR THE PLANIMETRY MEASUREMENT OF COLOR PATTERNS," EDGENUSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 1964.

MAESTRE, N.E., "A REPORT ON THE APPLICATION OF DATA ABBREVIATION ON ACTUAL RANGE

TELEMETRY DATA," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. II, PP. 395-413, OCTOBER 1966.

MAKFCRIN, V.A., "TELEVISION METHODS OF INCREASING VISUAL DEFINITION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 211-215, MARCH 1965.

MALILA, W.A., "MULTISPECTRAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND DISCRIMINATIONS," PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING, NO. 6, P. 566, 1968.

MALLING, L.R., "REDUCED BANDWIDTH VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM UTILIZING SAMPLING TECHNIQUES," JET PROPULSION LAB, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, US PATENT 3,383,461, ISSUED 14 MAY 1968.

MANASSE, F.K., "DIRECTIONAL CORRELATION---A TECHNIQUE TO REDUCE BANDWIDTH IN PCM TELEVISION TRANSMISSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. CCM-15, NO. 2, APRIL, 1967, PP. 204-208.

MANASSE, F.K., "OPTICAL FILTERING OF TELEVISION WITH LENTICULAR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 4, PP. 408-409, APRIL 1965.

MARCOVITZ, A.D., "AN APPLICATION OF NOISELESS CODING THEORY TO DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HAWAII.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "NOTE SUR LA REDUCTION DE LA QUANTITE D'INFORMATION CONTENUE DANS UNE IMAGE DE TELEVISION," ONDE ELECTRONIQUE, VOL. 39, NO. 388-389, JULY-AUGUST, 1959, PP. 686-689.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PREDICTIVE REDUNDANCY IN A TELEVISION DISPLAY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, MAY 1959, PP. 57-61.

MARTIN, F.F., SHELTON, C.T., "MODIFYING VIDICON CAMERA CHAIN FOR SLOW-SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS, NEW YORK, MCGRAW-HILL PP. 123-125, 1964.

MASCHHOFF, H.K., "DELTA MODULATION," ELECTRO-TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 73, PP. 91-97, JANUARY 1964.

MASSA, R.J., "VISUAL DATA TRANSMISSION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, PHYSICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH PAPERS, NO. 13, APRIL 1964.

MASSEY, H.N., SMITH, W.E., "IMPLEMENTATION INVESTIGATIONS OF ZVA/FVA COMPRESSION ALGORITHMS," SUMMARY REPORT JULY 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-76389, LMSC-669224 LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966, P. 156.

MATSON, D.L., MC KINSTRY, H.A., JOHNSON, G.G., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SEM IMAGES BY CENTUR ANALYSIS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTATIONAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, PP. 7-9, 1970.

MAURICE, R.D.A., GILBERT, M., NEWELL, F.G., SPENCER, J.G., "THE VISIBILITY OF NOISE IN TELEVISION," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, LONDON, ENGLAND, PLNC. 3, OCTOBER 1955.

MAX, J., "QUANTIZING FOR MINIMUM DISTORTION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 1-6, NO. 1, MARCH 1960.

MAXWELL, M.S., SILVERMAN, J.R., CZARCINSKI, E.A., "AN ADAPTIVE SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY SYSTEM," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, VOL. I, PP. 655-712,

WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1965.

MAYNARD, F.M., PEMBERTON, L.F., SWONGER, C.W., "FILMED-DATA PROCESSING APPLICATIONS ENCOUNTERED IN IMAGE PROCESSING RESEARCH," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, 1966.

MC CAMY, C.S., "ON THE INFORMATION IN A MICROPHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 405-413, APRIL 1965.

MCCAUGHERN, R., KCSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "ASYNCHRONOUS DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL YEAR SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1965.

MCCAUGHERN, R., KCSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "TWO METHODS OF ASYNCHRONOUS DATA COMPRESSION," ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 4, 1968, PP. 363-364.

MCCUTCHEM, C.W., "SUPER-RESOLUTION IN MICROSCOPY AND THE ABBE RESOLUTION LIMIT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 10, PP. 1190-1193, OCTOBER 1967.

MCFARLAND, M.S., "AUTO-DRAPE - A REAL TIME TELEMETRY REDUCTION SYSTEM," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 1962.

MC CLAMERY, B.L., "RESTORATION OF TURBULANCE-DEGRADED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, PP. 278-299, MARCH 1966.

MCILWAIN, K., "REQUISITE COLOR BANDWIDTH FOR SIMULTANEOUS COLOR TELEVISION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUGUST 1952, PP. 909-912.

MC LEAN, F.C., "WORLDWIDE COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 59-60, JUNE 1966.

MEDLIN, J.E., "BUFFER LENGTH REQUIREMENTS FOR A TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSOR," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 1, MAY 1962.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF GENERAL TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1963.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE PREVENTION OF TRANSMISSION BUFFER OVERFLOW IN TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSORS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1968, PP. 94-107.

MEDLIN, J.E., "SAMPLED-DATA PREDICTION FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-11, NO. 1, MARCH 1965.

MERTZ, P., "PERCEPTION OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 54, PP. 8-34, JANUARY 1950.

MERTZ, P., "TELEVISION, THE SCANNING PROCESS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 29, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1941, PP. 529-537.

MERTZ, P., FOWLER, A.D., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "QUALITY RATING OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 38, PP. 1269-1283, NOVEMBER 1950.

MERTZ, P., GRAY, F., "A THEORY OF SCANNING AND ITS RELATION TO THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL IN TELEPHOTOGRAPHY AND TELEVISION,"



BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, NO. 13, PP. 464-514, 1934.

MEYER, A.J., HICKLING, R., "HOLOGRAMS SYNTHESIZED ON A COMPUTER-OPERATED CATHODE-RAY TUBE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1288-1289, NOVEMBER 1967.

MICHAELS, E.L., "REAL-TIME DEEP SPACE TELEVISION," HOUSTON UNIVERSITY, TEXAS, 1967, N 68-23155.

MICHEL, W.S., "A CODED FACSIMILE SYSTEM," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 2, 1967, PP. 84-93.

MILLER, W.F., SHAW, A.C., "LINGUISTIC METHODS IN PICTURE PROCESSING, A SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, THOMPSON BOOK COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

MCHARIR, P.S., PRASADA, R., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MCLCON, J.C., "HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE ESTIMATION IN A TURBULENT ENVIRONMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 79-90.

MENAHAN, M.A., "COHERENT OPTICAL PROCESSING OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORT, NAVAL ELECTRONICS LAB, CENTER FOR COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1970.

MONTANARI, U.G., "SEPARABLE GRAPHS, PLANAR GRAPHS, AND WEB GRAMMARS," MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, AUGUST 1969.

MONTGOMERY, J.D., "PRESENTATION OF PICTURES FROM SCANNED RECORDS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 2, PP. 204-207, FEBRUARY 1965.

MONTGOMERY, W.D., BROOME, P.W., "SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 1259-1275, NOVEMBER 1962.

MCCRE, G.A., "DIRECT QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF PHOTOMICROGRAPHS BY A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PHOTOGRAPHY SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 8, NO. 3, 1964.

MCCRE, R.T., STARK, M.C., CAHN, L., "DIGITIZING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A PRECISION OPTICAL SCANNER," JOINT ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND THE AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

MORGAN, S., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY-DEGRADED IMAGES," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

MUROZ, V.M., "DESCRIPTION OF IMAGES OF VISUAL OBJECTS THROUGH CORRELATION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 14, PP. 80-82, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1969.

MORRISON, W.L., HOGAN, W.P., PENTZ, R.M., "APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TO FLIGHT DATA PROCESSING," 1964 PROCEEDINGS WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

MURTON, G., "LOW CONTRAST THRESHOLD IMAGING," RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY, PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND IMAGE INTENSIFIER SYMPOSIUM, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA, PP. 79-83, OCTOBER 24-26, 1961.

MUTT-SMITH, J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT AFCL," SYMPOSIUM

ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

MOTT-SMITH, J., BAER, T., "AREA AND VOLUME CODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MOUNTS, F.W., "FRAME-TO-FRAME DIGITAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES TO REMOVE REDUNDANCY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

MOUNTS, F.W., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: AN EXPERIMENTAL DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR EVALUATING BANDWIDTH-REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967.

MOUNTS, F.W., PEARSON, D.E., "APPARENT INCREASE IN NOISE LEVEL WHEN TELEVISION PICTURES ARE FRAME-REPEATED," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 3 PP. 527-535, 1969.

MUELLER, P.F., "COLOR IMAGE RETRIEVAL FROM MONOCHROME TRANSPARENCIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 10, P. 2051, OCTOBER 1969.

MUELLER, P.F., REYNOLDS, G.O., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY REMOVAL OF RANDOM-MEDIA DEGRADATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1338-1345, NOVEMBER 1967.

MURDOE, R.C., DWYER, S.J., "APPLICATION OF A FAST LOGARITHM CONVERSION TO IMAGE ANALYSIS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PP. 135-138, APRIL 1970.

MURTHY, H.R.N., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMIZATION IN PCM, ADAPTIVE PCM, AND DPCM SYSTEMS," TR-EE69-13, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1969.

MUSHANN, H.G., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PCM SIGNALS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*

NAGEL, H., "EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINARS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER, 1968.

NAGY, G., "STATE OF THE ART IN PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 836-862, MAY 1968.

NAHI, N.E., ASSEFI, T., "BAYSIAN RECURSIVE IMAGE ESTIMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

NAJJAR, H., D'ANTONIO, R., BLASBALG, H., "ADAPTIVE DIGITAL TERMINAL FOR SPACE TELEMETRY," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, NO. 2, 1967, NO. 5, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, PP. 25-27, 29-31.

NARASIMHAN, R., "LABELLING SCHEMATA AND SYNTHETIC DESCRIPTION OF PICTURES," INFORMATION CONTROLLER, VOL. 7, 1964.

NARASIMHAN, R., FORNANGO, J.P., "SOME FURTHER EXPERIMENTS IN THE PARALLEL PROCESSING OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DECEMBER 1964, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 748-750.

NARAYANAN, S., FRANKS, L.E., "THE SPECTRA OF DIGITALLY ENCODED VIDEO SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 4, PP. 459-467, AUGUST 1971.

NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, "SPACE EXPLORATIONS' CHALLENGE TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 3-6.

NATHAN, R., "DIGITAL VIDEO-DATA HANDLING," JPL TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 32-877, JANUARY 5, 1966, JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

NATHAN, R., "PICTURE ENHANCEMENT FOR THE MOON, MARS, AND MAN," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 239-266, 1968.

NATHAN, R., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, PP. 151-163, EDITED BY B. S. LEPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

NATHAN, R., SELZER, R.H., "DIGITAL VIDEO DATA HANDLING: MARS, THE MOON AND MEN," IMAGE PROCESSING IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE, PP. 177-210, EDITED BY D. M. RAMSEY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, BERKELEY AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

NEUBERGER, A., "A CHARACTERIZATION OF PICTURES BY ESSENTIAL CONTOURS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1966.

NEVSKAYA, A.A., "INVESTIGATION OF THE TRANSMISSION CAPACITY OF THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," PROBABILITY OF SPACE BIOLOGICAL, VOL. 4, PP. 82-95, MARCH 1966.

NEWELL, G.F., GEODES, W.K.E., "TESTS OF THREE SYSTEMS OF BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE (LONDON), VOL. 109, PART B, PP. 311-323, 1962.

NEWELL, G.F., GEODES, W.K.E., "VISIBILITY OF SMALL LUMINANCE PERTURBATIONS IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 110, NO. 11, PP. 1979-1985, NOVEMBER 1963.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, "DATA EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING OF OPTICAL IMAGES IN THE MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE, NEW YORK JUNE 1967.

NICHOLS, L.M., LAMAR, J., "CONVERSION OF INFRARED IMAGES TO VISIBLE IN COLOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 9, P. 1757, SEPTEMBER 1968.

NITADURI, K., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DELTA PCA," JOURNAL OF THE IECE (JAPAN), VOL. 48, FEBRUARY 1965.

NOFFSINGER, E.B., "IMAGE EVALUATION: CRITERIA AND APPLICATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 9, PP. 32-37, NOVEMBER 1970.

NOVIK, D.A., "INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA, SEPTEMBER 1956.

NOVIK, D.A., "A METHOD FOR NARROWING THE FREQUENCY BAND OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," ZH. TEKH. FIZ., IN RUSSIAN, APRIL 1956.

NOVIK, D.A., "ON POSSIBLE METHODS OF EFFICIENT CODING FOR BINARY SEQUENCES,"

ELEKTROSVYAZ' 16, 1962, NO. 4, PP. 64-69, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1962, PART 1, PP. 66-73.

NCZCRONKOV, G.A., "CALCULATION OF THE NUMBER OF DEGREES OF BRIGHTNESS REPRODUCIBLE BY THE SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF AN IMAGE WITH A GIVEN VALIDITY CRITERION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 53-59, SEPTEMBER 1966.

NYUBERG, N.D., "CODING INFORMATION ABOUT COLOR IN THE RETINA," BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 208-213, JUNE 1963.

\*\*\*\*\*

O'CONNOR, D.C., "VISUAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRECISION OF COORDINATE MEASUREMENT IN AEROTRIANGULATION," UNITED STATES ARMY GEODESY, INTELLIGENCE AND MAPPING, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, RESEARCH NOTE #21, JANUARY 1967.

OGAWA, H., ISOMICHI, Y., "OPTIMUM SPATIAL FILTER AND UNCERTAINTY," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 14, PP. 180-216, 1969.

UHTA, N., "FAST COMPUTING OF COLOR MATCHING BY MEANS OF MATRIX REPRESENTATION. PART I: TRANSMISSION-TYPE COHERENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 9, P. 2183, SEPTEMBER 1971.

CLIVER, B.M., "EFFICIENT CODING," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4 1952, PP. 724-750.

OLIVER, B.M., PIERCE, J.R., SHANNON, C.E., "THE PHILOSOPHY OF PCM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 36, PP. 1324-1331, NOVEMBER 1948.

O'NEAL, J.B., "A BOUND ON SIGNAL-TO-QUANTIZING NOISE RATIOS FOR DIGITAL ENCODING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 287-292, MARCH 1967.

O'NEAL, J.B., "BOUNDS ON SUBJECTIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SOURCE ENCODING SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 3, PP. 224-232, MAY 1971.

O'NEAL, J.B., "DELTA MODULATION QUANTIZING NOISE ANALYTICAL AND COMPUTER SIMULATION RESULTS FOR GAUSSIAN AND TV INPUT SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, PP. 117-142, JANUARY 1966.

O'NEAL, J.B., "NOISE CONSIDERATIONS IN BIT RATE COMPRESSION" PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

O'NEAL, J.B., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEMS (DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION) FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, MAY-JUNE 1966, NO. 5, PP. 689-721.

O'NEAL, J.B., AGRAWAL, J.P., "QUANTIZING NOISE-BAND-WIDTH TRADEOFFS FOR DIFFERENTIAL PCM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, 1969.

O'NEILL, E.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING IN OPTICS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 2, JUNE 1956, PP. 56-65.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SEISANKENYU, JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, VOL. 23, NO. 1, PP. 2-18, JANUARY 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATED CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS," SECOND IMAGE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 20, 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY A CONVOLUTION TECHNIQUE," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 8 P., 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES BY COMPUTER," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 422-423, AUGUST 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 13 P., 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., KAIHARA, S., "IMAGE PROCESSING OF LIVER-SCITIGRAMS," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., "APPLICATION OF FACSIMILE FOR OBLIQUE ANGLE ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 101, FEBRUARY 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, 10-5, JUNE 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, T., HAMANO, N., TAMAI, S., "APPLICATION OF GRAPHIC DISPLAY TO ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 434-435, AUGUST 1971.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., "GENERALIZED SUPERPOSITION," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 11, 1967, PP. 528-536.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., SHAFER, R.W., STOCKHAM, T.G., "NONLINEAR FILTERING OF MULTIPLIED AND CONVOLVED SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 8, AUGUST 1968, PP. 1264-1291.

ORHANC, T., "REPORT ON A CONFERENCE ON PICTURE PROCESSING," REPORT, HELD AT MUNICH, GERMANY, IN SWEDISH, NOVEMBER 1969.

ORTON, J.N., ROSENFELD, A., "TWO PROGRAMS FOR DELINEATING 'SOLID' AND 'BROKEN' REGIONS IN AN IMAGE," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, 67 P., JANUARY 1965.

OTT, G., "COMPACT ENCODING OF STATIONARY MARKOV SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, IT-13, NO. 1, PP. 82-89, 1967.

\*\*\*\*\*

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, "DATA COMPRESSION STUDY FOR APOLLO PCM TELEMETRY," PBL-10762, SEPTEMBER 1962.

PALAZO, F.L., "AIRBORNE SCREENING OF RECONNAISSANCE IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 14TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 293-299, MAY 15-17, 1967.

- PALERMO, C.J., PALERMO, R.V., MORWITZ, H., "THE USE OF DATA COMPRESSION FOR REDUNDANCY REMOVAL," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1965.
- PALGEN, J.J.O., "INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1970.
- PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 66, JULY 1962, PP. 229-231.
- PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING-PROGRAMMING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 65, APRIL, 1962, P. 146.
- PAN, J.W., "REDUCTION OF INFORMATION REDUNDANCY IN PICTURES," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SC.D. THESIS, SEPTEMBER, 1962.
- PARIS, D.P., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER GENERATED BINARY FILTERS," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.
- PARIS, D.P., "INFLUENCE OF IMAGE MOTION ON THE RESOLUTION OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM-I," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, PP. 55-59, 1962.
- PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING ASPECTS OF THE WALSH TRANSFORM" MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE, McDONNELL-DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF., 1969.
- PAWULA, R.F., "COMMENTS ON STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-9, NO. 3, PP. 208-209, JULY, 1963.
- PEARL, J., "APPLICATION OF WALSH TRANSFORM TO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, UCLA-ENGINEER-7072, AUGUST 1970.
- PEARL, J., "BASIS-RESTRICTED TRANSFORMATIONS AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SPECTRAL REPRESENTATIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1971 HAWAIIAN CONFERENCE, HONOLULU.
- PEARL, J., "ON THE DISTANCE BETWEEN REPRESENTATIONS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES, COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, 1971.
- PEARSON, D.E., "FIDELITY CRITERIA FOR VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION OVER NOISY COMMUNICATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, 1965.
- PEARSON, D.E., "A REALISTIC MODEL FOR VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 380-389, MARCH 1967.
- PEARSON, D.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR SCALING TELEVISION PICTURE QUALITY: A SURVEY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.
- PEARSON, D.E., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., "THE INFLUENCE OF TRANSMISSION ERRORS ON THE CHOICE OF COLOR RECEIVER PRIMARIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.
- PEASE, R.F., LIMB, J.O., "EXCHANGE OF SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL RESOLUTION IN TELEVISION CODING," THE BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1971, PP. 191-200.
- PETERSON, C.P., "PITFALLS IN VISUAL DATA PROCESSING," 6TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

PFALTZ, J.L., ROSENFELD, A., "COMPUTER REPRESENTATION OF PLANAR REGIONS BY THEIR SKELETONS," ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 10, PP. 118-125, FEBRUARY 1967.

PFALTZ, J.L., SNIVELY, J.W., ROSENFELD, A., "LOCAL AND GLOBAL PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 353-371, 1968.

PFEILER, M., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND IMAGE PROCESSING IN RADIOLOGY," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

PICKETT, R.M., "PERCEIVING VISUAL TEXTURE-A LITERATURE SURVEY," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1964-AUGUST 1966, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL-TR-68-12, MARCH 1968.

PIERCE, J.R., KARLIN, J.E., "READING RATES AND THE INFORMATION RATE OF HUMAN CHANNEL," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, NO. 2, PP. 497-516, MARCH 1957.

PINE, C.S.F., "STUDIES IN CODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

PINKSTON, J.T., "ENCODING INDEPENDENT SAMPLE INFORMATION SOURCES," NASA CR-93764, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS, TECHNICAL REPORT 462, OCTOBER 1967, NO. 89, N 68-20115.

PITTEWAY, M.L.V., "A SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE FOR GRAPHIC DISPLAYS OR INCREMENTAL PLOTTERS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, APRIL 1969.

PIZER, S.M., VETTER, H.G., "PROCESSING QUANTUM LIMITED IMAGES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORIES, PP. 165-176, EDITED BY B. S. LEPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, 1970.

POPP, H.J., "BUFFER CONSIDERATIONS FOR DATA COMPRESSION OF NONSTATIONARY VIDEO DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-18, NO. 2, APRIL 1970.

POPPLEBAUM, W.J., "ADAPTIVE ON-LINE FOURIER TRANSFORM," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

POSNER, E.C., RODEMICH, E.R., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH BOUNDED ERRORS," 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 9-11, 1969.

POTTER, J.B., "ON THE USE OF THE VIDICON CAMERA TUBE AS A VIDEO STORAGE DEVICE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 24, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1963, PP. 855-865.

POWERS, K.H., STARAS, H., FREDENALL, G.L., "SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN TELEVISION PICTURE REDUNDANCY AND BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE PHYSICAL PROBLEMS OF COLOR TELEVISION, ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, NO. 1-2, PP. 378-383, 1957-1958.

POWELL, L.A., "A STORED PROGRAM DATA COMPRESSION DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, EASCON '68, IEEE, RECORD, PP. 333-338.

PRASACA, B., "AN ADAPTIVE DUAL-MODE CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

PRASACA, B., "SOME POSSIBILITIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 315-328.

PRASACA, B., "STUDIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

PRATT, W.K., "A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION STUDIES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 114-115, JANUARY 1967.

PRATT, W.K., "CODING COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 54, NO. 6, JUNE 1966, PP. 914-916.

PRATT, W.K., "A COMPARISON OF DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSFORMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "FAST COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR GENERALIZED TWO DIMENSIONAL WIENER FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

PRATT, W.K., "INTERPLANETARY PICTURE TRANSMISSION USING THE EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT SSD 2161, JANUARY 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "KARHUNEN-LOEVE TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR FILTERING IN THE WALSH DOMAIN," PROCEEDINGS OF APPLICATIONS OF WALSH FUNCTIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 1971, PP. 38-42.

PRATT, W.K., "STOP-SCAN EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR INTERPLANETARY TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, SECTION 4.3, OCTOBER, 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "STOP-SCAN EDGE DETECTION SYSTEMS OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 185 P., JUNE 1965.

PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION SYSTEM," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PATENT APPLICATION, PD-5253, OCTOBER 1963.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER-HADAMARD-TRANSFORMATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY, FINAL REPORT, CONTRACT NAS7-100, 154 P., MARCH 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM PROCESSING AND CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, USCEE REPORT NO. 341, MARCH 1969.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TWO DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., KANE, J., "HADAMARD TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING,"



PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 58-68, JANUARY 1969.

PRESTON, K., "COMPUTERIZED ACOUSTIC HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 8-1 TO 8-8.

PREWITT, J.M.S., "OBJECT ENHANCEMENT AND EXTRACTION," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTURICS, PP. 75-149, EDITED BY B. S. TUPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

PREWITT, J.M.S., MAYALL, B.H., MENDELSON, M.L., "PICTORIAL DATA PROCESSING METHODS IN MICROSCOPY," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

PRECTER, C.W., WINTZ, P.A., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, NGR-15-005-106, TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, 58 P., LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

PROKUP, E.J., "APOLLO SLOW SCAN TV SIGNAL ENHANCEMENT," SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, PP. 344-349, 1970.

PROSSEN, R.C., ALLNATT, J.W., LEWIS, N.W., "QUALITY GRADING OF IMPAIRED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 111, PP. 491-502, MARCH 1964.

PROTONOTARIOS, E.N., "SLOPE OVERLOAD NOISE IN DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION SYSTEMS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2115-2161, NOVEMBER 1967.

PURYATIN, Y.P., SHABANCY, Y., KUSHNARENKO, Y.P., "A BIONIC MODEL OF COLOR VISION OF MAN AND SOME PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF COLOR TELEVISION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., REPORT ON SOVIET RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIONICS, PP. 87-92, NOVEMBER 21, 1966.

\*\*\*\*\*

QLASTLER, H., "STUDIES OF HUMAN CHANNEL CAPACITY," INFORMATION THEORY: THIRD LONDON SYMPOSIUM, E.C. CHERRY, ED. LONDON: BUTTERWORTH SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, PP. 361-371, 1950.

QLASTLER, H., ET AL., "HUMAN PERFORMANCE IN INFORMATION TRANSMISSION," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 62, MARCH 1955.

\*\*\*\*\*

RABINOWITZ, A.G., "ON THE MATCHING OF POINTS IN DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS OF THE SAME SUBJECT," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1969.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION DEVICE," AD 603766; DOCUMENTARY REPORT NO. AL-TDR-64-10, RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, MAY 1964.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "TV DATA COMPACTION STUDY," FINAL REPORT FEBRUARY 1966, AD 637694; RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, 1966, P. 84.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, "FINAL REPORT ON APOLLO ANALOG TV SYSTEM AND STUDY PROGRAM," REPORT AED 337, SEPTEMBER 1962.

RADY, C.H., "PATTERN RECOGNITION BY FOURIER SERIES TRANSFORMATIONS," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/EE/67A-11, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, MARCH 1967.

RAGA, G.L., "CHANNEL NOISE: A LIMITING FACTOR ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A CLASS OF ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, GODDARD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966.

RAGA, G.L., "DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION: FACT OR MYTH," 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "A UNIFIED VIEWPOINT ON DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. CCM-15, FEBRUARY 1967, PP. 124-129.

RAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION CONSTRAINTS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

RAHE, G.A., "A COMPARISON OF SEVERAL TYPES OF DATA COMPRESSION," CANADIAN SYMPOSIUM ON COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL, CANADA, NOVEMBER 1968.

RAISBECK, G., GOLDHAMMER, J., "TRANSMISSION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA BY ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, NO. 4, PP. 503-504, SEPTEMBER 1960.

RAMSAY, J.V., "ECONOMICAL METHOD OF ANALYZING PERCEIVED COLOR DIFFERENCES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 13-19, JANUARY 1968.

RASC, D.J., "SIMPLIFIED METHOD TO MAKE HOLOGRAM FILTERS FOR TARGET RECOGNITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 432-433.

RATZ, A.G., "TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION USING AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 4, 1960.

RATZ, A.G., SALBERTA, R.A., "THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, MAY 1963.

RAWSON, E.G., "3-D COMPUTER-GENERATED MOVIES USING A VARIFOCAL MIRROR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1505, AUGUST 1968.

REINHOLD, A., WOLFF, G., "METHODS OF REPRESENTING THE RESULTS OF PHOTO INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 25, PP. 201-207, APRIL 1970.

REISS, R.A., "PSEUDO-RANDOM SCAN APPLICATIONS TO DATA PROCESSORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEREM CONVENTION RECORD, NOVEMBER 1965.

RENN, R.L., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEC, DAYTON, OHIO, 1962.

RENN, R.L. ET AL., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1966, PP. 27-34.

RENNICK, E.C., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197; RE-45; MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1966, P. 44.

REUTSKII, V.I., VASILEV, V.I., VOLOKHOV, V.S., "DESCRIPTION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY

SPECTRAL REDISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 12, PP. 48-56, JULY-AUGUST, 1967.

REY, D., "DISCUSSION OF SUPER RESOLUTION OPTICAL SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY 14, 1969.

RICE, R.F., "TV DATA COMPRESSION FOR A GRAND TOUR OF THE OUTER PLANETS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, JANUARY 12-14, 1971.

RICHARDS, G.P., BISIGNANI, W.T., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION APPLIED TO COARSE-FINE ENCODED VIDEO," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 1707-1717.

RICHARDS, W., PARKS, E.A., "MODEL FOR COLOR CONVERSION," OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, PP. 971-976, JULY 1971.

RIDINGS, G.H., "FACSIMILE COMMUNICATION PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE," SIGNAL, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 34-40.

RINDFLEISH, T.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING FOR THE RECTIFICATION OF TELEVISION CAMERA DISTORTIONS," PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, ASTRON, P. 145, 1971.

RINDFLEISCH, T.C., DUNNE, J.A., FRIEDEN, H.J., STROMBERG, W.C., RUIZ, R.M., "DIGITAL PROCESSING OF THE MARINER 6 AND 7 PICTURES," JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, VOL. 76, PP. 394-417, JANUARY 1971.

RINDFLEISCH, T.C., WILLINGHAM, D., "A FIGURE OF MERIT MEASURING PICTURE RESOLUTION," ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS, ELECTRON PHYSICS, EDITED BY L. MARTON, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966, PP. 341-354.

RINK, R.E., "ENTROPY OF AN INCREMENT PROCESS IN TWO-DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 5, PP. 610-612, SEPTEMBER 1971.

RINC, C.L., "BANDLIMITED IMAGE RESTORATION BY LINEAR MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 547-553, MAY 1969.

RITTERMAN, M.B., "AN APPLICATION OF AUTO-CORRELATION THEORY TO THE VIDEO SIGNAL OF TELEVISION," SYLVANIA TECHNOLOGIST, VOL. 5, 1952, P. 70.

RIZY, E.F., "COLOR SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIVE COLOR GROUP DISPLAYS," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW YORK, DISPLAY TECHNIQUES BRANCH, AUGUST 1965.

ROBBINS, G.M., "IMAGE RESTORATION FOR A CLASS OF LINEAR SPATIALLY-VARIANT DEGRADATIONS," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 91-103.

ROBBINS, G.M., HUANG, T.S., "INVERSE FILTERING FOR LINEAR SHIFT-VARIANT IMAGING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, DECEMBER 1971.

ROBERTS, H.L., "INVESTIGATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM CONVERSION AND UTILIZATION IN MILITARY TELEVISION APPLICATIONS," US SIGNAL CORPS., REPORT, CONTRACT NO. DA-36-039-SC63183, APRIL 1959.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PCM TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," MIT, S.M. THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FEBRUARY 1961.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PICTURE CODING USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON

INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 145-154.

ROBINSON, A.H., "AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ENCODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND, 1967.

ROBINSON, A.H., CHERRY, C., "RESULTS OF A PROTOTYPE TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 356-364.

ROCCA, F., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION UTILIZING FRAME-TO-FRAME CORRELATION AND MOVEMENT COMPENSATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

ROETLING, P.G., HAAS, R.C., KINZLY, R.E., "SOME PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF MEASUREMENT AND RESTORATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

ROETLING, P.G., TRABKA, E.A., KINZLY, R.E., "THEORETICAL PREDICTION OF IMAGE QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, 1968, PP. 342-346.

ROIZEN, J., "UNIVERSAL COLOR TELEVISION: AN ELECTRONIC FANTASIA," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 112-115, MARCH 1967.

ROLLENHAGEN, D.C., "THE VISTA SYSTEM FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTHS," ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, URBANA, PH.D. THESIS, 1969, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ORDER NO. 70-13462.

ROMANOV, V.P., "A RECOGNITION SYSTEM BASED ON ANALYSIS OF THE ORIENTATION OF LOCAL SEGMENTS OF AN IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 6, PP. 178-186, 1966.

ROSELL, F.A., "LIMITING RESOLUTION OF LOW-LIGHT-LEVEL IMAGING SENSORS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 539-547, MAY 1969.

ROSEN, L., "MOIRE EFFECTS IN COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

ROSENBRECK, B.M., "FASTFAX, A SECOND GENERATION FACSIMILE SYSTEM EMPLOYING REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 6, PP. 772-779, DECEMBER 1970.

ROSENFELD, A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BIBLIOGRAPHY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, JULY 1968, PP. 601-602.

ROSENFELD, A., "IMAGE PROCESSING," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 52, PP. 48-55, DECEMBER 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., "A NONLINEAR EDGE DETECTION TECHNIQUE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, MAY 1970, PP. 814-816.

ROSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., HUANG, F.K., SCHNEIDER, V.B., "AN APPLICATION OF CLUSTER DETECTION TO TEXT AND PICTURE PROCESSING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-15, NO. 6, P. 665, NOVEMBER 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., JOHNSTON, E., "SHAPE SYNTHESIS, I," AF-CRL-70-0502, AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, SEPTEMBER 1970.

ROSENFELD, A., PARK, C.M., STRONG, J.P., "NOISE CLEANING IN DIGITAL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE EASCCN, OCTOBER 1969.

ROSENFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "DISTANCE FUNCTIONS ON DIGITAL PICTURES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 1, PP. 33-61, 1968.

ROSENFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 13, PP. 471-494, OCTOBER 1966.

ROSENFELD, A., THRUSTON, M., "EDGE AND CURVE DETECTION FOR VISUAL SCENE ANALYSIS," AFRL-70-0488, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, GSFC TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 70-128, AUGUST 1970.

ROSENFELD, J., "RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INFORMATION CAPACITY AND RESOLVING POWER," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 415-418, 1967.

ROSS, D.S., "ENHANCED OCEANOGRAPHIC IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 2, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969, PP. 1029-1044.

ROSS, D.S., "IMAGE-TONE ENHANCEMENT," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, 35TH ANNUAL MEETING, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL PAPERS, MARCH 9-14, 1969, PP. 301-319.

ROSS, I., ZUCKERMAN, L.G., "SOME CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," IRE TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, MAY 1959.

ROSSOL, L., "GENERATION OF HALFTONES BY COMPUTER-CONTROLLED MICROFILM RECORDER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 6, JUNE 1971, PP. 662-664.

RUTH, W., "FULL-COLOR AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL EFFECT IN RADIOGRAPHIC DISPLAYS," INVESTIGATIVE RADIOLOGY, VOL. 3, PP. 56-60, JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1968.

RUDEL, R.S., "DIGITALLY COMPUTED IMAGES FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," GENERAL ELECTRIC ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, AUGUST 1969.

RUBINSTEIN, C.B., PEARSON, D.E., "COLOR PERCEPTION IN COLORED DISPLAYS," TAGUNGSBERICHT INTERNATIONALE FARBTAGUNG COLOR, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, HOLMDEN, NEW JERSEY, APRIL 8, 1969, PP. 157-184.

RUSFORTH, C.K., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 379-383, APRIL 1965.

RUSFORTH, C.K., HARRIS, R.W., "RESTORATION, RESOLUTION, AND NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 4, PP. 539-545, APRIL 1968.

RUSSELL, F.D., GOODMAN, J.W., "NONREDUNDANT ARRAYS AND POSTDETECTION PROCESSING FOR ABERRATION COMPENSATION IN INCOHERENT IMAGING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1971, PP. 182-191.

RUSSELL, J.K., "A VISUAL IMAGE PROCESSOR," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-17, NO. 7, P. 635, JULY 1968.

RUTCVITZ, D., "DATA STRUCTURES FOR OPERATIONS ON DIGITAL IMAGES," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 105-133, 1968.

\*\*\*\*\*

SACHS, M.B., NACHMIAS, J., ROBSON, J.G., "SPATIAL-FREQUENCY CHANNELS IN HUMAN VISION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 9, P. 1176, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SAKATA, H., "A STUDY OF FILM CAMERA THREE-COLOR SEPARATION SYSTEM," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, SEPTEMBER 1965.

SAKHISON, D.J., ALGAZI, V.R., "COMPARISON OF THE POTENTIAL PERFORMANCE OF LINE-BY-LINE PROCESSING AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN IMAGE TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

SALAMAN, R.G., "DIGITAL TELEVISION ENCODING," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 274-279.

SARAGA, W., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

SAUNDERS, B.G., "STEREOSCOPIC DRAWING BY COMPUTER - IS IT CATHOSCOPE?" APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1499, AUGUST 1968.

SAWCHUK, A.A., "QUANTIZATION CONTOUR ELIMINATION IN PCM TELEVISION USING EDGE DETECTION," B.S. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1966.

SCHADE, O.H., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TELEVISION," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 9, PARTS I-IV, PP. 5, 245, 490, AND 653, MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER, AND DECEMBER 1948.

SCHADE, O.H., "AN EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 81-119.

SCHADE, O.H., "IMAGE GRADATION, GRAININESS, AND SHARPNESS IN TELEVISION AND MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, PART I, VOL. 56, 1951, PP. 131-171; PART II, VOL. 58, 1952, PP. 181-222; PART III, VOL. 61, 1953, PP. 97-164; PART IV, VOL. 64, 1955, PP. 593-617.

SCHADE, O.H., "MODERN IMAGE EVALUATION AND TELEVISION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 17-23, JANUARY 1964.

SCHADE, O.H., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOELECTRIC ANALOG OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 721-739.

SCHADE, O.H., "THE RESOLVING-POWER FUNCTIONS AND QUANTUM PROCESSES OF TELEVISION CAMERA," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 28, PP. 460-535, 1967.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "THE IMP STATISTICS COMPUTER: AN EXAMPLE OF ON BOARD DATA PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE, TOKYO, 1967, PP. 433-436.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "LOGARITHMIC COMPRESSION OF BINARY NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, JULY 1961, P. 1219.

SCHAEFER, D.H., SNIVELY, J.W., "ON-BOARD PLASMA DATA PROCESSOR," REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, VOL. 39, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 452-458.

SCHAPHORST, R.H., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF PICTORIAL DATA ENCODING TECHNIQUE," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

SCHAPFORDST, R., "FRAME-TO-FRAME CODING OF NTSC COLOR TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

SCHAPFORDST, R.H., KENN, R.L., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, PP. 116-125, 1962.

SCHINDLER, H.R., "DELTA MODULATION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 10, P. 69, OCTOBER 1970.

SCHLESINGER, K., "DCT ARRESTING IMPROVES TV PICTURE QUALITY," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 24, 1951, P. 96.

SCHMID, H., "MEASUREMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURE IMPAIRMENTS CAUSED BY LINEAR DISTORTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 3, PP. 215-220, 1960.

SCHEN, E., "COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DATA COMPRESSION AT 100 KC," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. III, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 382-396.

SCHIMBURG, R.A., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A DATA COMPRESSOR FOR AEROSPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," RECORD OF THE 1962 NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY.

SCHUTEN, J.F., ET.AL., "DELTA MODULATION, A NEW MODULATION SYSTEM FOR TELECOMMUNICATION," PHILLIPS TECHNICAL REPORT, VOL. 13, NO. 9, MARCH 1952.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE EFFECT OF SCANNING SPEED ON THE SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO OF CAMERA TUBES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1964, P. 217.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION OF THE SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 68, JANUARY 1963, PP. 140-146.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MEASUREMENT OF THIRD ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 94-105.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 320-330.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, PH.D. THESIS, 1953.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "WIREFOTO QUALITY IMPROVEMENT BY UNSHARP MASKING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 2, PP. 117-121, MAY 1970.

SCHREIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., "CONTOUR CODING OF IMAGES," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SESSION 8, AUGUST 1968.

SCHREIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "CONTOUR CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., "TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, VOL. 6, PART 4, 1958, PP. 88-89.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., KAY, N.D., "SYNTHETIC HIGHS: AN EXPERIMENTAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TV ENGINEERS, VOL. 68, AUGUST 1959, PP. 525-537.

SCHROEDER, M.R., "IMAGES FROM COMPUTERS," IEEE SPECTRUM, MARCH 1969, PP. 66-79.

SCHWAB, H., "DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, PP. 207-210, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1960.

SCHWARTZ, J.W., BARKER, R.C., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING: A TECHNIQUE FOR SOURCE ENCODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, JULY 1966, PP. 385-392.

SCHWARTZ, P., "ANALYSIS OF FOURIER COMPRESSION ON IMAGES," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967, PP. 6/3-1 TO 6/3-12.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 605-615.

SCIULLI, J.A., "COMPRESSION OF VIDEO DATA BY ADAPTIVE NONLINEAR PREDICTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3475, WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 1966, P. 32.

SCIULLI, J.A., "A LOGARITHMIC ENCODER FOR BINARY WORD COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-4290, WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 1968.

SCIULLI, J.A., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, II," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 81-108.

SCLATER, N., "THE FUTURE FOR DATA COMPRESSION EXPANDS," ELECTRONIC DESIGN, VOL. 16, NO. 11, 1968, PP. 25-26 AND 29-31.

SCOTT, F., "A LINE SCAN IMAGE GENERATOR," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 2, NO. 5, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.

SCOTT, F., "THE SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY: A PROGRESS REPORT," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 12, 1968, PP. 154-164.

SCOTT, F., MUFAGEL, R.E., "SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," PART I, II, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PHILADELPHIA, 1965.

SCOTT, R.M., "THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ART WITH REGARD TO DETECTION RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 13-15, JANUARY 1964.

SCOTT, R.M., "SAMPLED IMAGES-AN INTRODUCTION," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 1-1 TO 1-2.

SCOVILLE, F.W., HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF SPATIAL AND BRIGHTNESS QUANTIZATION IN PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," NEREM RECORD, 1965, PP. 234-235.

SEITZER, D., "INSTANTANEOUS PRIORITY MULTIPLEXING OF GRAY PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 5, PP. 690-693, OCTOBER 1970.



SEITZER, D., CLOSS, F., STUCKI, P., "AN EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH TO VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 564-569, OCTOBER 1969.

SEKEY, A., "DETAIL DETECTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEFF, VOL. 53, NO. 1, PP. 75-76, JANUARY 1965.

SELLMER, H.R., "TRANSFER FUNCTION COMPENSATION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 4-1 TO 4-14.

SELYER, R.H., "THE USE OF COMPUTERS TO IMPROVE BIOMEDICAL IMAGE QUALITY," THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 33, PART I, PP. 817-834, 1968.

SEYLER, A.J., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION RELAYING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, PART 1, JULY 1955, PP. 218-225; PART 2, AUGUST 1955, PP. 261-276.

SEYLER, A.J., "CHANNEL CAPACITY UTILIZATION OF TELEVISION RELAY LINKS," FORTSCHRITTE DER HOCHFREQUENZTECHNIK, VOL. 5, 1960, P. 263.

SEYLER, A.J., "CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS TO REDUCE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 109, PART C, NO. 16, SEPTEMBER 1962, PP. 676-684.

SEYLER, A.J., "AN EXPERIMENTAL FRAME DIFFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," REPRINT FROM THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, VOL. 29, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1965, PP. 71-83.

SEYLER, A.J., "FRAME RUN CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS: A NEW METHOD OF BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

SEYLER, A.J., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IREE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., "REAL-TIME RECORDING OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCE AREAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 3, MARCH 1963, PP. 478-480.

SEYLER, A.J., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 12, PP. 2127-2128, DECEMBER 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., "VISUAL COMMUNICATION AND PSYCHO-PHYSICS OF VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 23, MAY 1962, PP. 291-304.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "DETAIL PERCEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TELEVISION IMAGE PRESENTATIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 31-43.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "MEASUREMENTS OF TEMPORAL ADAPTION TO SPATIAL DETAIL VISION," NATURE, VOL. 184, PP. 1215-1217, OCTOBER 1959.

SHACK, R.V., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY AN OPTICAL ANALOG DEVICE," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 123-126.

SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF STABLE TWO-DIMENSIONAL RECURSIVE FILTERS," PROCEEDINGS UMR-MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, ROLLA, MISSOURI, 1970, PP. 15-2-1 TO 15-2-6.

SHAW, R., "THE APPLICATION OF FOURIER TECHNIQUES AND INFORMATION THEORY TO THE ASSESSMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1962, PP. 281-286.

SHELDON, S.A., "CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSORS," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, EASCON '68, IEEE, PP. 319-324.

SHELDON, S.A., "COMPARISON OF HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYNOMIAL DATA COMPRESSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

SHERMAN, H., "A QUASI-TOPOLOGICAL METHOD FOR THE RECOGNITION OF LINE PATTERNS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PARIS, UNESCO, PP. 232-238, JUNE 1959.

SHIBAHARA, T., "COMPUTER BASED FOURIER PLANE TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," COORDINATED SCIENCE LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, REPORT R-522, AUGUST 1971.

SHIBATA, K., OHIRA, T., ET AL., "PCM TERMINAL EQUIPMENT FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE I.E.C.E. OF JAPAN, P. 2619.

SHIERS, G., "EARLY SCHEMES FOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 5, P. 24, MAY 1970.

SHINN, C., KLINE, R.M., "A COMPUTER-DIRECTED SYSTEM FOR MEASURING DISTANCE BETWEEN EDGES IN OPTICAL IMAGES," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10, COMPUTER SYSTEM LAB, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1968.

SHLEZINGER, M.I., SVIATOGI, L.A., "SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF RECOGNIZING STANDARD IMAGES WITH ALLOWANCE FOR SPATIAL DISCRETION," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 145-157, 1969, IN RUSSIAN.

SHELL, T.R., TEITELMAN, W., "A GENERAL PURPOSE VIDEO INPUT DEVICE FOR A DIGITAL COMPUTER," BOLT, BERANEK, AND NEWMAN, INCORPORATED, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, JULY 1967.

SIEMENS-WAPNIAWSKI, W.J., GIVENS, M.P., "THE EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTION OF SYNTHETIC HOLOGRAMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 535-538.

SIMMONS, J.L., KELCH, J.R., HIGGINS, G.C., "ANALYSIS OF FINE-DETAIL REPRODUCTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 23-29, JANUARY 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., "BUFFER CONTROL IN DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS FOR NON-STATISTICAL DATA," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., "EVALUATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION ALGORITHMS," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 11, OCTOBER 1966, PP. 338-352, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

SIMPSON, R.S., BLACKWELL, C.A., FROST, W.O., "COMPENDIUM OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL PROCESSES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 471-474.

SIMPSON, R.S., BURNETT, J.R., "A THEORETICAL STUDY TO IMPROVE UTILIZATION OF MISSILE TELEMETER SYSTEMS," FINAL REPORT APRIL 1962 - JANUARY 1963, AC-468427,

ALABAMA UNIVERSITY, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING, FEBRUARY 1963.

SIMPSON, R.S., HASKEW, J.R., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY IN SATURN FLIGHT DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 9, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, AUGUST 1966.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., "COMPRESSIBILITY OF SATURN S-1 PCM DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 1, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING GROUP, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, JUNE 1963.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., BJORN, T., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL FOR SATURN TELEMETRY DATA," COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, NOVEMBER 1964.

SINGER, J.R., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1959, PP. 639-640.

SINAMON, L.D., OWENS, R.F., VAN DUINEN, R.W., "SOCRATES-ADAPTIVE IMAGE PROCESSOR," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

SITTON, G.A., "AN EXPERIMENTAL VIDEO IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2415, JULY 1971.

SITTON, G.A., TOBIAS, P.R., "APPLICATIONS OF THE LAPLACIAN TO IMAGE PROCESSING," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2410, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

SIVERTSON, W.E., "VARIABLE WORD LENGTH ENCODER REDUCES TV BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER, LANGLEY STATION, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 1965.

SKLANSKY, J., "RECOGNITION OF CONVEX BLOBS," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-69-3, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1969.

SKLANSKY, J., "THE UCI PATTERN RECOGNITION PROJECT," INTERIM REPORT IF-71-3, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SKLANSKY, J., MERRYMAN, P., "A CONTINUOUS TWO DIMENSIONAL MODEL OF DISCRETE ONE DIMENSIONAL THRESHOLD LEARNING," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-70-4, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1970.

SKLANSKY, J., NAHIN, P.J., "A PARALLEL MECHANISM FOR RECOGNIZING SILHOUETTES," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-70-6, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 1970.

SLEPIAN, D., "LINEAR LEAST-SQUARES FILTERING OF DISTORTED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 918-922, JULY 1967.

SLEPIAN, D., "RESTORATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS BLURRED BY IMAGE MOTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2353-2362, 1967.

SMITH, B., "INSTANTANEOUS COMPANDING OF QUANTIZED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, PP. 44-48, JANUARY 1961.

SMITH, F.D., "OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION AND THE TRANSFER FUNCTION," JOURNAL OF APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, APRIL 1963, PP. 335-350.

SMITH, F.W., WRIGHT, M.H., "AUTOMATIC SHIP PHOTO INTERPRETATION BY THE METHOD OF MOMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1089, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SMITH, H.A., "IMPROVEMENT OF THE RESOLUTION OF A LINEAR SCANNING DEVICE," JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATH, VOL. 14, PP. 23-40, JANUARY 1966.

SMITH, S.L., "COLOR CODING AND VISUAL SEPARABILITY IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 47, PP. 358-364, DECEMBER 1963.

SMITH, S.L., THOMAS, D.W., "COLOR VERSUS SHAPE CODING IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 48, PP. 137-146, JUNE 1964.

SMITH, W.E., DOWNING, J.J., STUBBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A BIT-SAVING ENCODING SCHEME FOR A SET OF MONOTONIC NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 5, PP. 544-545, MAY 1965.

SNIVELY, J.W., "OPTIMAL ALGORITHMIC ENCODING SCHEMES FOR INFORMATION SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, 1968, PP. 340-348.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A PARAMETER EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE," NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747; X-731-67-7; JANUARY 1967, PP. 117-127.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A STATISTICAL DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3616 P. 31, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1966.

SCM, S.C., "ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF LINEAR SMEAR ON PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 7, JULY 1971, PP. 859-864.

SCM, S.C., "SIMULTANEOUS MULTIPLE REPRODUCTION OF SPACE-LIMITED FUNCTIONS BY SAMPLING OF SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1628-1634.

SCMPER, R.C., HARRIS, B., "SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN ADAPTIVE DIGITAL SPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1962 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PAPER 10-5, 1962.

SORIN, V.Y., "COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE NOISE RESISTANCE OF AN AMPLITUDE MODULATION AND PCM PULSE CODE MODULATION IN THE CASE OF IMAGE TRANSMISSION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1966.

SORCKA, E.Z., "MEASUREMENT OF THE INTERFRAME CORRELATION OF A TELEVISION PICTURE," TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 19, NO. 9, PART 1, PP. 63-65, SEPTEMBER, 1965.

SPECHT, D.F., DRAPKIN, P.E., "BIOMEDICAL DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 68-74, 1965.

SPENCER, D.R., HUANG, T., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

STAPPFL, R.A., LAUGHLIN, C.R., "SYNOPSIS OF THE ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE AT GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, FEBRUARY 1966," GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, REPORT NL X-713-55-208, P. 15, MAY 1966.

STAMPS, G.M., RESSLER, H.C., "A VERY HIGH-SPEED FACSIMILE RECORDER," IRF TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOLUME CS-7, NO. 4, PP. 257-263,

DECEMBER 1959.

STANLEY, T.P., "COMPRESSION OF MARKOV DATA," PH.D. THESIS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, NEW JERSEY, 1967, ORDER NO. 68-2519.

STANLEY, T.P., LIU, B., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DISCRETE MARKOV SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1967 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 23, PP. 534-539.

STANWOOD, R.K., "PRELIMINARY STUDY OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR USE ON THE APOLLO SPACECRAFT," NASA LANGLEY FIELD, REPORT NO. NASA WP-1012, MARCH, 1961.

STARK, M.C., "PICTURAL DATA PROCESSING," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, NBS-1203-12-12434, WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 1964.

STEVENS, W.A., "MULTICHANNEL DATA COMPRESSION SIMULATION: SPACE PROJECTIONS FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, DENVER, COLORADO, JULY, 1968, VOL. 1, TARZANA, CALIFORNIA, AMERICAN ASTRONAUTICAL SOCIETY, NO. 19, A 69-12814.

STOCKHAM, T.G., "INTRAFRAME ENCODING FOR MONOCHROME IMAGES BY NON-LINEAR FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

STOCKHAM, T.G., BRITTON, R.L., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL FILTERING TO IMAGE PROCESSING," NEREM RECORD, PP. 116-117, NOVEMBER 1969.

STODDARD, J.D., "MEASUREMENT OF SECOND-ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS BY DIGITAL MEANS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 302, JULY, 1955.

STOKES, R.R., "HUMAN FACTORS AND APPEARANCE OF THE MCD II PICTUREPHONE STATION SET," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 2, P. 318, APRIL 1969.

STOKER, W.F., WEBBER, D.S., "PRECISION PROCESSING FOR EARTH RESOURCE SATELLITE IMAGERY," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1970.

STOVER, W.R., "TIME-DOMAIN BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM," THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 42, NO. 2, PP. 348-359, AUGUST, 1967.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR TWO-SEPARATION PROCESS," REPORT NO. R-597-PR, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1971.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY A TWO-SEPARATION PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS," RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF., 15TH ANNUAL TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEPTEMBER 14-17, 1970.

STRATTON, R.H., SHEPPARD, J.J., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR THREE-SEPARATION PROCESS," REPORT NO. R-596-PR, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 1970.

STROCKA, D., "COLOR DIFFERENCE FORMULAS AND VISUAL ACCEPTABILITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 6, P. 1330, JUNE 1971.

STROKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING," HOLOGRAPHY AT THE CROSSROADS, OPTICAL SPECTRA, PP. 31-32, NOVEMBER 1971.

STROKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING AND APERTURE SYNTHESIS USING A POSTERIORI PROCESSING BY FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 16, NO. 4, 1969,

PP. 401-422.

STROKE, G.W., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR A POSTERIORI IMAGE-DEBLURRING RESTORATION OF ORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS USING 'EXTENDED-SOURCE' LENSLESS FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY COMPENSATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 27A, NO. 7, AUGUST 26, 1968, PP. 405-406.

STROKE, G.W., FURRER, F., LAMBERTY, D.R., "DEBLURRING OF MOTION-BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING EXTENDED-RANGE HOLOGRAPHIC FOURIER-TRANSFORM DIVISION," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 3, JULY-AUGUST 1969, PP. 141-145.

STROKE, G.W., GROH, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-40, FEBRUARY, 1970.

STROKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE DEBLURRING METHOD," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 33A, NO. 1, SEPTEMBER 21, 1967, PP. 3-4.

STROKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., INDEBETOUH, G., "LASER-LIGHT SPATIAL - DOMAIN SCANNING DECONVOLUTION OF BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING THE GENERAL HOLOGRAPHIC DEBLURRING FILTER," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 31A, NO. 6, PP. 341-2, MARCH 23, 1970.

STROKE, G.W., HALICUA, M., SAFFIR, A.J., EVINS, D.J., "HIGH-RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT IN SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY BY A POSTERIORI HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH ANNUAL SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE SYMPOSIUM, IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 1971, PP. 57-64.

STROKE, G.W., PUECH, C.P., "SINGLE-FOCUS IMAGES RESTORED FROM CONVENTIONALLY RECORDED SUPERPOSED CODED MULTI-FOCUS PHOTOGRAPHS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1 NO. 5, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1969, PP. 223-226.

STUCKI, P., "GENERATION OF GREY TONES BY COMPUTER FOR SIMULATION OF VISUAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-18, NO. 7, P. 642, JULY 1969.

STULLER, J.A., "AN ALGEBRAIC APPROACH TO IMAGE RESTORATION FILTER DESIGN," UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, OCTOBER 1971.

STULTZ, K.F., ZWEIG, H.J., "ROLES OF SHARPNESS AND GRAININESS IN PHOTOGRAPHIC QUALITY AND DEFINITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 45-50, 1962.

STUPPE, J.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 2, PP. T39-T43, OCTOBER 1967, ALSO, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, PP. 53-56, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967.

SWERLING, P., "STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, PP. 315-321, JULY, 1962.

SWINDELL, W., "A NONCOHERENT OPTICAL ANALOG IMAGE PROCESSOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2459, NOVEMBER 1970.

SWENGER, C.W., CHAD, F.J., "COMPUTING TECHNIQUES FOR CORRECTION OF BLURRED OBJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 149-159.

\*\*\*\*\*

TAKAGI, M., "CELL DIAGNOSIS-PROBLEMS IN IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, VOL. 66, NO. 6, PP. 645-648, SEPTEMBER

15, 1971.

TAKAGI, M., "INPUT AND OUTPUT EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," FIFTH IBM COMPUTER SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM, SECTION A-3, OCTOBER 9, 1971.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "A BASIC RESEARCH ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION D-22, APRIL 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "PRINCIPLE OF IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (1), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, SECTION 6.8, PP. 924-929, JULY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A RESEARCH ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS BY COMPUTER," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION 1-3-1, APRIL 1971.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A STUDY ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING," THE RECORD OF THE PROFESSIONAL GROUPS OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, VOL. IT 70-10, MAY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENT OF CHROMOSOMES," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS, VOL. 149, AUGUST 1970.

TAKAGI, M., TAKAHASHI, M., "EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (2), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, SECTION 6.8, PP. 1064-1069, AUGUST 1970.

TAKAGI, M., TAMAI, S., "FACSIMILE FOR ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 100, FEBRUARY 1971.

TALLMAN, G.H., "THE CLASSIFICATION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY SPATIAL FILTERING," AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, 93 P., JUNE 1969.

TASTO, M., WINTZ, P., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY ADAPTIVE BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, TR-EE-70-14, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1970.

TEACHER, C.F., "DIGITAL TELEVISION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM, OCTOBER 1964.

TEEN, K., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO REDUNDANCY AND POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PHILLIPS RESEARCH REPORTS, VOL. 15, PP. 30-96, FEBRUARY 1960.

THEILE, R., "COMPATIBLE COLOR TRANSMISSION AND EUROPEAN MODULATION METHODS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 60-69, JUNE 1966.

THIRY, H., "SOME QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE RESULTS ON SPATIAL FILTERING OF GRANULARITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 39-45, JANUARY 1964.

THOMAS, J.P., "BRIGHTNESS VARIATIONS IN STIMULI WITH RAMP-LIKE CONTOURS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, FEBRUARY 1966, PP. 238-241.

THOMPSON, J.E., SPARKES, J.J., "A PSEUDO-RANDOM QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 353-355, MARCH 1967.

TIPPETT, J.T., ET. AL., "OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, M.I.T. PRESS, 1965.

TOBIAS, P.R., SITTON, G.A., "PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE COMPUTER SYNTHESIS OF SPECTRAL FILTER MASKS," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2411, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

TORALDO DI FRANCIA, G., "DEGREES OF FREEDOM OF AN IMAGE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 7, PP. 799-804, JULY 1969.

TORALDO DI FRANCIA, G., "SUPER-GAIN ANTENNAS AND OPTICAL RESOLVING POWER," MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF OPTICS, NO. 3, 1944, PP. 391-438.

TCU, J.T., "ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES OF PATTERN RECOGNITION," ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 1, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1969.

TRABKA, E.A., ROETLING, P.G., "IMAGE TRANSFORMATIONS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION USING INCOHERENT ILLUMINATION AND BIPOLAR APERTURE MASKS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 10, PP. 1242-1252, OCTOBER 1964.

TREITEL, S., SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF MULTISTAGE SEPARABLE PLANAR FILTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON GEOSCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. GE-9, PP. 10-27, JANUARY 1971.

TRETIK, O.J., "THE PICTURE SAMPLING PROCESS," MIT, SC.D THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1963.

TREHART, M.A., "DESCRIPTION OF A SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF LINE DRAWINGS WITH BANDWIDTH-TIME COMPRESSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW YORK, REPORT NO. R 339-53, SEPTEMBER 1953.

TRUIT, T., "THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON RESOLUTION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEER, VOL. 26, PP. 819-827, 1960.

TROXEL, D.E., SCHREIBER, W.E., SERTZ, C.L., "WIREFOTO STANDARDS CONVERTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 544-554 OCTOBER 1969.

TSUJINCHI, J., "CORRECTIONS OF OPTICAL IMAGES BY COMPENSATION OF ABERRATIONS AND BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," IN PROGRESS IN OPTICS, VOL. 2, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, NORTH-HOLLAND, 1963.

TSUKKERMAN, I.I., "THE TRANSMISSION OF THE COORDINATES OF A TELEVISED IMAGE," RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 13, NO. 4, JULY 1958, PP. 93-105.

TSYBAKOV, G.S., "PROBLEMS OF LINEAR ENCODING OF A MOVING IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 3, JUNE 1967, PP. 163-180.

TUNSTALL, B., "SYNTHESIS OF DIGITAL COMPRESSION CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, HONOLULU, 1968.

TURNER, L.E., "A SYSTEM FOR THE AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF MOVING PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, PP. 195-205, APRIL 1966.

IZANNES, N.S., SARANTAKIS, A.J., FARR, E.H., "ENTROPY AND DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 1, PP. 74-75, JANUARY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*

VAGIN, YU., V., "ON ALGORITHMIZATION OF THE IMAGE RECOGNITION PROCESS," TRANS-



LATED INTO ENGLISH OF RUSSIAN PUBLICATION, AUTOMATICHESKOE, MOSCOW, PP. 81-85, 1967.

VAIUSSTEIN, V.S., "ALGORITHM FOR ISOLATING IMAGE CHARACTERISTICS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMANDS, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, 12 P., NOVEMBER 1968.

VAN BLERKOM, R., FREEMAN, D.G., LAND, W.H., ROEHR, K.M., "A RESEARCH STUDY OF IMPROVED CODING FOR MILITARY DIGITAL TELEVISION," INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 2, AD 277 020, JUNE 1962.

VAN BLERKOM, R., SCHWARZ, G.R., WARD, R.J., "AN ADAPTIVE COMPOSITE DATA COMPRESSION ALGORITHM WITH REDUCED COMPUTATION REQUIREMENTS," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PP. 90-95, APRIL 1968.

VAN DE WEG, H., "QUANTIZATION NOISE AT A SINGLE INTEGRATION DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM WITH AN N-DIGIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 8, 1953.

VANDER LUGT, A.B., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING," TRANSACTIONS OF THE IEEE, VOL. IT-10, PP. 139-145, APRIL 1964.

VANDER LUGT, A., MITCHEL, R.H., "TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTIONS OF RECORDING MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 372-380.

VANDER LUGT, A., RCTZ, F.B., "THE USE OF FILM NONLINEARITIES IN OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 215, JANUARY 1970.

VANDER LUGT, A., RCTZ, F.B., KLOSTER, A., "CHARACTER-READING BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1965.

VAN MEETEREN, A., "SPATIAL SINE-WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: A CRITICAL SURVEY," AD 488234, 1968.

VAN MEETEREN, A., WAGENAAR, W.A., "DISCRIMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION IN NOISY LINE-SCAN PICTURES," INSTITUTE FOR PERCEPTION TNO-TNC, SCHESTERBERG, NETHERLANDS, 1967, 26 P.

VARSOS, S.G., NURVELL, B., "DATEC-DIGITAL ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE FOR EFFICIENT COMMUNICATIONS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD 1964, PART 6, SECTION 435-445.

VASNIK, V.V., "TEACHING IMAGE RECOGNITION TO MACHINES BY THE METHOD OF GENERALIZED PORTRAITS," SELF-ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS, IMAGE RECOGNITION, RELAY SYSTEMS AND FINITE AUTOMATONS, ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL, ENGINEERING CYBERNETICS, SEPTEMBER 20-26, 1965.

VESPER, R.P., ROSENZWEIG, D.N., "SAMPLED IMAGE LABORATORIES AND FACILITIES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 10-1 TO 10-8.

VIGAL, J.J., KLODJIAN, G.H., "EVALUATION OF FLYING SPOT SCANNERS AS IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICES," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, SOUTH FALLSBURG, NEW YORK, PP. 117-124, APRIL 28-29, 1969.

VIERI, B.J., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A SCHEME OF DATA REDUCTION FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 1966.

VIGILIONE, S.S., "APPLICATIONS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY," MATHEMATICS IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 66, PP. 115-162, 1970.

VIGLIONE, S.S., "PATTERN RECOGNITION SYSTEMS," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EQUIPMENT EXHIBIT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 12 P., OCTOBER 2-7, 1966.

VIGELCKER, H.B., "NOTES ON A CLASS OF COMPRESSION SCHEMES," IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF LONDON, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, REPORT, MARCH 1959.

VICURGOURAKIS, E.J., "PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION AS A TIME INTEGRATOR," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, NASA-GSFC, GRANT NO. 5-10167, LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA, 1970.

VCYNAITEYN, G.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKY, L.P., "IMPROVEMENT OF IMAGE QUALITY BY COMPUTER," JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES USSR, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*

WALLACE, P.R., "REAL-TIME MEASUREMENTS OF ELEMENT DIFFERENCES IN TELEVISION PROGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1576-1577, NOVEMBER, 1966.

WALLACE, P.R., "REDUNDANCY REMOVAL TECHNIQUES FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEMETRY DATA," AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTATION AND DATA TRANSMISSION RESEARCH AT MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENTS REVIEW, VOL. III, REPORT NO. 1, NASA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM, NASA TMS-53760, PP. 27-47, 1968.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION AND RECORDING OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR COMPUTER EVALUATION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL STATISTICS," IRE, AUSTRALIA, RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION OF STATISTICAL DATA OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, PP. 343-354.

WALLINGFORD, E.E., ALLESLEV, I., WILSON, J.H., HENRY, W.G., "SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REPLACEMENT," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 4, PP. 500-503, JULY 1971.

WALUKIEWICZ, S., "EFFECTIVE ALGORITHMS OF IMAGE RECOGNITION," INSTYTUT AUTOMATYKI, PRACE, IN POLISH, NO. 78, PP. 27-46, 1969.

WATANABE, S., "FEATURE COMPRESSION," IN ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

WATANABE, S., "THE LOEVE-KARHUNEN EXPANSION AS A MEANS OF INFORMATION COMPRESSION FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CONTINUOUS SIGNALS," AMRL-TR-65-114, FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 1965.

WAY, J.L., "ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION OF TV DATA FOR A MARS MISSION," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 6-9, 1964.

WEAVER, C.S., RAMSY, S.D., GOODMAN, J.W., ROSIE, A.H., "THE OPTICAL CONVOLUTION OF TIME FUNCTIONS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1672-1682, JULY 1970.

WEAVER, L.E., "THE QUALITY RATING OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 6, PP. 610-612, 1960.

WEAVER, L.E., "SUBJECTIVE IMPAIRMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES," ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 36, PP. 170-179, MAY 1959.

- WEBER, D.R., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DEEP SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, VOL. 4, PP. 604-608, JUNE 1968.
- WEBER, D.R., "SOME ECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 65-69, MAY 1967 PROCEEDINGS.
- WEBER, D.R., "A SYNOPSIS ON DATA COMPRESSION," LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, PP. 9-15, APRIL 13, 1965, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
- WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., "THE CONCEPT OF SELF-ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, 1962.
- WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., HIGUCHI, P.K., "REDUNDANCY DATA ANALYSIS STUDY," PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, PBC-4121, MARCH 1962.
- WEINSTEIN, G.G., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 2, 1970.
- WEISS, E., "COMPRESSION AND CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, APRIL 1962.
- WEISS, H., "SIGNIFICANCE OF SOME RECEIVER ERRORS TO COLOR REPRODUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1380-1388, SEPTEMBER 1954.
- WESTHEIMER, G., "IMAGE QUALITY IN THE HUMAN EYE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, 1970, PP. 641-658.
- WHEELER, H.A., LUNGBREN, A.V., "THE FINE STRUCTURE OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 26, NO. 5, PP. 540-575, MAY 1938.
- WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AS APPLIED TO SPACECRAFT TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF SPACECRAFTS AND ROCKETS, AIAA, VOL. III, NO. 5, PP. 667-673, MAY 1966.
- WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL VERSUS ANALOG TELEVISION TRANSMISSION FROM SPACECRAFT," IN SPACECRAFT AND SPACE SYSTEMS, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, PP. 18-23, 1966.
- WHITE, H.E., LIPPMAN, M.D., POWERS, K.H., "DICTIONARY LOOK-UP ENCODING OF GRAPHICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GURCON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.
- WHOLEY, J.S., "THE CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-7, NO. 2, PP. 99-104, APRIL, 1961.
- WICHMAN, T., "OPTIMUM CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," NINTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, PP. 18-27, OCTOBER, 1963.
- WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DATA COMPRESSION, PICTURE PROPERTIES, AND PICTURE CODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 180-198, MARCH 1971.
- WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "A CONTOUR TRACING ALGORITHM FOR DATA COMPRESSION FOR TWO DIMENSIONAL DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT AC. TR-FE69-3, PURDUE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JANUARY 1969.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY CODING CONTOURS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., VOL. 1, PP. 2-22 TC 2-10, 1970.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "NTH ORDER OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DECEMBER 1968.

WILMER, M.E., MCDUFFIE, G.E., "THE INFORMATION CONTENT OF TWO DIMENSIONAL IMAGES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

WILSON, G.D., "MODULAR COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING AND MANIPULATION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABS, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, DATA SCIENCES LAB, MAY 1969.

WINKLER, M.R., "HIGH INFORMATION DELTA MODULATION," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 260-265, 1963.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL ENCODING," SYMPOSIUM ON PHOTO-ELECTRONIC IMAGING, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1968, PREPRINTS OF PAPER SUMMARIES, SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED, PP. 3-11.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL TRANSMISSION WITH FIDM," 1965 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 1, 1965, PP. 285-291.

WINTRINGHAM, W.T., "COLOR TELEVISION AND COLORIMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1135-1172, OCTOBER, 1951.

WINTZ, P.A., APPLE, G.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PCM SYSTEM EMPLOYING KARHUNEN-LUEVE SAMPLING," PRESENTED AT THE 1969 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

WINTZ, P.A., ESSMAN, J.E., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," PRESENTED AT THE MIDWESTERN SIMULATION COUNCIL MEETING ON ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN SIMULATION, OAKLAND UNIVERSITY, NOVEMBER 1968.

WINTZ, P.A., GATTIS, J.L., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," TR-EE 71-37, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., "PICTURE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PRESENTED AT THE 1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, NOORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS, JUNE 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., TASTO, M., "ADAPTIVE AND NONADAPTIVE IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., PROCTOR, C.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., TASTO, M., "AN ADAPTIVE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM USING PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, PP. 513-515, JANUARY 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., WILKINS, L.C., "STUDIES ON DATA COMPRESSION, PART I: PICTURE CODING BY CONTOURS, PART II: ERROR ANALYSIS OF RUN-LENGTH CODES," TR-EE 70-17, SCHOOL

OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

WONG, E., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM FIELDS AND REPRESENTATION OF IMAGES," SIAM JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, VOL. 16, NO. 4, PP. 756-770, JULY 1968.

WOODS, J.W., HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

WOLSCON, J.L., HEIDER, C.H., "STUDIES IN IMAGE PROCESSING: A SYSTEMS VIEWPOINT," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, FEBRUARY 1970.

WRIGHT, E.E., "VELOCITY MODULATION IN TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS PHYSICAL SOCIETY (LONDON), VOL. 46, PP. 512-514, JULY, 1934.

WYLE, H., ERB, T., BANCHE, R., "REDUCED-TIME FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-9, NO. 3, PP. 215-222, SEPTEMBER 1961.

\*\*\*\*\*

YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "PICTURE INPUT-OUTPUT DEVICES FOR DIGITAL COMPUTER," LIBRARY ON AUTOMATION, ISSUE NO. 313, CHAPTER 3, P. 65, 1970.

YOUNG, I.T., MOTT-SMITH, J., "ON WEIGHTED PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, PP. 596-597, OCTOBER 1965.

YOUNG, T.Y., HUGGINS, W.H., "ON THE REPRESENTATION OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING, JULY 1963, PP. 86-95.

YOUNGBLOOD, W.M., "ESTIMATION OF THE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, S.C.C. THESIS, 1958.

YU, F.T.S., "IMAGE RESTORATION, UNCERTAINTY, AND INFORMATION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 1, P. 53, JANUARY 1969.

YU, F.T.S., "INFORMATION CHANNEL CAPACITY OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 477-480, JULY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*

ZETTERBERG, L.A., "A COMPARISON BETWEEN DELTA AND PULSE CODE MODULATION," ERICSSON TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 2, NO. 1, PP. 95-104, 1955.

ZUKERMAN, L.G., "SOME CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, DENVER, COLORADO, PP. 138-142, MAY 1959.

ZWEIG, H.J., "AUTOCORRELATION AND GRANULARITY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 805-820.

\*\*\*\*\*

SECTION C  
CLASSIFICATION BY YEAR OF PUBLICATION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1933 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

MCETELLING, H., "ANALYSIS OF A COMPLEX OF STATISTICAL VARIABLES INTO PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS," JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 24, 1933, PP. 417-441, 498-520.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1934 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BECFORD, L.H., PUCKLE, D.S., "A VELOCITY MODULATION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE IEE, VOL. 75, 1934, P. 63.

MERTZ, P., GRAY, F., "A THEORY OF SCANNING AND ITS RELATION TO THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL IN TELEPHOTOGRAPHY AND TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, NO. 13, PP. 464-514, 1934.

WRIGHT, E.E., "VELOCITY MODULATION IN TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS PHYSICAL SOCIETY (LONDON), VOL. 46, PP. 512-514, JULY, 1934.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1937 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

JESTY, L.C., WINCH, G.T., "TELEVISION IMAGES: AN ANALYSIS OF THEIR ESSENTIAL QUALITIES," TRANSACTIONS OF THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, NO. 2, 1937, PP. 316-334.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1938 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEELER, H.A., LONGBREN, A.V., "THE FINE STRUCTURE OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 26, NO. 5, PP. 547-575, MAY 1938.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1940 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BALDWIN, M.W., "THE SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED TELEVISION IMAGES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 19, PP. 553-587, OCTOBER 1940.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1941 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

MERTZ, P., "TELEVISION, THE SCANNING PROCESS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 29, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1941, PP. 529-537.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1944 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BYRAM, G.M., "VISUAL ACUITY AND THE PHOTOCHEMISTRY OF THE RETINA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 34, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1944, PP. 718-768.

TICALCO DI FRANCIA, G., "SUPER-GAIN ANTENNAS AND OPTICAL RESOLVING POWER," MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF OPTICS, NO. 3, 1944, PP. 391-438.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1948 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CLIVER, B.M., PIERCE, J.R., SHANNON, C.E., "THE PHILOSOPHY OF PCM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 36, PP. 1324-1331, NOVEMBER 1948.

SCHADE, O.H., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TELEVISION," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 9, PARTS I-IV, PP. 5, 245, 490, AND 653, MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER, AND DECEMBER 1948.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1950 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BECFORD, A.V., "MIXED HIGHS IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1950, PP. 1003-1009.

DCME, R.B., "FREQUENCY INTERLACE COLOR TV," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 23, SEPTEMBER 1950, P. 70.

MERTZ, P., "PERCEPTION OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 54, PP. 8-34, JANUARY 1950.

MERTZ, P., FOWLER, A.D., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "QUALITY RATING OF TELEVISION IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 38, PP. 1269-1283, NOVEMBER 1950.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1951 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BALDWIN, M.W., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF ADDITIVE COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1173-1176, VOL. 39.

DCME, R.B., "SPECTRUM UTILIZATION IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1323-1331.

FCWLER, A.D., "LOW FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1332-1336.

FCWLER, A.D., "OBSERVER REACTION TO VIDEO CROSSTALK," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 57, 1951, PP. 416-424.

GOLDMARK, P.C., HOLLYWOOD, J.M., "A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR IMPROVING THE SHARPNESS OF TV PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1951, PP. 1314-1322.

GOCCALL, W.M., "TELEVISION BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1951, VOL. 30, PP. 33-49, HOLMDEN, NEW JERSEY.

HAANTJES, J., DE VRIJER, J.W., "FLICKER IN TELEVISION PICTURES," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 28, NO. 329, PP. 40-42, FEBRUARY 1951.

HOMMEL, M.A., PRINCE, M.D., "TV IMAGE REPRODUCTION BY USE OF VELOCITY-MODULATION PRINCIPLES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1951, PP. 265-268.

JESTY, L.C., PHELP, N.R., "THE EVALUATION OF PICTURE QUALITY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS," MARCONI REVIEW, VOL. 14, 1951, PP. 113-156.

LAEMMEL, A.E., "CODING PROCESSES FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN PICTURE TRANSMISSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-246-51, AUGUST 1951.

SCHLESINGER, K., "DOT ARRESTING IMPROVES TV PICTURE QUALITY," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 24, 1951, P. 96.

SMITH, H., "INSTANTANEOUS COMPANDING OF QUANTIZED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, PP. 44-48, JANUARY 1951.

WINTKINGHAM, W.T., "COLOR TELEVISION AND COLORIMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1135-1172, OCTOBER, 1951.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1952 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CUTLER, C.C., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS," PATENT 2 605 361, JULY 1952.

DEJAGER, F., "DELTA MODULATION-A METHOD OF PCM TRANSMISSION USING A 1-UNIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 7, PP. 442-466, 1952.

GOURIET, G.G., "DOT INTERLACED TELEVISION," ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 24,

NC. 290, APRIL, 1952, PP. 166-171.

GOURIET, G.G., "A METHOD OF MEASURING TELEVISION PICTURE DETAIL," ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 24, JULY, 1952, PP. 308-311.

HARRISON, C.W., "EXPERIMENTS WITH LINEAR PREDICTION IN TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY, 1952, PP. 746-783.

HUFFMAN, D.A., "A METHOD FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MINIMUM-REDUNDANCY CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, SEPTEMBER 1952, PP. 1098-1101, VOL. 40.

JESLY, L.C., "TELEVISION AS A COMMUNICATION PROBLEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 99, PART 3A, NO. 20, 1952, PP. 761-770.

KREIZMER, E.R., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JULY 1952, PP. 751-763.

LIBCIS, L.J., "A NOVEL METHOD OF CODE MODULATION-DELTA MODULATION," WAVE ELECTRONICS, VOL. 32, PP. 26-31, JANUARY 1952.

MCILWAIN, K., "REQUISITE COLOR BANDWIDTH FOR SIMULTANEOUS COLOR TELEVISION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUGUST 1952, PP. 909-912.

OLIVER, B.M., "EFFICIENT CODING," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 31, NO. 4, 1952, PP. 724-750.

RITTERMAN, M.B., "AN APPLICATION OF AUTO-CORRELATION THEORY TO THE VIDEO SIGNAL OF TELEVISION," PENNSYLVANIA TECHNOLOGIST, VOL. 5, 1952, P. 70.

SCHULTEN, J.F., ET.AL., "DELTA MODULATION, A NEW MODULATION SYSTEM FOR TELECOMMUNICATION," PHILLIPS TECHNICAL REPORT, VOL. 13, NO. 9, MARCH 1952.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1953 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BELL, D.A., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

BELL, D.A., "ECONOMY OF BANDWIDTH IN TELEVISION," BRITISH JOURNAL OF THE IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1953, PP. 447-470.

BINGLEY, F.J., "COLORIMETRY IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., JULY, 1953, PP. 838-851.

BURGETT, M.I., "A SUBJECTIVE STUDY OF COLOR SYNCHRONIZATION PERFORMANCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 41, PP. 979-983, AUGUST 1953.

CHERRY, E.C., GOURIET, G.G., "SOME POSSIBILITIES FOR THE COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS BY RECORDING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 100, PART 3, JANUARY 1953, PP. 9-18.

EMSLIE, A.G., KING, G.W., "SPECTROSCOPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF COMMUNICATION THEORY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, "RESOLUTION," VOL. 41, NO. 6, (JUNE, 1951), PP. 405-412, PART II, "LINE WIDTHS," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST 1953), PP. 658-663, PART III, "THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION IN A SPECTRUM," VOL. 43, NO. 8 (AUGUST, 1953), PP. 664-668.

FELLGETT, P., "CONCERNING PHOTOGRAPHIC GRAIN SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO AND INFORMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 43, NO. 4, APRIL 1953, PP. 271-282.

GOURIET, G.G., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

LCEB, J., "COMMUNICATION THEORY OF TRANSMISSION OF SIMPLE DRAWINGS," COMMUNICATION THEORY, BUTTERWORTHS SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHER, LONDON, PP. 317-327, 1953.

SARAGA, W., "DISCUSSION ON THE IMPACT OF INFORMATION THEORY ON TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH IRE, VOL. 13, NO. 12, PP. 590-591, DECEMBER 1953.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, PH.D. THESIS, 1953.

TREHAFT, M.A., "DESCRIPTION OF A SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF LINE DRAWINGS WITH BANDWIDTH-TIME COMPRESSION," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW YORK, REPORT NO. R 339-53, SEPTEMBER 1953.

VAN DE WEG, H., "QUANTIZATION NOISE AT A SINGLE INTEGRATION DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM WITH AN N-DIGIT CODE," PHILIPS RESEARCH REPORT, VOL. 8, 1953.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1954 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ATTNEAVE, F., "SOME INFORMATIONAL ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PSYCHOLOGY REVIEW, NO. 61, 1954, PP. 183-193.

BREWER, W.L., LADD, J.H., PINNEY, J.E., "BRIGHTNESS MODIFICATION PROPOSALS FOR TELEVISION COLOR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 174-191.

BURR, R.P., "THE USE OF ELECTRONIC MASKING IN COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JANUARY 1954, PP. 192-200.

COLTMAN, J.W., "THE SPECIFICATION OF IMAGE PROPERTIES BY RESPONSE TO A SINE WAVE INPUT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 44, JUNE 1954, PP. 468-471.

HAANTJES, J., TEER, K., "MULTIPLEX TELEVISION TRANSMISSION: SUBCARRIER AND DOT INTERLACE SYSTEMS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, PART I, VOL. 31, SEPTEMBER 1954, PP. 225-233, PART II, VOL. 31, OCTOBER, 1954, PP. 266-273.

LEUGHREN, A.V., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COLOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 42, PP. 9-11, JANUARY 1954.

WEISS, H., "SIGNIFICANCE OF SOME RECEIVER ERRORS TO COLOR REPRODUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E., PP. 1387-1388, SEPTEMBER 1954.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1955 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CAPCN, J., "BOUNDS TO THE ENTROPY OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 296, MAY 1955.

CUTLER, C.C., "QUANTIZED TRANSMISSION WITH VARIABLE QUANTA," U.S. PATENT 2 724 742, NOVEMBER 22, 1955.

DEUTSCH, S., "A REDUCED-BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SYSTEM," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-425-55, JUNE 1955.

DEUTSCH, S., LAEMMEL, A.E., "A TECHNIQUE FOR INCREASING TRANSMISSION SPEED," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT R-443-55, SEPTEMBER 1955.

DINEEN, G.P., "PROGRAMMING PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS WESTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1955.

ELIAS, P. "PREDICTIVE CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-1 NO. 1, MARCH, 1955, PP. 16-33.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., JOSEPH, H.M., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 43, PP. 560-570, 1955.

MAURICE, R.D.A., GILBERT, M., NEWELL, F.G., SPENCER, J.G., "THE VISIBILITY OF NOISE IN TELEVISION," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, LONDON, ENGLAND, MCNC. 3, OCTOBER 1955.

QUASTLER, H., ET AL., "HUMAN PERFORMANCE IN INFORMATION TRANSMISSION," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 62, MARCH 1955.

SCHADE, U.H., "IMAGE GRADATION, GRAININESS, AND SHARPNESS IN TELEVISION AND MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, PART I, VOL. 56, 1951, PP. 131-171; PART II, VOL. 58, 1952, PP. 181-222; PART III, VOL. 61, 1953, PP. 97-164; PART IV, VOL. 64, 1955, PP. 593-617.

SEYLER, A.J., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION RELAYING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, PART 1, JULY 1955, PP. 218-225; PART 2, AUGUST 1955, PP. 261-276.

STODDARD, J.D., "MEASUREMENT OF SECOND-ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS BY DIGITAL MEANS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 302, JULY, 1955.

ZETTERBERG, L.A., "A COMPARISON BETWEEN DELTA AND PULSE CODE MODULATION," ERICSSON TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 2, NO. 1, PP. 95-154, 1955.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1956 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BALLWIN, M., NIELSEN, G., "SUBJECTIVE SHARPNESS OF SIMULATED COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 681-685.

BELL, D.A., SWANN, G.E.D., "SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," WIRELESS ENGINEER, VOL. 33, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1956, PP. 253-256.

DEUTSCH, S., "THE POSSIBILITIES OF REDUCED TELEVISION BANDWIDTH," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCAST AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS, VOL. BTR-2, NO. 3, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 65-82.

EVANS, R.M., "SHARPNESS AND CONTRAST IN PROJECTED PICTURES," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, OCTOBER 1956.

GLCVAZKY, A., "DETERMINATION OF REDUNDANCIES IN A SET OF PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1956, PP. 151-153

GOURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN RELATION TO TELEVISION," BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. 3, 1956, PP. 424-429.

GOURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN TELEVISION," E.B.U. BULLETIN, NO. 7, 1956, P. 15.

KRAMER, H.P., MATHEWS, M.V., "A LINEAR CODING FOR TRANSMITTING A SET OF CORRELATED VARIABLES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 41-46.

KRETZMER, E.R., "REDUCED ALPHABET REPRESENTATION OF TV SIGNALS," IRE CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1956, PP. 140-147.

LCRC, A.V., "SOME PROBLEMS IN A BAND-SHARING COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE TELEVISION SOCIETY, VOL. 8, 1956, P. 131.

NOVIK, D.A., "A METHOD FOR NARROWING THE FREQUENCY BAND OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," ZH. TEKH. FIZ, IN RUSSIAN, APRIL 1956.

NOVIK, D.A., "INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA, SEPTEMBER 1956.

O'NEILL, E.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING IN OPTICS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 2, JUNE 1956, PP. 56-65.

QUASTLER, H., "STUDIES OF HUMAN CHANNEL CAPACITY," INFORMATION THEORY: THIRD LONDON SYMPOSIUM, E.C. CHERRY, ED. LONDON: BUTTERWORTH SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, PP. 361-371, 1956.

SCHAU, D.H., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOELECTRIC ANALOG OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 721-739.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MEASUREMENT OF THIRD ORDER PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-2, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1956, PP. 94-105.

ZWEIG, H.J., "AUTOCORRELATION AND GRANULARITY," JOURNAL OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 46, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1956, PP. 805-820.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1957 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BEDDOES, M.P., "A VARIABLE-VELOCITY MAGNETIC SCANNING PROCESS," IEE MONOGRAPH, NO. 241R, PART C, JUNE 1957.

BILLARD, P., BOUTRY, G.A., "VISIBILITY OF RECURRENT STRUCTURES IN INTERLACED TELEVISION," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, PARTS 1 AND 2, 1957-1958, PP. 62-73.

BOWERS, F.K., "WHAT USE IS DELTA MODULATIONS TO THE TRANSMISSION ENGINEER?" PROCEEDINGS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 76, PT. 1, PP. 142-147, MAY 1957.

CAHN, L., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS EASTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, 1957, PP. 221-229.

DEUTSCH, S., "A NOTE ON SOME STATISTICS CONCERNING TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED MATERIAL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-3, PP. 147-148, JUNE 1957.

FINK, D.G., "TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK," MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, 1957.

GCURIET, G.G., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 104, PART B, NO. 15, MAY 1957, PP. 265-272.

KIRSCH, R.A., CAHN, L., RAY, L.C., URBAN, G.H., "EXPERIMENTS IN PROCESSING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERING JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 10, PP. 221-229, DECEMBER 1957.

KICKEL, A., "RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AUTO-CORRELATION FUNCTIONS AND ENTROPY BOUNDS IN TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 4503, MARCH 1957.

KOVASZNAV, L.S.G., ARMAN, A., "OPTICAL AUTOCORRELATION MEASUREMENT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM PATTERNS," RESEARCH SCIENCE INSTRUMENT, VOL. 28, OCTOBER 1957, AC 144525, PP. 793-797.

LINFECT, E.H., "IMAGE QUALITY AND OPTICAL RESOLUTION," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 4, NO. 1, PP. 12-17, MARCH 1957.

MACKAY, D.M., "THE STRUCTURAL INFORMATION-CAPACITY OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 1, PP. 148-153, 1957.

MICHEL, W.S., "A CODED FACSIMILE SYSTEM," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 2, 1957, PP. 84-93.

PIERCE, J.R., KARLIN, J.E., "READING RATES AND THE INFORMATION RATE OF HUMAN CHANNEL," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 36, NO. 2, PP. 497-516, MARCH 1957.

POWERS, K.H., STARAS, H., FREDENALL, G.L., "SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN TELEVISION PICTURE REDUNDANCY AND BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE PHYSICAL PROBLEMS OF COLOR TELEVISION, ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, NO. 1-2, PP. 378-383, 1957-1958.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1958 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BALCHIN, M.W., "DEMONSTRATION OF SOME VISUAL EFFECTS OF USING FRAME STORAGE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," IRE CONVENTION RECCRD, 1958, P. 107.

BEDCOES, M.P., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS USING VARIABLE VELLO-CITY SCANNING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF FACSIMILE AND TELEVISION SIGNALS," LONDON UNIVERSITY, PH.D. THESIS, 1958.

BILLINGS, A.R., "A CODER FOR HALVING THE BANDWIDTH OF SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS IEF, VOL. 105, PART B, NO. 20, MARCH 1958, PP. 182-184.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "RECORDING PICTURES BY GENERATION OF LOWPASS AND CORRECTION SIGNAL," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, JULY 1958, PP. 136-137.

CUTLER, C.C., GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TV IMAGES," IRE WFSCON CCNVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 147-157.

DERYUGIN, N.G., "THEORETICAL POSSIBILITIES OF COMPRESSING BANDWIDTH OF TV CHANNEL," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, NO. 8, 1958, PP. 805-810.

FRCLUSHKIN, V.G., "THE STUDY OF THE STATISTICAL STRUCTURE OF IMAGES BY BREAKING UP THE FIELD OF EVENTS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 12, PP. 1278-1286, 1958.

GRAHAM, R.E., "COMMUNICATION THEORY APPLIED TO TV CODING," ACTA ELECTRONICA, VOL. 2, 1957-1958, PP. 334-343.

GRAHAM, R.E., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," IRE WESCON CCNVENTION RECCRD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 142-157.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SUBJECTIVE EXPERIMENTS IN VISUAL COMMUNICATION," IRE CONVENTION RECCRC, 1958, PP. 100-106.

GRAHAM, R.E., KELLY, J.L., "A COMPUTER SIMULATION CHAIN FOR RESEARCH ON PICTURE CODING," IRE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, PART 4, 1958, PP. 41-46.

HAYNES, H.E., HOGERS, D.T., "STOP-GO SCANNING SAVES SPECTRUM SPACE," ELECTRONICS, SEPTEMBER, 1958.

KFARKEVICH, A.A., "COMPARISON OF FEW POSSIBLE METHODS OF TRANSMITTING SIMPLE DRAWINGS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 5, 1958, PP. 527-530.

ROBERTS, H.L., "INVESTIGATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM CONVERSION AND UTILIZATION IN MILITARY TELEVISION APPLICATIONS," US SIGNAL CORPS., REPORT, CONTRACT NO. DA-36-039-SC63183, APRIL 1958.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., "TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, VOL. 6, PART 4, 1958, PP. 88-89.

TSUKKERMANN, I.I., "THE TRANSMISSION OF THE COORDINATES OF A TELEVISFD IMAGE," RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 13, NO. 4, JULY 1958, PP. 93-105.

YGLAGBLOOD, W.M., "ESTIMATION OF THE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, SC.C. THESIS, 1958.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1959 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ARGZAN, G.F., "THE TECHNIQUE OF SPATIAL FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 47, PP. 1561-1568, SEPTEMBER 1959.

BABITS, V.A., "RESULTS WITH AN EXPERIMENTAL COLOUR TELEVISION SYSTEM USING CONTROLLED COLOUR FILTERS," RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, NEW YORK, P. 15, JANUARY 1959.

BLOKH, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF NON-UNIFORM BINARY SEQUENCES BY MEANS OF A UNIFORM CODE," ELEKTROSVYAZ' 13, 1959, NO. 1, PP. 76-77, IN RUSSIAN, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1959, PP. 98-101.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "AN ESTIMATE OF CHANNEL REQUIREMENTS FOR RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5057, JULY 1959.

CAPCN, J., "A PROBABILISTIC MODEL FOR RUN-LENGTH CODING OF PICTURES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-5, NO. 4, DECEMBER 1959, PP. 157-163.

CCOMBS, W.C., SALAMAN, R.A., COTTRELL, D.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, PROJECT 23-20, BROOMFIELD HEIGHTS, COLORADO, DECEMBER 1957- JUNE 1959.

COTTRELL, D.E., DAVIS, I.F., STURM, R.E., "A RESEARCH STUDY AND ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM," COLORADO RESEARCH CORPORATION, REPORT AD-228238, JUNE 1959.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "A STUDY OF SOME METHODS OF PICTURE CODING," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S., THESIS, 1959.

JACKSON, R.N., "SUBJECTIVE ASSESSMENTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION PICTURES," REPORT NUMBER 308, MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES, REDHILL, ENGLAND, JULY 1959.

JULESZ, B., "A METHOD OF CODING TV SIGNALS BASED ON EDGE DETECTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 38, NO. 4, JULY, 1959, PP. 1001-1020.

KELLY, D.H., "EFFECTS OF SHARP EDGES IN A FLICKERING FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 7, JULY 1959, PP. 730-732.

KILVINGTON, T., "EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JOURNAL OF THE TV SOCIETY, VOL. 9, JANUARY 1959, PP. 26-31.

KORPEL, A., "MEASUREMENTS IN THE POWER SPECTRUM OF TV SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PREDICTIVE REDUNDANCY IN A TELEVISION DISPLAY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, MAY 1959, PP. 57-61.

MARTIN, A.V.J., "NOTE SUR LA REDUCTION DE LA QUANTITE D'INFORMATION CONTENUE DANS UNE IMAGE DE TELEVISION," ONDE ELECTRONIQUE, VOL. 39, NO. 388-389, JULY-AUGUST, 1959, PP. 686-689.

KCSS, I., ZUCKERMAN, L.G., "SOME CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," IRE



TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, MAY 1959.

SCHREIBER, W.F., KNAPP, C.F., KAY, N.D., "SYNTHETIC HIGHS: AN EXPERIMENTAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TV ENGINEERS, VOL. 68, AUGUST 1959, PP. 525-537.

SEYLER, A.J., "FRAME RUN CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS: A NEW METHOD OF BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5064, SEPTEMBER 1959.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "MEASUREMENTS OF TEMPORAL ADAPTION TO SPATIAL DETAIL VISION," NATURE, VOL. 184, PP. 1215-1217, OCTOBER 1959.

SHERMAN, H., "A QUASI-TOPOLOGICAL METHOD FOR THE RECOGNITION OF LINE PATTERNS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PARIS, UNESCC, PP. 232-238, JUNE 1959.

SINGER, J.R., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1959, PP. 639-647.

STAMPS, G.M., RESSLER, H.C., "A VERY HIGH-SPEED FACSIMILE RECORDER," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOLUME CS-7, NO. 4, PP. 257-263, DECEMBER 1959.

VLEICKER, H.B., "NOTES ON A CLASS OF COMPRESSION SCHEMES," IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF LONDON, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, REPORT, MARCH 1959.

WEAVER, L.E., "SUBJECTIVE IMPAIRMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES," ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 36, PP. 170-179, MAY 1959.

ZUKERMAN, L.G., "SCENE CODING CONCEPTS TO CONSERVE BANDWIDTH," NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, DENVER, COLORADO, PP. 138-142, MAY 1959.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1960 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

HAUMUNK, J.F., ROTH, S.H., "PICTORIAL DATA TRANSMISSION FROM SPACE VEHICLE," ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, VOL. 79, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1960, PP. 134-138.

BLICK, E.L., "THE TRANSMISSION OF BINARY SEQUENCES USING A UNIFORM CODE," PROBLEMS ON INFORMATION, TRANSMISSION, 1960, NO. 3, PP. 12-22.  
PER. INFORM., 1960, NO. 3, PP. 12-22.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "A DESCRIBING THEORY OF THRESHOLD VISION," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5280, AUGUST 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "DELAYED DETAIL PRECEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TV PRESENTATION OF MOVING FILM," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5262, JUNE 1960.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., SEYLER, A.J., "MEASUREMENT OF HUMAN OBSERVER RESPONSE TO CHANGES IN THE CONTENT OF VISUAL DISPLAYS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5248, MAY 1960.

GABREY, R.L., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION OVER TELEPHONE CABLE PAIRS BY PULSE CODE MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1960, PP. 1546-1561.

COLTMAN, J.W., ANDERSON, A.E., "NOISE LIMITATIONS TO RESOLVING POWER IN ELECTRONIC IMAGING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, MAY 1960, PP. 858-865.

COOMBS, W.C., "COMMUNICATION THEORY ASPECTS OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH CONSERVATION," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, TECHNICAL NOTE NO. 25, PB 151384, 1960.

CUTLER, C.C., "TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS EMPLOYING QUANTIZATION," PATENT 2 927 962, MARCH 8, 1960.

CUTRONA, L.J., LEITH, E.N., PALERMO, C.J., PORCELLI, L.J., "OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING AND FILTERING SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, PP. 386-400, JUNE 1960.

DEAN, C.E., "MEASUREMENTS OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE IN TELEVISION RECEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, PP. 1035-1049, JUNE 1960.

FRECHENALL, G.L., BEHREND, W.L., "PICTURE QUALITY: PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATING SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, JUNE 1960, PP. 1030-1034.

HOWSON, E.A., BELL, D.A., "REDUCTION OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH BY FREQUENCY INTERLACE," JOURNAL BRITISH IRE, VOL. 20, NO. 2, PP. 127-136, FEBRUARY 1960.

HLANG, T.S., "A METHOD OF PICTURE CODING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 57, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1960, PP. 109-115.

KRETZMER, E.R., "TELEVISION SYSTEM HAVING REDUCED BANDWIDTH," U.S. PATENT NO. 2 946 851, JULY 1960.

LINFOT, E.H., "CONTRAST TRANSMISSION AND THE IMAGE EVALUATION PROBLEMS," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 7, NO. 1, PP. 65-81, JANUARY 1960.

MAX, J., "QUANTIZING FOR MINIMUM DISTORTION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, NO. 1, MARCH 1960.

PINE, C.S.F., "STUDIES IN CODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

PRASADA, B., "STUDIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, PH.D. THESIS, 1960.

RAISBECK, G., GOLDHAMMER, J., "TRANSMISSION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA BY ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-6, NO. 4, PP. 503-504, SEPTEMBER 1960.

RATZ, A.G., "TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION USING AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 48, NO. 4, 1960.

SCHWID, H., "MEASUREMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURE IMPAIRMENTS CAUSED BY LINEAR DISTORTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 3, PP. 215-220, 1960.

SCHWAB, H., "DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, PP. 207-210, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1960.

SEYLER, A.J., "CHANNEL CAPACITY UTILIZATION OF TELEVISION RELAY LINKS," FORTSCHRITTE DER HOCHFREQUENZTECHNIK, VOL. 5, 1960, P. 263.

TEER, K., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO REDUNDANCY AND POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION IN

TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PHILLIPS RESEARCH REPORTS, VOL. 15, PP. 30-96, FEBRUARY 1960.

IRCTI, T., "THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON RESOLUTION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEER, VOL. 26, PP. 819-827, 1960.

WEAVER, L.E., "THE QUALITY RATING OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, NO. 6, PP. 610-612, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1961 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ANDREA, R.E., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AS AN AID TO RECONNAISSANCE INTERPRETATION," PRESENTED BEFORE THE ARMED FORCES-NRC COMMISSION ON VISION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 93-104, MARCH 1961.

BECQUES, M.P., "EXPERIMENTS WITH SLOPE FEEDBACK CODES FOR TV COMPRESSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-7, NO. 2, MARCH 1961, PP. 12-28.

BRYNGDAHL, O., "EFFECT OF RETINAL IMAGE MOTION ON VISUAL ACUITY," OPTICAL ACTA, VOL. 8, PP. 1-16, 1961.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "THEORETICAL FINITE SAMPLE STATISTICS OF RUN-LENGTH CODED TV PICTURE SIGNALS," COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, POST MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT, REPORT NO. 5352, FEBRUARY 1961.

BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "VISUAL THRESHOLDS AND THE VISIBILITY OF RANDOM NOISE IN TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 22, PP. 751-759, DECEMBER 1961.

CROPLEIGH, R.G., POSTHILL, B.N., "DATA COMPRESSION THROUGH SELECTIVE MONITORING," AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY, SPACE FLIGHT REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATION, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1961.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING CHAIN," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 62, JULY 1961, PP. 155-156.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 61, APRIL 1961, PP. 133-135.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., ET AL., "PICTURE PROCESSING RESEARCH," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 63, OCTOBER 1961, P. 119.

DEBART, H., "STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION FROM THE INFORMATION THEORY VIEWPOINT," (IN FRENCH), CABLES ET TRANS, PARIS, VOL. 15, 1961, PP. 198-204.

ELLERSICK, F.W., "DATA COMPACTORS FOR SPACE VEHICLES," 1961 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS.

FREEMAN, H., "ON THE ENCODING OF ARBITRARY GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-10, PP. 260-268, JUNE 1961.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "REDUNDANCY OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERN-THEORETICAL LIMIT OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, JAPAN, VOL. 44, OCTOBER 1961.

GABER, D., HILL, P.C.J., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY CONTOUR INTERPOLATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 108, PART B, NO. 39, MAY 1961, PP. 624, 303-315.

GLASS, J.M., "ANALYSIS OF QUANTIZED TWO-DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL NOTE 400-7, SEPTEMBER 1961.

HORSTEIN, M., "SPACE COMMUNICATION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT AFD 1122R, OCTOBER 1961.

HORWITZ, L.P., SHELTON, G.L., "PATTERN RECOGNITION USING AUTOCORRELATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 1, PP. 175-185, JANUARY 1961.

KELLY, D.H., "IMAGE PROCESSING EXPERIMENTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 1095-1101, OCTOBER 1961.

KELLY, D.H., "VISUAL RESPONSES TO TIME DEPENDENT STIMULI," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PART I, VOL. 51, NO. 4, APRIL 1961, PART II, VOL. 51, NO. 7, JULY 1961.

KITSOPULUS, S.C., KRETZMER, E.R., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A TELEVISION CODING SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, NO. 6, JUNE 1961, PP. 1076-1077.

KLINGER, A.H., ZIEMER, D.R., "REDUCING CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGERY TRANSMISSION: A STUDY REPORT," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 75-85.

LANDAU, H.J., POLLAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY II," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 40, PP. 65-84, JANUARY 1961.

LENDER, A., KOZUCH, M., "SINGLE BIT DELTA MODULATING SYSTEMS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 34, NOVEMBER 1961.

LENDER, A., KOZUCH, M., "EXPERIMENTAL DELTA MODULATOR," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS, PP. 95-98, 1961.

LEWRY, E.M., DEPALMA, J.J., "SINE WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM, 2. THE MACH PHENOMENON," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 51, PP. 741-746, JULY 1961.

LUKCSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT I," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, P. 1463, 1961.

MERTON, G., "LOW CONTRAST THRESHOLD IMAGING," RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY, PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND IMAGE INTENSIFIER SYMPOSIUM, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA, PP. 79-83, OCTOBER 24-26, 1961.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PCM TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," MIT, S.M. THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FEBRUARY 1961.

SALAMAN, K.G., "DIGITAL TELEVISION ENCODING," SEVENTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATION SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1961, PP. 274-279.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "LOGARITHMIC COMPRESSION OF BINARY NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 49, JULY 1961, P. 1219.

STANWCCD, R.K., "PRELIMINARY STUDY OF A DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR USE ON THE APOLLO SPACECRAFT," NASA LANGLEY FIELD, REPLRT NO. NASA WP-1012, MARCH, 1961.

WHOLEY, J.S., "THE CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-7, NO. 2, PP. 99-104, APRIL, 1961.

WYLE, H., ERB, T., BAND, R., "REDUCED-TIME FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION BY DIGITAL CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-9, NO. 3, PP. 215-222, SEPTEMBER 1961.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1962 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALTEMUS, W.C., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "DATA CONVERSION EQUIPMENT," PHILCC CORPORATION REPORT NO. AD 62-392, AD-275 514, MAY 1962.

ANTHONY, A.L., "INVESTIGATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MAPPING DETAIL AND DATA ENCODING," AD 280 100, JULY 1961.

ARTER, E.W., "SIGNAL DELTA MODULATION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE (AUSTRALIA) VOL. 23, PP. 517-524, SEPTEMBER 1962.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA MODULATION USING TUNNEL CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, NO. 4, APRIL 1962, PP. 428-431.

BARRACK, C., ZAHALKA, L.B., "MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH RESOLUTION VISUAL DATA," 1962 CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH NATIONAL CONVENTION ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, PP. 206-212.

BARSTOW, J.M., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF PANDCM VIDEO INTERFERENCE TO MONOCHROME AND COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES," AIEE TRANSACTIONS, NO. 63, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 313-320.

BERNHARD, R., "ON VISUAL PERCEPTION AND RETINAL MOTIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, VOL. 50, OCTOBER 1962, P. 2133.

BLASBALG, H., VAN BLERKOM, R., "MESSAGE COMPRESSION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-8, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1962, PP. 228-238.

BRAINARD, R.C., KAMMERER, F.W., KIMME, E.G., "ESTIMATION OF THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN LOW-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 99-106.

BROWN, D., "CONVERSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS TO DIGITAL FORM," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, M. SC. THESIS, 1962.

CHERRY, E.C., "THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION AND FACSIMILE," TELEVISION SOCIETY JOURNAL, VOL. 10, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 40-49.

CLIFFON, R.V., STRAHMEYER, G.R., TILLMAN, A.F., "DEMONSTRATION OF THE FEASIBILITY OF USING DELTA MODULATION FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION," PHILCC CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 9040-TN, AD-294689, NOVEMBER 1962.

CRAIN, C.C., JOHANSEN, K.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES BY SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 2230.5/96, DECEMBER 1962.

FISHER, G.L., ET.AL., "OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., SPARTAN, 1962.

FRYER, W.D., RICHMOND, G.E., "TWO DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL FILTERING AND COMPUTERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 18, PP. 529-535, 1962.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "THE USE OF DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GILCA, F.A., "DIGITAL SPACECRAFT TV CAN BEAT BIT-RATE AND WEIGHT PROBLEMS," SPACE AERONAUTICS, VOL. 38, DECEMBER 1962, PP. 73-78.

GIRAYTYS, J., ET AL., "INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE VARIATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RELATIVE BRIGHTNESS ON TIROS-1 PHOTOGRAPHS," COLLEGE OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, FINAL REPORT ON CONTRACT CW8-1C037, APRIL 1962.

GRAHAM, D.N., "TWO DIMENSIONAL FILTERING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF QUANTIZING NOISE IN TV," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, M.S. THESIS, JANUARY, 1962.

GRAHAM, R.E., "SNOW-REMOVAL: A NOISE STRIPPING FOR PICTURE SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 125-144.

GRAZIANO, E.E., "SPACE TELEVISION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY," LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 3-79-61-1, AD-296 805, MARCH, 1962.

HAAGEN, W.F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, ANTENNA LABORATORY, REPORT NO. 1222-7, AD 273 671, FEBRUARY 1962.

HCCMAN, D., "DIGITAL DATA COMPRESSORS CONTROL SPACE-GROUND TRANSMISSIONS," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 37, PP. 64-68, JUNE 1962.

HCCMAN, D., "DIGITAL SYSTEMS IN SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS IN THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM, AUGUST 1962.

HU, M.K., "VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION BY MOMENT VARIANTS," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, P. 174, FEBRUARY 1962.

HUANG, T.S., ET AL., "METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE SYSTEM ANALYSES," AD 411398, JUNE 1962.

HULME, J.R., SCHUMBURG, R.A., "A DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION FOR SPACE VEHICLE TELEMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, 1962, VOL. 1, PAPER 3-2.

JOHANSEN, K.G., "SYNTHETIC HIGH-STOP SCANNING CODING SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, REPORT TIC 2230.5/94, NOVEMBER 1962.

JONES, C.M., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962.

JONES, C.M., KELLAHER, J.P., DILLARD, J.M., BERNSTEIN, S.L., "FOURIER-TRANSFORM METHODS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION," AIR FORCE, CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, REPORT AFCRL-62-512, JULY 1962, ELECTRONICS RESEARCH DIRECTORATE, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.

JULESZ, B., "VISUAL PATTERN DISCRIMINATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, PP. 84-92, FEBRUARY 1962.

KAPANY, N.S., BURKE, J.J., "VARIOUS IMAGE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, NO. 12, PP. 1351-1361, DECEMBER 1962.

KELLY, D.H., "INFORMATION CAPACITY OF SINGLE RETINAL CHANNEL," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, APRIL 1962, PP. 221-226.

KNIGHT, J.M., "MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE BIT ERROR RATES FOR PCM ANALOG AND DIGITAL TV SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, PAPER 10-3, 1962, PP. 1-9.

KUBBA, M.H., "METHODS OF MEASURING PICTURE DETAIL IN RELATION TO TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, 1962.

LANCAU, H.J., POLIAK, H.O., "PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS, FOURIER ANALYSIS AND UNCERTAINTY III: THE DIMENSION OF THE SPACE OF ESSENTIALLY TIME-AND BANDLIMITED SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 1295-1336, JULY 1962.

LEWIS, N.W., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH AND KELL FACTOR," ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 39, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1962, PP. 44-47.

LINFOOT, E.H., "CONVOLUTED SPOT DIAGRAMS AND THE QUALITY EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 9, NO. 1, PP. 81-110, JANUARY 1962.

LORENS, C.S., BOEHNER, A., GALLAGHER, J., "THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PROCESSING OF LUNAR TELEVISION PICTURES," SPACE GENERAL CORPORATION, REPORTS NC. 156C 203R-1, MAY 1962, NO. 2SGC 203R-2, JULY 1962, NO. 3SGC 203R-3, SEPTEMBER 1962.

MC FARLAND, M.S., "AUTO-DRAPE - A REAL TIME TELEMETRY REDUCTION SYSTEM," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 1962.

MECLIN, J.E., "BUFFER LENGTH REQUIREMENTS FOR A TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSOR," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 1, MAY 1962.

MONTGOMERY, W.D., BROOME, P.W., "SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 1259-1275, NOVEMBER 1962.

NEWELL, G.F., GEDDES, W.K.E., "TESTS OF THREE SYSTEMS OF BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE (LONDON), VOL. 109, PART B, PP. 311-323, 1962.

NOVIK, D.A., "ON POSSIBLE METHODS OF EFFICIENT CODING FOR BINARY SEQUENCES," ELEKTROSVYAZ' 16, 1962, NO. 4, PP. 64-69, ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 1962, PART 1, PP. 66-73.

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, "DATA COMPRESSION STUDY FOR APOLLO PCM TELEMETRY," PBC-10762, SEPTEMBER 1962.

PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 60, JULY 1962, PP. 229-231.

PAN, J.W., "PICTURE PROCESSING-PROGRAMMING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 65, APRIL, 1962, P. 146.

PAN, J.W., "REDUCTION OF INFORMATION REDUNDANCY IN PICTURES," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SC.D. THESIS, SEPTEMBER, 1962.

PARIS, D.P., "INFLUENCE OF IMAGE MOTION ON THE RESOLUTION OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM-I," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, PP. 55-59, 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "STOP-SCAN EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR INTERPLANETARY TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, SECTION 4.3, OCTOBER, 1962.

PRATT, W.K., "INTERPLANETARY PICTURE TRANSMISSION USING THE EDGE DETECTION SYSTEM," HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, REPORT SSD 2161, JANUARY 1962.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, "FINAL REPORT ON APCLLC ANALOG TV SYSTEM AND STUDY PROGRAM," REPORT AED 337, SEPTEMBER 1962.

RENN, R.L., SCHAPHORST, R.A., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEC, DAYTON, OHIO, 1962.

RIDINGS, G.H., "FACSIMILE COMMUNICATION PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE," SIGNAL, NOVEMBER 1962, PP. 34-40.

ROBERTS, L.G., "PICTURE CODING USING PSEUDO-RANDOM NOISE," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1962, PP. 145-154.

SCHAPHORST, R.H., RENN, R.L., "AN IMAGE CODING SYSTEM WHICH REDUCES REDUNDANCY IN TWO DIMENSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, PP. 116-125, 1962.

SCHOMBURG, R.A., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF A DATA COMPRESSOR FOR AEROSPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," RECORD OF THE 1962 NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY.

SEYLER, A.J., "CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS TO REDUCE CHANNEL CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 109, PART C, NO. 16, SEPTEMBER 1962, PP. 676-684.

SEYLER, A.J., "VISUAL COMMUNICATION AND PSYCHO-PHYSICS OF VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 23, MAY 1962, PP. 291-304.

SPAW, R., "THE APPLICATION OF FOURIER TECHNIQUES AND INFORMATION THEORY TO THE ASSESSMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 6, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1962, PP. 281-286.

SCMPER, R.C., HARRIS, B., "SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN ADAPTIVE DIGITAL SPACE TELE-PAPER 10-5, 1962.

STULTZ, K.F., ZWEIG, H.J., "ROLES OF SHARPNESS AND GRAININESS IN PHOTOGRAPHIC QUALITY AND DEFINITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, PP. 45-50, 1962.

SWERLING, P., "STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, NO. 3, PP. 315-321, JULY, 1962.

VAN BLERKOM, R., FREEMAN, D.G., LAND, W.H., ROEHR, K.M., "A RESEARCH STUDY OF IMPROVED CODING FOR MILITARY DIGITAL TELEVISION," INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, REPORT NO. 2, AD 277 020, JUNE 1962.

WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., HIGUCHI, P.K., "REDUNDANCY DATA ANALYSIS STUDY," PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, PBC-4121, MARCH 1962.

WEBER, D.R., WYNHOFF, F.J., "THE CONCEPT OF SELF-ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, 1962.

WEISS, E., "COMPRESSION AND CODING," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-8, APRIL 1962.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1963 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ABLE, J.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR NARROW-BAND TELEMETRY OF NONREDUNDANT DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PAPER 9-5, PP. 1-10.

BARTON, M.P., "DATA REDUCTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, PH.D. THESIS, NOVEMBER 1963.

BEDDOES, M.P., "TWO CHANNEL METHOD FOR COMPRESSION OF BANDWIDTH OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 110, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1963, PP. 369-374.

BERKOWITZ, M., "ADAPTIVE DATA SAMPLING SYSTEM," IEEE PROFESSIONAL GROUP TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY RECORD, 1963.

BIERNSON, G., "SPECTRAL SCANNING AS A MECHANISM OF COLOR VISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON MILITARY ELECTRONICS, APRIL-JULY 1963, PP. 103-108.

CALLAHAN, L.G., BROWN, W.M., "ONE-AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN LINE SCANNING SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, PP. 401-407, APRIL 1963.

CHERRY, E.C., BARTON, M.P., KUBRA, M.H., "AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE POSSIBLE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF VISUAL IMAGE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1507-1517.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "IMAGE CORRECTION-TRANSMISSION EXPERIMENTS," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 70, JULY 1963, PP. 244-247.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "TEMPORAL FILTERING OF MOTION PICTURES," SCIENCE DEPARTMENT THESIS, MIT, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1963.

FRIED, C., PREVEL, J., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDY OF PICTORIAL DATA ANALYSIS CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES," INFORMATION SCIENCE CENTER, MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, FINAL REPORT, JULY 1962-SEPTEMBER 1963.

GEDDES, W.K.E., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY QUANTIZATION OF THE TIME DERIVATIVE," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, ENGINEERING DIVISION, REPORT T-114, 1963.

GICCA, F.A., "OPTIMIZING SPACE TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1963 INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 313-321.

GLEZER, V.D., NEVSKAYA, A.A., SEREDINSKIY, A.V., TSICKKERMANN, I.I., "ON THE IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS IN THE VISUAL SYSTEM," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, PP. 225-241, JUNE 1963.

GRUENMANN, U.F., "PICTURE RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 70, JULY 1963, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

HALLJAK, C.A., TRIPP, J.S., "A DETERMINISTIC STUDY OF DELTA MODULATION," IRE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 247-259, 1963.

HARRIS, J., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DISTORTED IMAGES," SCRIPPS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, SIC NO. 63-10, MARCH 1963.

HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "A NATURAL IMAGE COMPUTER," OPTICAL PROCESSING OF INFORMATION, SPARTAN, PP. 233-245, 1963.

HOCHMAN, D., "SPACE-BORNE DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR DATA BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IN SWITCHING THEORY IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY, ED. BY A. AIKEN AND W.F. MAIN, STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, PP. 333-334, 1963.

HUANG, J.J.Y., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "BLOCK QUANTIZATION OF CORRELATED GAUSSIAN RANDOM VARIABLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, PP. 289-296, SEPTEMBER 1963.

HUANG, T.S., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 69, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1963, PP. 143-149.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "ADVANCED ANALOG TELEVISION STUDY, FINAL REPORT," REPORT NO. P63-90, DECEMBER 1963.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY, "VARIABLE STORAGE TV GROUND PROCESSING SYSTEM," REPORT NO. TP-417, NOVEMBER 1963.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., "A UNITY BIT CODING METHOD BY NEGATIVE FEEDBACK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1524-1535.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., MURAKAMI, J., "A TELEMETERING SYSTEM BY CODE MODULATION: DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-8, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 204-209.

INOSE, H., YASUDA, Y., TAKANO, H., "VIDEO TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-SIGMA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 1, PP. 307-312, 1963.

JOSEPH, R.D., KELLY, P.M., VIGLIONE, S.S., "AN OPTICAL DECISION FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 8, AUGUST 1963, PP. 1098-1118.

KHALILIN, A.M., "TELEVISION ARRANGEMENT FOR AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF OBJECTS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, RUSSIAN PATENT NO. 164627, MARCH 1963.

KCHLER, R.J., HOWELL, H.K., "PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY SUPERIMPOSITION OF MULTIPLE IMAGES," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, ANNUAL CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 8, 1962, PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 7, PP. 241-245, JULY-AUGUST 1963.

KUBBA, M.H., "AUTOMATIC PICTURE DETAIL DETECTION IN THE PRESENCE OF RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1963, PP. 1518-1523.

LAULER, L.J., "A SYSTEM ORIENTED PCM GROUND STATION INCORPORATING DATA COMPRESSION," NATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, PTGSET RECORD, OCTOBER 1963, PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL GROUP ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY (PTGSET) OF THE IEEE, NEW YORK.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF GENERAL TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1963.

NEWELL, G.F., GEDDES, W.K.E., "VISIBILITY OF SMALL LUMINANCE PERTURBATIONS IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 110, NO. 11, PP. 1979-1985, NOVEMBER 1963.

NYBERG, N.C., "CODING INFORMATION ABOUT COLOR IN THE RETINA," BIOLOGICAL

ASPECTS OF CYBERNETICS, JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 208-213, JUNE 1963.

PAWLLA, R.F., "COMMENTS ON STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONTOURS OF RANDOM SURFACES," IRE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-9, NO. 3, PP. 204-209, JULY, 1963.

PETTER, J.B., "ON THE USE OF THE VIDICON CAMERA TUBE AS A VIDEO STORAGE DEVICE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE AUSTRALIA, VOL. 24, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1963, PP. 855-865.

PRASADA, R., "SOME POSSIBILITIES OF PICTURE SIGNAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. CS-11, SEPTEMBER 1963, PP. 315-328.

PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION SYSTEM," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PATENT APPLICATION, PD-5253, OCTOBER 1963.

RATZ, A.G., SALBERTA, R.A., "THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIRBORNE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, MAY 1963.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION OF THE SYNTHETIC HIGHS SYSTEM," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 68, JANUARY 1963, PP. 140-146.

SEYLER, A.J., "REAL-TIME RECORDING OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCE AREAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 51, NO. 3, MARCH 1963, PP. 478-480.

SIMPSON, R.S., BURNETT, J.R., "A THEORETICAL STUDY TO IMPROVE UTILIZATION OF MISSILE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," FINAL REPORT APRIL 1962 - JANUARY 1963, AD-469427, ALABAMA UNIVERSITY, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING, FEBRUARY 1963.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., "COMPRESSIBILITY OF SATURN S-1 PCM DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 1, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING GROUP, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, JUNE 1963.

SMITH, F.D., "OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION AND THE TRANSFER FUNCTION," JOURNAL OF APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 2, APRIL 1963, PP. 335-350.

SMITH, S.L., "COLOR CODING AND VISUAL SEPARABILITY IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 47, PP. 358-364, DECEMBER 1963.

TRETIK, D.J., "THE PICTURE SAMPLING PROCESS," MIT, SC.D THESIS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1963.

TSUJINCHI, J., "CORRECTIONS OF OPTICAL IMAGES BY COMPENSATION OF ABERRATIONS AND BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," IN PROGRESS IN OPTICS, VOL. 2, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, NORTH-HOLLAND, 1963.

WICHMAN, T., "OPTIMUM CODING OF PICTORIAL DATA," NINTH NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, PP. 18-27, OCTOBER, 1963.

WINKLER, M.R., "HIGH INFORMATION DELTA MODULATION," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 8, PP. 260-265, 1963.

YOUNG, T.Y., HUGGINS, W.H., "ON THE REPRESENTATION OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING, JULY 1963, PP. E6-95.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1964 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ANCC, H., FUKUSHIMA, K., "TV BAND COMPRESSION BY MULTI-MODE INTERPOLATION,"  
IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 11-10, NO. 2, APRIL 1964.

BABCOCK, T.R., RICHMOND, G.E., "APPLICATION OF PERCEPTIONS IN PHOTOINTERPRETA-  
TION," CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INCORPORATED, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, FINAL  
REPORT, JULY 1964.

BALDER, J.C., KRAMER, C., "ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION BY MEANS OF DELTA MODU-  
LATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-10, PP.  
87-90, SEPTEMBER 1964.

BARSTOW, J.W., CHRISTOPHER, H.N., "THE MEASUREMENT OF RANDOM MONOCHROME VIDEO  
INTERFERENCE," TRANSACTIONS OF THE AIEE, VOL. 72, PART 1, JANUARY 1964, PP.  
735-741.

BAVEVSKIY, R.M., "TRANSMISSION OF MEDICAL INFORMATION OVER LIMITED-CAPACITY  
TELEMETRY CHANNELS," AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE, EDITED BY V.V. PARIN, NASA  
IT F-228, PP. 41-43, DECEMBER 1964.

BEALL, W.H., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DEGRADATION IN SCANNED IMAGE SYSTEMS,"  
JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 8, PP. 992-997,  
AUGUST 1964.

BIRKNER, W., DAVIS, J., HANNUM, J., TAYLOR, N., "CONTRAST MODULATION TECHNIQUES  
FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AFSC-TCR-64-45,  
MARCH 1964.

BOYCE, G.D., "INFORMATION CONTENT OF SPACE VEHICLE DATA SOURCES," INTERNATIONAL  
SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 1964.

BROCK, G.C., "IMAGE EVALUATION FOR RECONNAISSANCE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO.  
1, PP. 11-13, JANUARY 1964.

BROWN, R.M., "ON-LINE COMPUTER RECOGNITION OF HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE  
TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 750-752, DECEMBER  
1964.

BRUCE, R.A., "OPTIMUM PRE-EMPHASIS AND DE-EMPHASIS NETWORKS FOR TRANSMISSION  
OF TELEVISION BY PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY,  
SEPTEMBER 1964, PP. 91-96.

BRYNGDAHL, C., "CHARACTERISTICS OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: PSYCHOPHYSICAL  
MEASUREMENTS OF THE RESPONSE TO SPATIAL SINE-WAVE STIMULI IN THE MESOPIC REG-  
ION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 1152-1167, SEPT-  
EMBER 1964.

CAMPBELL, F.W., ROBSON, J.G., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER ANALYSIS TO THE MODULATION  
RESPONSE OF THE EYE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964,  
P. 581.

CARPAN, P.D., CHARMAN, W.N., "DETECTION, RECOGNITION, AND RESOLUTION IN PHOTO-  
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 9,  
PP. 1121-1130, SEPTEMBER 1964.

CROONE, E.M., "AN OBJECTIVE METHOD FOR RATING PICTURE SHARPNESS: SMT ACUTANCE,"

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 643-647.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, OCTOBER 1964.

DE COSTER, P., TAYLOR, N., "COLOR IMAGE-ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM," HOUSTON FEARLESS CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, WESTWOOD DIVISION, JULY 1964.

DEJAGER, F., GREEFKES, J.A., "CONTINUOUS DELTA MODULATION," GLCBECON VI, 1964.

DUCA, R.O., TUBEY, A.R., "A MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF IMAGE ANALYSIS," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1964.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. II, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-93472, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

FACLEY, J.K., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY," VOL. I, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-93568, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, JULY 1964.

FACLEY, J.K., KING, B.C., KNIGHT, J.M., PIEPER, A.E., RAGA, G.L., "VIDEO DATA MODULATION STUDY, VOLUME 1," JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, NAS 950705, JULY 1964.

FOY, W.H., "ENTROPY OF SIMPLE LINE DRAWINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-10, NO. 2, PP. 165-167, APRIL 1964.

FRANKS, L.E., "POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY OF RANDOM FACSIMILE SIGNAL," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 4, PP. 431-432, APRIL 1964.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION THE KEY TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1964 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF PLANAR CONTOURS," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNICAL REPORT 400-91, FEBRUARY 1964.

GRAFAM, D.N., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL SYNTHESIS OF HIGH SPATIAL FREQUENCIES IN PICTURE PROCESSING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 75, OCTOBER, 1964, PP. 131-134.

HARRIS, J.L., "DIFFRACTION AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, PP. 931-936, JULY 1964.

HARRIS, J.L., "RESOLVING POWER AND DECISION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, 1964, PP. 606-611.

HUANG, T.S., "CORRECTION TO 'PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING,'" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 4, PP. 231-232, DECEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY DELTA-MODULATION," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 208-210.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE TRANSMISSION BY PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 74, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1964, PP. 205-208.

HUANG, T.S., "PSEUDORANDOM SCANNING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION

TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-12, NO. 3, PP. 105-107, SEPTEMBER 1964.

HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF PICTORIAL NOISE," MIT RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, REPORT NO. 72, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1964, PP. 194-195.

HUFNAGEL, R.F., STANLEY, N.R., "MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH IMAGE TRANSMISSION THROUGH TURBULENT MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1964, PP. 52-61.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF AREA SCAN TELEVISION," CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, LIBRASCOPE GROUP, MARCH 1964.

KAPANY, N.S., PEPPERS, N.A., "IMAGE SYNTHESIS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1321-1325, NOVEMBER 1964.

KIRSCH, R.A., "COMPUTER INTERPRETATION OF ENGLISH TEXT AND PICTURE PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, VOL. EC-13, PP. 363-376, AUGUST 1964.

KNIGHT, J.M., FAULEY, J.K., RAGA, G.L., KING, B.C., "DIGITAL TELEVISION: SHRINKING BULKY BANDWIDTHS," ELECTRONICS, VOL. 37, NO. 31, DECEMBER 1964, PP. 77-84.

LEBEDEV, D.S., LEBEDEV, D.G., "A NEW METHOD OF IMAGE QUANTIZATION," (IN RUSSIAN) AKAD. NAUK VESTNIK, PP. 44-46, NOVEMBER 1964.

LEESE, J.A., "QUANTITATIVE INTERPRETATION OF LOW-LEVEL CUMULIFORM CLOUD PATTERNS AS SEEN ON METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE VIDEOGRAPHS," AD 464606, JULY 1964.

LINFOOT, E.H., "FOURIER METHODS IN OPTICAL IMAGE EVALUATION," FOCAL PRESS, NEW YORK, 1964.

LOHSE, R., NELSON, N.L., "TELEMETRY DATA REDUCTION FOR SPACE VEHICLES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AS-2, NO. 2, PP. 187-192, AUGUST 1964.

MADCLLI, A., "APPLICATION OF TELEVISION TECHNIQUE FOR THE PLANIMETRY MEASUREMENT OF COLOR PATTERNS," EDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 1964.

MARTIN, F.F., SHELTON, C.T., "MODIFYING VIDICON CAMERA CHAIN FOR SLOW-SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS, NEW YORK, MCGRAW-HILL PP. 123-125, 1964.

MASCHHOFF, H.R., "DELTA MODULATION," ELECTRO-TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 73, PP. 91-97, JANUARY 1964.

MASSA, R.J., "VISUAL DATA TRANSMISSION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, PHYSICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH PAPERS, NO. 13, APRIL 1964.

MCCRE, G.A., "DIRECT QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF PHOTOMICROGRAPHS BY A DIGITAL COMPUTER," PHOTOGRAPHY SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 8, NO. 3, 1964.

MCCRE, R.T., STARK, M.C., CAHN, L., "DIGITIZING PICTORIAL INFORMATION WITH A PRECISION OPTICAL SCANNER," JOINT ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND THE AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964.

MORRISON, W.L., HOGAN, W.P., PENTZ, R.M., "APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TO FLIGHT DATA PROCESSING," 1964 PROCEEDINGS OF THE WESCON CONVENTION RECORD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

NARASIMHAN, R., "LABELLING SCHEMATA AND SYNTHETIC DESCRIPTION OF PICTURES," INFORMATION CONTROLLER, VOL. 7, 1964.

NARASIMHAN, R., FORNANGO, J.P., "SOME FURTHER EXPERIMENTS IN THE PARALLEL PROCESSING OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DECEMBER 1964, VOL. EC-13, NO. 6, PP. 748-750.

PROSSER, R.D., ALLNATT, J.W., LEWIS, N.W., "QUALITY GRADING OF IMPAIRED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 111, PP. 491-502, MARCH 1964.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION DEVICE," AD 600766; DOCUMENTARY REPORT NO. AL-TDR-64-10, RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, MAY 1964.

SCHADE, O.H., "MODERN IMAGE EVALUATION AND TELEVISION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 17-23, JANUARY 1964.

SCHADE, O.H., "AN EVALUATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE QUALITY AND RESOLVING POWER," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 73, 1964, PP. 81-119.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "THE EFFECT OF SCANNING SPEED ON THE SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO OF CAMERA TUBES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 52, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1964, P. 217.

SCOTT, R.M., "THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ART WITH REGARD TO DETECTION RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 13-15, JANUARY 1964.

SIMMONS, J.L., KELCH, J.R., HIGGINS, G.C., "ANALYSIS OF FINE-DETAIL REPRODUCTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 23-29, JANUARY 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., "BUFFER CONTROL IN DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS FOR NON-STATIC DATA," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1964.

SIMPSON, R.S., GRIFFIN, M.A., JAMES, S.N., BJORN, T., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL FOR SATURN TELEMTRY DATA," COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, NOVEMBER 1964.

SMITH, S.L., THOMAS, D.W., "COLOR VERSUS SHAPE CODING IN INFORMATION DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, VOL. 48, PP. 137-146, JUNE 1964.

STARK, M.C., "PICTORIAL DATA PROCESSING," NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, NBS-1203-12-12434, WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 1964.

TEACHER, C.F., "DIGITAL TELEVISION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYMPOSIUM, OCTOBER 1964.

THIRY, H., "SOME QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE RESULTS ON SPATIAL FILTERING OF GRANULARITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 3, NO. 1, PP. 39-45, JANUARY 1964.

TRABKA, E.A., KUETLING, P.G., "IMAGE TRANSFORMATIONS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION USING INCOHERENT ILLUMINATION AND BIPOLAR APERTURE MASKS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 54, NO. 10, PP. 1242-1252, OCTOBER 1964.

VANDER LUGT, A.B., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING," TRANSACTIONS OF THE IEEE, VOL. IT-10, PP. 139-145, APRIL 1964.

VARSOS, S.G., NORVELL, B., "DATEC-DIGITAL ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE FOR EFFICIENT COMMUNICATIONS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD 1964, PART 6, SECTION 435-

445.

WAY, J.L., "ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION OF TV DATA FOR A MARS MISSION," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, OCTOBER 6-9, 1964.

\*~\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1965 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ABEND, K., HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.N., "CLASSIFICATION OF BINARY RANDOM PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 4, OCTOBER 1965.

ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY GAIN AND DELAY INEQUALITIES BETWEEN THE LUMINANCE AND CHROMINANCE CHANNELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 112, NO. 10, PP. 1819-1825, OCTOBER 1965.

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY LONG-DELAYED ECHOES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 112, NO. 3, 1965, P. 487.

AMARI, S., "THEORY OF INFORMATION SPACES-QUANTIZATION AND BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF SIGNAL SPACES," ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS IN JAPAN 48, OCTOBER 1965, PP. 96-107.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., "CHARACTER RECOGNITION BY INCOHERENT SPATIAL FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 461-467, APRIL 1965.

ARMITAGE, J.D., LOHMANN, A.W., HERRICK, R.B., "ABSOLUTE CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 445-453, APRIL 1965.

BARTELS, P.H., WILSON, C.F., "AUTOMATIC TRACKING FROM VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 26-27, 1965.

BASINGER, J.D., HARSHBARGER, J.H., "TEST EVALUATION OF ELECTRONIC IMAGE GENERATION AND PROJECTION DEVICES," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED, DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT AMRL-TR-65-116, VOL. III, JULY 1965.

BECHTOLD, W.R., MEDLIN, J.E., WEBER, D.R., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE I," FINAL REPORT SEPTEMBER 1964-AUGUST 1965, NASA CR-71528, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, M-62-65-2, P. 430, OCTOBER 1965.

BURKE, D.G., JEWELL, P., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN ESTABLISHING THE FEASIBILITY OF DATA COMPRESSION IN UNMANNED SPACECRAFT," SYMPOSIUM ON UNMANNED EXPLORATION OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM, DENVER, COLORADO, FEBRUARY 1965.

BRAIN, A.E., DUDA, R.O., FOSSUN, G.E., MUNSON, J.H., "GRAPHICAL-DATA-PROCESSING RESEARCH STUDY AND EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION," STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 9, NOVEMBER 1965.

BRAINARD, R.C., CAUM, K.B., "EVALUATION OF AN IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUE," WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL, SEPTEMBER 1965.

BRAINARD, R.C., ORNSTEIN, G.N., "IMAGE QUALITY ENHANCEMENT," NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC., COLUMBUS, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, APRIL 1965.



BROWN, E.D., "V/U IMAGE MOTION IN AERIAL CAMERAS," PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEER, VOL. 31, P. 308, 1965.

BYRAN, J.A., STUMPE, J.W., "THE DATA MANAGEMENT ANALYZER, A LABORATORY TOOL FOR DATA COMPRESSION ANALYSIS," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY SYMPOSIUM, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, P. 11, NOVEMBER 1965.

BYLANSKI, P., "EFFICIENT ENCODING OF FACSIMILE USING AN ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUE," ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 1, PP. 72-73, MAY 1965.

CASSAGNE, P., PLOTTIN, G., "COLOR TELEVISION AND SPACE," SCIENCES AND INDUSTRIES SPATIALS, VOL. 1, NO. 9, 10, PP. 17-26, 1965.

COLWELL, R.A., "THE EXTRACTION OF DATA FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY BY HUMAN AND MECHANICAL MEANS," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, PP. 211-228, 1965.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ITS APPLICATION TO VIDEO SIGNALS," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP PROGRAM IN ANALYSIS OF SPACE DATA AND MEASUREMENT OF SPACE ENVIRONMENTS, FINAL REPORT, NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, PP. A-35-A-56, 1965.

DEUTSCH, S., "PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT SCAN TELEVISION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BROADCASTING, VOL. BC-11, NO. 1, JULY 1965, PP. 11-21.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 1, TEST NASA CR-65508, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, APRIL 1965.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., "MANNED SPACECRAFT ADVANCED DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, VOL. 2, PHOTOGRAPHS, NASA CR-65507, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC., SARASOTA, FLORIDA, APRIL 1965.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "FEATURES OF HADAMARD TRANSFORMED TELEVISION SIGNALS," 1965 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE I.E.C.E. OF JAPAN, P. 881.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA REDUNDANCY REDUCTION FOR BIOMEDICAL TELEMETRY," BIOMEDICAL TELEMETRY, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, PP. 255-298, 1965.

GERMOND, H.H., "COMPRESSION OF BIODASTRONAUTICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, PP. 17-24.

GLASS, J.M., "A CRITERION FOR THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TECHNICAL REPORT 400-112, MAY 1965.

GOLDMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM RATE ALLOCATION FOR ENCODING SETS OF ANALOG MESSAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 53, PP. 1776-1777, NOVEMBER 1965.

GUREVICH, S.G., "ON THE ANALOGY OF CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRODUCTION IN TELEVISION AND PHOTOGRAPHY," QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 196-210, MARCH 1965.

HARLEY, T.J., KANAL, L.V., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 10, P. 1350, OCTOBER 1965.

HEUER, D.A., "SURVEY OF VIDEO AND TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, CODE IDENTIFICATION 81205, NO. D2-90783-1, OCTOBER 1965.

HOGG, G., "A DATA COMPRESSION PRIMER," NASA TV-X-55323, X-521-65-320, GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, P. 24, AUGUST 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "OPTIMUM SCANNING DIRECTION IN TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," JOINT MEETING OF U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE, URSI AND IEEE, OCTOBER, 4-6, 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 2, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1965, PP. 57-63.

HUANG, T.S., "THE POWER DENSITY SPECTRUM OF TELEVISION RANDOM NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 5, PP. 597-603, MAY 1965.

HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTORIAL NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NUMBER 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 43-53.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIAK, O.J., "PICTURE PROCESSING," REPRINTED FROM QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT, NO. 79, OCTOBER 15, 1965, PP. 211-214.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIAK, O.J., "RESEARCH ON PICTURE PROCESSING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING, PP. 45-57, M.I.T., CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1965.

HUGHES, G.F., "SPACECRAFT DATA COMPACTION BY ORTHONORMAL POLYNOMIAL SERIES," AUTONETICS, NO. 65/31-575-51/SS67, NOVEMBER, 1965.

HYMAN, M.A., "A SPACE DATA HANDLING (WITH EMPHASIS ON DATA COMPACTION)," ANNUAL EAST COAST CONFERENCE ON AEROSPACE AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS, 12TH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, PP. 3.3.3-1 - 3.3.3-6, OCTOBER 1965.

INATSU, M., "LINE-SEQUENTIAL CHROMINANCE COMPONENTS: TRANSMISSION SYSTEM IN COLOR TELEVISION AND ITS APPLICATION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, JAPAN, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, JANUARY 1965.

JONES, A.H., "USE OF A LINEAR MATRIX TO MODIFY THE COLOR ANALYSIS CHARACTERISTICS OF A COLOUR CAMERA," BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND, ENGINEERING DIVISION, 1965.

JONES, E.D., "BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES FOR METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PICTURES," FINAL REPORT MARCH 1964-MAY 1965, NASA CR-70918; STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1965, P. 170.

KELLY, D.H., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY BANDWIDTH AND RESOLUTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 435-439, APRIL 1965.

KERTMAN, C.P., "DATA COMPRESSION AND ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PART 5, NO. 14-4, P. 8, AUGUST 1965.

KUZMA, A., KELLY, D.L., "SPATIAL FILTERING FOR DETECTION OF SIGNALS SUBMERGED IN NOISE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 387-393, APRIL 1965.

LEBEDEV, D.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., "DISCRETIZING OF IMAGES BY SEPARATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF CONTOURS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., ITS TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 1, PP. 125-130, JUNE 1965.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "THE APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AFCL, AUGUST 1965.

LEWIS, N.W., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES WITH MULTIPLE IMPAIRMENTS," ELECTRONIC LETTERS VOL. 1, NO. 7, P. 187, 1965.

LIMB, J.D., SUTHERLAND, I.G., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 2, PP. 169-170, FEBRUARY 1965.

LCF, G.M., "SCAUS-A REAL-TIME SIMULATION CONTROL AND DATA SYSTEM FOR BIOASTRONAUTICS TESTING AND SIMULATION," AIAA/AFLC/ASD SUPPORT FOR MANNED FLIGHT CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, APRIL 1965.

MAKHONIN, V.A., "TELEVISION METHODS OF INCREASING VISUAL DEFINITION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, QUALITY OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, PP. 408-409, APRIL 1965.

MANASSE, F.K., "OPTICAL FILTERING OF TELEVISION WITH LENTICULAR FILM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 4, PP. 408-409, APRIL 1965.

MAXWELL, H.S., SILVERMAN, J.R., CZARDINSKI, E.A., "AN ADAPTIVE SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY SYSTEM," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, VOL. 1, PP. 695-712, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1965.

MC CAMY, C.S., "ON THE INFORMATION IN A MICROPHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4, NO. 4, PP. 405-413, APRIL 1965.

MEDLIN, J.E., "SAMPLED-DATA PREDICTION FOR TELEMETRY BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SPACE ELECTRONICS AND TELEMETRY, VOL. SET-11, NO. 1, MARCH 1965.

MONTGOMERY, W.D., "PRESENTATION OF PICTURES FROM SCANNED RECORDS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 2, PP. 204-207, FEBRUARY 1965.

NITADGRI, K., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DELTA PCM," JOURNAL OF THE IECE (JAPAN), VOL. 48, FEBRUARY 1965.

ORTON, J.N., ROSENFELD, A., "TWO PROGRAMS FOR DELINEATING 'SLID' AND 'BROKEN' REGIONS IN AN IMAGE," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, JANUARY 1965.

PALERMO, C.J., PALERMO, R.V., MORWITZ, H., "THE USE OF DATA COMPRESSION FOR REDUNDANCY REMOVAL," INTERNATIONAL SPACE ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM RECORD, 1965.

PEARSON, D.E., "FIDELITY CRITERIA FOR VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION OVER NOISY COMMUNICATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, ENGLAND, 1965.

PRATT, W.K., "STOP-SCAN EDGE DETECTION SYSTEMS OF TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 185 P., JUNE 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION: FACT OR MYTH," 1965 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

RAGA, G.L., "A UNIFIED VIEWPOINT ON DIGITAL TELEVISION COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1965.

REISS, R.A., "PSEUDO-RANDOM SCAN APPLICATIONS TO DATA PROCESSORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEREM CONVENTION RECORD, NOVEMBER 1965.

RIZY, E.F., "COLOR SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIVE COLOR GROUP DISPLAYS," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW YORK, DISPLAY TECHNIQUES BRANCH, AUGUST 1965.

RUSFORTH, C.K., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 4,

NC. 4, PP. 379-383, APRIL 1965.

SAKATA, H., "A STUDY OF FILM CAMERA THREE-COLOR SEPARATION SYSTEM," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, SEPTEMBER 1965.

SCOTT, F., HUFNAGEL, R.E., "SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," PART I, II, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PHILADELPHIA, 1965.

SCCVILLE, F.W., HUANG, T.S., "THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECT OF SPATIAL AND BRIGHTNESS QUANTIZATION IN PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," NEREM RECCRU, 1965, PP. 234-235.

SEKEY, A., "DETAIL DETECTION IN TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 1, PP. 75-76, JANUARY 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., "AN EXPERIMENTAL FRAME DIFFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," REPRINT FROM THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, VOL. 29, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1965, PP. 71-83.

SEYLER, A.J., "STATISTICS OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 12, PP. 2127-2128, DECEMBER 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., "PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION FRAME DIFFERENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

SEYLER, A.J., BUDRIKIS, Z.L., "DETAIL PERCEPTION AFTER SCENE CHANGES IN TELEVISION IMAGE PRESENTATIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-11, NO. 1, JANUARY 1965, PP. 31-43.

SIVERTSON, W.E., "VARIABLE WORD LENGTH ENCODER REDUCES TV BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS," LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER, LANGLEY STATION, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 1965.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A BIT-SAVING ENCODING SCHEME FOR A SET OF MONOTONIC NUMBERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 53, NO. 5, PP. 544-545, MAY 1965.

SORCKA, E.Z., "MEASUREMENT OF THE INTERFRAME CORRELATION OF A TELEVISION PICTURE," TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO ENGINEERING, VOL. 19, NO. 9, PART 1, PP. 63-65, SEPTEMBER, 1965.

SPECHT, D.F., DRAPKIN, P.E., "BIOMEDICAL DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1965 NATIONAL TELEMTRY CONFERENCE, PP. 68-74, 1965.

TIPPETT, J.T., ET. AL., "OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, M.I.T. PRESS, 1965.

VANDER LUGT, A., RGTZ, F.B., KLUUSTER, A., "CHARACTER-READING BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," OPTICAL AND ELECTRO-OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1965.

VASNIK, V.V., "TEACHING IMAGE RECOGNITION TO MACHINES BY THE METHOD OF GENERALIZED PORTRAITS," SELF-ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS, IMAGE RECOGNITION, RELAY SYSTEMS AND FINITE AUTOMATONS, ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL, ENGINEERING CYBERNETICS, SEPTEMBER 20-26, 1965.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION AND RECORDING OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR COMPUTER EVALUATION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL STATISTICS," IRE, AUSTRALIA, RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING CONVENTION, MARCH 22-26, 1965.

WALLACE, P.R., SEYLER, A.J., "ACQUISITION OF STATISTICAL DATA OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE, AUSTRALIA, NOVEMBER 1965, PP. 343-354.

WATANABE, S., "THE LOEVE-KARHUNEN EXPANSION AS A MEANS OF INFORMATION COMPRESSION FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CONTINUOUS SIGNALS," AMRL-TR-65-114, FORT KNEX, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 1965.

WEBER, D.R., "A SYNOPSIS ON DATA COMPRESSION," LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, PP. 9-15, APRIL 13, 1965, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL TRANSMISSION WITH HDM," 1965 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PART 1, 1965, PP. 285-291.

YOUNG, I.T., MOTT-SMITH, J., "ON WEIGHTED PCM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, PP. 596-597, OCTOBER 1965.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1966 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALLNATT, J.W., PROSSER, R.D., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 113, NO. 4, PP. 551-557, 1966.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT FOR NASA MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, UNDER CONTRACT NAS 9-4618, AUGUST 31, 1966.

ATTAYA, W.L., ET AL., "STUDY OF IMAGE-EVALUATION TECHNIQUES," AD 803459, NOVEMBER 1966.

BALABAN, P., "RECORDING AND DISPLAY OF REDUCED BANDWIDTH TELEVISION SIGNALS," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NOVEMBER 1966.

BARNES, C.W., "OBJECT RESTORATION IN A DIFFRACTION LIMITED IMAGING SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 575-576, 1966.

BECHTOLD, W.R., BJORN, T., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE II," SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, NOVEMBER 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-86993, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, M-62-66-2, P. 90, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 1966.

BIERNSON, G., "A FEEDBACK-CONTROL MODEL OF HUMAN VISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, PP. 858-872, JUNE 1966.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "PROCESSING RANGER AND MARINER PHOTOGRAPHY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 4, PP. 147-155, APRIL-MAY 1966.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DIGITAL TV FROM SPACE," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 45, PP. 108-121, JUNE 1966.

BISIGNANI, W.T., RICHARDS, G.P., WHELAN, J.W., "THE IMPROVED GRAY SCALE AND THE COARSE-FINE PCM SYSTEMS: TWO NEW DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES,"

PROCEEDINGS IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 3, MARCH, 1966, PP. 376-390.

BRODY, R.H., ERLICH, J.R., "FOURIER ANALYSIS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, PP. 375-392, JUNE 1966.

BROWN, B.R., LUHMANN, A.W., "COMPLEX SPATIAL FILTERING WITH BINARY MASKS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

BURKHARDT, D.A., "BRIGHTNESS AND THE INCREMENT THRESHOLD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 979-981, JULY 1966.

CATHEY, W.T., DOIDGE, J.G., "IMAGE COMPARISON BY INTERFERENCE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, PP. 1139-1140, AUGUST 1966.

COTTON, R.V., RENN, R.L., STRAHMEYER, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 10-12, 1966.

CROWTHER, W.R., RADER, C.M., "EFFICIENT CODING OF VOCODER CHANNEL SIGNALS USING LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1594-1595, NOVEMBER 1966.

LALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENTS OF TEXTURE AND DETECTION OF LINES IN A FLYING-SPOT SCANNER SYSTEM," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

LALKE, G.W., "AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, KANSAS, REPORT NO. 61-16, CONTRACT NO. NSR-17-004-003, AUGUST 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "COMMENTS ON SEQUENCE CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE (CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, P. 2010, DECEMBER 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE CONCEPT OF ENERGY COMPRESSION RATIO AND ITS APPLICATION TO RUN-LENGTH CODING," FINAL REPORT 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA, GODDARD SPACEFLIGHT CENTER, REPORT X-700-67-94.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORY OF ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, VOL. 2, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966.

DAVISSON, L.D., "A THEORY OF ADAPTIVE FILTERING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, NO. 2, APRIL 1966, PP. 97-102.

DEUTSCH, S., "A 210 KC/SEC PHONEVISION SYSTEM," 1966 PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION DISPLAY, PP. 203-209.

DEUTSCH, S., BALABAN, P., ATZMON, A., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DCT SCAN," POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, AFOAR REPORT, MICROWAVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, REPORT PIBMRI-1256, AFCRL-65-29, JANUARY 1966.

DECE, P.D., WUCO, F.B., "IMAGE INFORMATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CODING," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RECORD, PP. 60-71, VOL. 1A, PART 7, 1966.

DRAPKIN, P.E., "VIDEO DATA COMPRESSION," SUPPLEMENT TO IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 392-400.

EFRMAN, L., "ANALYTIC COMPARISON OF ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," NORTHEAST ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING MEETING, (BOSTON INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS), PP. 238-239, BOSTON, 1966.

ENLCE, L.H., MURPHY, J.A., RUBINSTEIN, C.B., "HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION VIA TELEVISION," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 335-339, FEBRUARY 1966.

FADLEY, J.K., "NOISE: THE LIMITING FACTOR IN DIGITAL REDUNDANCY REMOVAL COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

FENTON, C.A., "APPLICATION OF THE LAND COLOR-VISION EFFECT TO TELEVISION SYSTEMS - A FEASIBILITY STUDY," ARMY ELECTRONICS LABS, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, DECEMBER 1966.

FRANKS, L.E., "A MODEL FOR THE RANDOM VIDEO PROCESS," BELL SYSTEMS TECHNICAL JOURNAL, PP. 609-630, APRIL 1966.

FRECKIN, E., "NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND APPLICATIONS IN AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "IMAGE EVALUATION BY USE OF THE SAMPLING THEOREM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 10, PP. 1355-1362, OCTOBER 1966.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH DIGITAL FILTERING," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, VOL. 1, NO. 4, OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1966, PP. 15-20.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "REDUNDANCY IN DIGITIZED TIROS PICTURES," A REPORT PREPARED BY RADIATION, INCORPORATED, FOR THE GODDARD FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, OCTOBER 1966.

GLASS, J.M., "SMOOTH-CURVE INTERPOLATION: A GENERALIZED SPLINE-FIT PROCEDURE," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PP. 277-293, 1966.

GOLICING, L.S., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," DOCTORATE ENGINEERING DISSERTATION, YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, 1966.

GOLICMB, S.W., "RUN-LENGTH ENCODINGS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, JULY 1966, PP. 399-401.

GODDMAN, L.M., "OPTIMUM SAMPLING AND QUANTIZING RATES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 1, JANUARY 1966.

HARPER, L.H., "PCM PICTURE TRANSMISSION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 3, P. 146, JUNE 1966.

HARRIS, J.L., "IMAGE EVALUATION AND RESTORATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, NO. 5, MAY 1966, PP. 565-574.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "THE EFFECTS OF DIFFRACTION ON OPTICAL DISCRIMINATION," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LABORATORIES, SCIENTIFIC REPORT NO. 4, JANUARY 1966.

HARRIS, R.W., RUSHFORTH, C.K., "NUMERICAL RESTORATION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS OBSCURED BY DIFFRACTION AND NOISE," UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN, ELECTRO-DYNAMICS LAB, DECEMBER 1966.

HARSHBARGER, J.H., "COLOR SIGNAL SOURCE FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABS, INC., DAYTON, OHIO, FINAL REPORT, APRIL 1965-MARCH 1966, AMRL-TR-66-116.

HUGHMAN, D., WEBER, R., "AN ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY--DATA COMPRESSION," CHAPTER 4 OF AEROSPACE TELEMETRY VOLUME II, H.L. STILTZ, EDITOR, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., 1966.

HOPKINS, M., "TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT, PHILCO-FORD CO., PHILCO HOUSTON OPERATIONS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PHO-TR 266, CONTRACT NAS 9-1261, \*67-15334, 1966.

HLANG, T.S., "DIGITAL PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 22ND NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 3-5, 1966, PP. 793-797.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME NOTES ON FILM GRAIN NOISE," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIAK, O.J., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1966.

IBM CORPORATION, "ADAPTIVE COMPRESSIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-65498, FEDERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION, IBM CORPORATION, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, 1966, P. 239.

IVAKHAENKU, O.G., LEMISHEVSKY, G.O., RENTSKY, V.I., "ALGORITHM FOR PERCEPTION-TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS WITH AN INPUT CORRELATOR," AVIATSIKA, VOL. II, NO. 1, PP. 7-21, 1966, IN UKRAINIAN.

KABRISKY, M., "A PROPOSED MODEL FOR VISUAL INFORMATION PROCESSING IN THE HUMAN BRAIN," UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS, URBANA, 1966.

KACHLTON, K.C., NOLL, A.M., SINDEN, F.W., "MOVIES FROM THE COMPUTER," SYMPOSIUM, THE HUMAN USE OF COMPUTING MACHINES, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 1966.

KNUCKEY, R.L., "MULTICOLOR PRESENTATION OF IMAGES WITH EDGE ENHANCEMENT," TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 61-42, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, ENGINEERING SCIENCE DIVISION, LAWRENCE, CONTRACT NO. NSR 17-004-003, OCTOBER 1966.

KOMAR, V.G., "CRITERIA OF IMAGE DISTORTIONS IN THE CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROCESS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 75, NO. 4, APRIL 1966, PP. 327-333.

KONEFSKY, M., "DATA COMPRESSION USING BIT-PLANE ENCODING," GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1966.

KRASILNIKOV, N.N., "CALCULATION OF THE PROBABILITY OF RECOGNITION OF A HALF-TONE IMAGE WHEN TRANSMITTED OVER A CHANNEL WITH NOISE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1966.

KUPRESICH, N.F., "CERTAIN POSSIBILITIES OF UTILIZING PHOTOELECTRIC AND TELEVISION METHODS FOR COMBATING NOISE FROM ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE DURING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, JUNE 1966.

LEDLEY, R.S., JACOBSEN, J., BELSON, M., "BUGSYS-A PROGRAMMING SYSTEM FOR PICTURE PROCESSING-NOT FOR DEBUGGING," AMERICAN COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 9, PP. 79-84, FEBRUARY 1966.

LEDLEY, R.S., ROTULO, L.S., WILSON, J.B., BELSON, M., GOLAR, T.J., JACOBSEN, J., "PATTERN RECOGNITION STUDIES IN THE BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE AFIPS JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

LIFE, J.O., "VISION ORIENTED CODING OF VISUAL SIGNALS," Ph.D. DISSERTATION, UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH, 1966.

LITTLE, R.E., "THE SUPPRESSION OF HARMONIC DISTORTION IN PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 13, NO. 1, PP. 31-40, JANUARY 1966.



LCWE, D.S., BRAITHWAITE, J.G., "A SPECTRUM MATCHING TECHNIQUE FOR ENHANCING IMAGE CONTRAST," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 6, PP. 893-899, JUNE 1966.

LYNCH, T.J., "SEQUENCE TIME CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE(CORRESPONDENCE), VOL. 54, PP. 1490-1491, OCTOBER 1966.

MAESTRE, N.E., "A REPORT ON THE APPLICATION OF DATA ABBREVIATION ON ACTUAL RANGE TELEMETRY DATA," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. II, PP. 395-413, OCTOBER 1966.

MASSEY, H.A., SMITH, W.E., "IMPLEMENTATION INVESTIGATIONS OF ZVA/FVA COMPRESSION ALGORITHMS," SUMMARY REPORT JULY 1965-FEBRUARY 1966, NASA CR-76389, LMSC-669224 LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966, P. 156.

MAYNARD, H.M., PEMBERTON, L.F., SWONGER, C.W., "FILMED-DATA PROCESSING APPLICATIONS ENCOUNTERED IN IMAGE PROCESSING RESEARCH," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, 1966.

MC GLAMERY, B.L., "RESTORATION OF TURBULANCE-DEGRADED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, PP. 278-299, MARCH 1966.

MC LEAN, F.C., "WORLDWIDE COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 59-60, JUNE 1966.

MORGAN, S., "RESTORATION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY-DEGRADED IMAGES," NSF SUMMER STUDY, REPORT, WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

NATHAN, R., "DIGITAL VIDEO-DATA HANDLING," JPL TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 32-877, JANUARY 5, 1966, JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

NEUBERGER, A., "A CHARACTERIZATION OF PICTURES BY ESSENTIAL CONTOURS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 1966.

NEVSKAYA, A.A., "INVESTIGATION OF THE TRANSMISSION CAPACITY OF THE HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM," PROBABILITY OF SPACE BIOLOGICAL, VOL. 4, PP. 82-95, MARCH 1966.

NOZDRONKOV, G.A., "CALCULATION OF THE NUMBER OF DEGREES OF BRIGHTNESS REPRODUCIBLE BY THE SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF AN IMAGE WITH A GIVEN VALIDITY CRITERION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 53-59, SEPTEMBER 1966.

O'NEAL, J.B., "DELTA MODULATION QUANTIZING NOISE ANALYTICAL AND COMPUTER SIMULATION RESULTS FOR GAUSSIAN AND TV INPUT SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, PP. 117-142, JANUARY 1966.

O'NEAL, J.B., "PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEMS (DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION) FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 45, MAY-JUNE 1966, NO. 5, PP. 689-721.

PRATT, W.K., "CODING COMPRESSION OF A TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 54, NO. 6, JUNE 1966, PP. 914-916.

PREWITT, J.M.S., MAYALL, B.H., MENDELSON, M.L., "PICTORIAL DATA PROCESSING METRY SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1962 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, METHODS IN MICROSCOPY, SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS,

SEMINAR IN DEPTH, FILMED DATA AND COMPUTERS, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1966.

PUTYATIN, Y.P., SHABANOV, Y., KUSHNARENKO, Y.P., "A BIONIC MODEL OF COLOR VISION OF MAN AND SOME PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF COLOR TELEVISION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., REPORT ON SOVIET RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIONICS, PP. 87-92, NOVEMBER 21, 1966.

RADIATION, INCORPORATED, "TV DATA COMPACTION STUDY," FINAL REPORT FEBRUARY 1966, AD 637694; RADIATION, INCORPORATED, MELBOURNE, FLORIDA, 1966, P. 84.

RAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION CONSTRAINTS," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

RAGA, G.L., "CHANNEL NOISE: A LIMITING FACTOR ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A CLASS OF ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES," ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, GODDARD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 1966.

RENN, R.L. ET AL., "ANALYSIS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A DELTA MODULATION PICTORIAL ENCODING SYSTEM," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1966 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1966, PP. 27-34.

RENWICK, E.C., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197; RE-45; MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1966, P. 44.

RINDFLEISCH, T.C., WILLINGHAM, D., "A FIGURE OF MERIT MEASURING PICTURE RESOLUTION," ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS, ELECTRON PHYSICS, EDITED BY L. MARTON, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1966, PP. 341-354.

ROMANOV, V.P., "A RECOGNITION SYSTEM BASED ON ANALYSIS OF THE ORIENTATION OF LOCAL SEGMENTS OF AN IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL CYBERNETICS, NO. 6, PP. 178-186, 1966.

RCSNFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 13, PP. 471-494, OCTOBER 1966.

SAWCHUK, A.A., "QUANTIZATION CONTOUR ELIMINATION IN PCM TELEVISION USING EDGE DETECTION," B.S. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 1966.

SCHAPHORST, R.H., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF PICTORIAL DATA ENCODING TECHNIQUE," IEEE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, JUNE 1966.

SCHWARTZ, J.W., BARKER, R.C., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING: A TECHNIQUE FOR SOURCE ENCODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, JULY 1966, PP. 385-392.

SCIULLI, J.A., "COMPRESSION OF VIDEO DATA BY ADAPTIVE NONLINEAR PREDICTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3475, WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 1966, P. 33.

SIMPSON, R.S., "EVALUATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION ALGORITHMS," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, VOL. II, OCTOBER 1966, PP. 338-352, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

SIMPSON, R.S., BLACKWELL, C.A., FROST, W.O., "COMPENDIUM OF REDUNDANCY REMOVAL PROCESSES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-2, NO. 4, 1966, PP. 471-474.

SIMPSON, R.S., HASKEW, J.R., "A STUDY OF REDUNDANCY IN SATURN FLIGHT DATA,"

TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 9, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS GROUP, BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, AUGUST 1966.

SMITH, H.A., "IMPROVEMENT OF THE RESOLUTION OF A LINEAR SCANNING DEVICE," JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATH, VOL. 14, PP. 23-40, JANUARY 1966.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A STATISTICAL DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3616, P. 31, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1966.

SCRIN, V.Y., "COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE NOISE RESISTANCE OF AN AMPLITUDE MODULATION AND PCM PULSE CODE MODULATION IN THE CASE OF IMAGE TRANSMISSION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1966.

STAMPFL, R.A., LAUGHLIN, C.R., "SYNOPSIS OF THE ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY CONFERENCE AT GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, FEBRUARY, 1966," GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, REPORT NC. X-713-55-2C8, P. 15, MAY 1966.

THEILE, R., "COMPATIBLE COLOR TRANSMISSION AND EUROPEAN MODULATION METHODS," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 3, NO. 6, PP. 60-69, JUNE 1966.

THOMAS, J.P., "BRIGHTNESS VARIATIONS IN STIMULI WITH RAMP-LIKE CONTOURS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 56, FEBRUARY 1966, PP. 238-241.

TURNER, L.E., "A SYSTEM FOR THE AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF MOVING PATTERNS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-12, PP. 195-205, APRIL 1966.

VIERI, B.J., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A SCHEME OF DATA REDUCTION FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 1966.

VIGLIONE, S.S., "PATTERN RECOGNITION SYSTEMS," SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, SEMI-ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EQUIPMENT EXHIBIT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 2-7, 1966.

WALLACE, P.H., "REAL-TIME MEASUREMENTS OF ELEMENT DIFFERENCES IN TELEVISION PROGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 54, NO. 11, PP. 1576-1577, NOVEMBER, 1966.

WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL VERSUS ANALOG TELEVISION TRANSMISSION FROM SPACECRAFT," IN SPACECRAFT AND SPACE SYSTEMS, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, PP. 18-23, 1966.

WHELAN, J.W., "DIGITAL TV BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AS APPLIED TO SPACECRAFT TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF SPACECRAFTS AND ROCKETS, AIAA, VOL. III, NO. 5, PP. 667-673, MAY 1966.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1967 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AERCJET-GENERAL CORPORATION, "WEATHER SATELLITE PICTURE PATTERN RECOGNITION COMPRESSION STUDY," FINAL REPORT DECEMBER 1966-JUNE 1967, NASA CR-89780, REPORT 1091 R-2, EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1967.

ALTMAN, N.G., "IMAGE-QUALITY CRITERIA FOR DATA RECORDING AND STORAGE," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, 1967, PP. 629-634.

ANDREWS, C.A., DAVIES, J.M., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 267-277.

ANDREWS, C.A., SCHWARZ, G.R., "ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967, PP. 57-64.

BACH, A., LUKOSZ, W., "EXPERIMENTS ON SUPERRESOLUTION IMAGING OF A REDUCED OBJECT FIELD," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 2, PP. 163-169, FEBRUARY 1967.

BAHER, C.A., NICHOLSON, R.M., "RASTER SCAN PARAMETERS AND TARGET IDENTIFICATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 19TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 285-290, MAY 15-17, 1967.

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "ADAPTIVE METHODS IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, FEBRUARY 1966, NASA TM-X-55747; X-731-67-7; PP. 9-25, JANUARY 1967.

BECHTOLD, A.R., HOCHMAN, D., "GENERAL-PURPOSE VERSUS SPECIAL-PURPOSE COMPUTERS FOR DATA COMPRESSION," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 6/4-1 TO 6/4-11, AUGUST 1967.

BELLO, P.A., LINCOLN, R.N., GISH, H., "STATISTICAL DELTA MODULATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 308-320, MARCH 1967.

BENNET, H.F., "ROOT-MEAN-SQUARE RAY DEVIATION AS A MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 76, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 203-204.

BIALY, T., "A CLASS DIMENSION CHANGING MAPPINGS AND ITS APPLICATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. THESIS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 1967.

BIERNSON, G., "ANALYSIS OF COLOR DISCRIMINATION PROPERTIES OF A HIGH DIMENSIONAL COLOR VISION MODEL," APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY, SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, PP. 104-108, 1967.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING AT JPL," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

BJORN, T., FRICHERO, W.J., MEDLIN, J.E., "PCM TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION STUDY, PHASE 2," FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1965-DECEMBER 1966, NASA CR-85894, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., M-62-66-8, P. 310, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE ADDED TO A SIGNAL," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967, PP. 233-259.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EVALUATION OF PCM NOISE-FEEDBACK CODER FOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 346-353, MARCH 1967.

BRAINARD, R.C., MOUNTS, F.W., PRASADA, B., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FRAME REPETITION AND PICTURE REPLENISHMENT," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 261-271, 301-311, JANUARY 1967.

BROCK, G.C., "PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY," NEW YORK, DOVER, 1967.

BROCK, G.C., "REFLECTIONS ON THIRTY YEARS OF IMAGE EVALUATION," PHOTOGRAPHIC

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 356-362, 1967.

BROWN, E.F., "LOW RESOLUTION TV: SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON OF INTERLACED AND NONINTERLACED PICTURES," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, NO. 1, PP. 199-232, 1967.

BRUCE, M.M., "AN ANALYSIS OF A FIRST-ORDER POLYNOMIAL PREDICTOR FOR DATA COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-3866, WASHINGTON, D.C., P. 29, MARCH 1967.

BUCK, G.J., GUSTINCIC, J.J., "RESOLUTION LIMITATIONS OF A FINITE APERTURE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON ANTENNAS PROPAGATIONS, VOL. AP-15, PP. 376-381, MAY 1967.

BYLANSKI, P., "SECOND-ORDER REDUNDANCY OF COARSELY QUANTIZED VIDEO SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, LONDON, VOL. 114, NO. 12, PP. 1831-1833, 1967.

CHILNG-PAN, C., "LIMITING INFORMATION CONTENT OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JANUARY 1967.

CLARK, L.D., "MATHEMATICAL PREDICTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURE QUALITY FROM TONE-REPRODUCTION DATA," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 306-315, 1967.

CLOWES, M.B., "PERCEPTION, PICTURE PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 1, OLIVER AND BOYD, PP. 181-197, 1967.

CYKOWSKI, C.B., ET. AL., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIONUCLIDE SCANS BY OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, NO. 12, PP. 85-87, 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPROXIMATE THEORY OF PREDICTION FOR DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 274-278, APRIL 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON CONFERENCE, SESSION 6, DATA COMPRESSION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 1967.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE FAN METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," 1966 SESSION GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TM X-55742; X-700-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, FINAL REPORT, PP. 23-30, 1967.

DISTLER, J.J., "VISUAL SENSOR SYSTEMS IN SPACE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1967, PP. 824-834.

DOWNING, J.J., SMITH, W.E., STABBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, AUGUST 1967, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

EHRMAN, L., "ANALYSIS OF SOME REDUNDANCY REMOVAL BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 278-287, MARCH 1967.

EHRMAN, L., "A STUDY OF ADAPTIVE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PH.D. DISSERTATION, NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1967.

FAYN, V.S., "IDENTIFICATION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, SEPTEMBER 1967.

FAYN, V.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1967.

FRIDMAN, Y.S., "MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT OF TELEVISION PICTURES OF THE EARTH'S COVER," GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA IMENI A.I. VSEIKOVA, TRUDY, NO. 203, 1967, PP. 35-48.

FRIDMAN, Y.S., GOLDEN, V.Y., "PARAMETRIZATION OF TELEVISION IMAGES OF CLOUDINESS ON DIGITAL COMPUTERS," JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., USE OF METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES IN CLOUD RESEARCH, PP. 24-32, JUNE 1967.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "BANDLIMITED RECONSTRUCTION OF OPTICAL OBJECTS AND SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 1013-1019, AUGUST 1967.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "ELIMINATING REDUNDANCY IN FIXED FRAME TELEVISION," NASA/GSFC GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM-X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 171-187.

GAZLEY, C., RIEBER, J.E., STRATTON, R.H., "COMPUTER WORKS A NEW TRICK IN SEEING-PSEUDO COLOR PROCESSING," AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, VOL. 4, P. 56, APRIL 1967.

GOLDING, L., "A 15 TO 25 MHZ DIGITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR TRANSMISSION OF COMMERCIAL COLOR," COMMUNICATION SATELLITE CORPORATION, WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 1967.

GOLDING, L.S., SCHULTHEISS, P.M., "STUDY OF AN ADAPTIVE QUANTIZER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 293-297, MARCH 1967.

GOLDMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM DETECTED HOLOGRAPHIC DATA," ACUSTICAL HOLOGRAPHY, VOL. 1, PP. 173-185, DECEMBER 1967.

GOLDMAN, J.W., "DIGITAL IMAGE FORMATION FROM ELECTRONICALLY DETECTED HOLOGRAMS," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26, 27, 1967.

GOLDMAN, L.M., "A BINARY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, MARCH 1967, PP. 467-468.

GOLDMAN, L.M., "CHANNEL ENCODERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, CORRESPONDENCE, VOL. 55, PP. 127-128, JANUARY 1967.

GRAHAM, D.N., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TWO-DIMENSIONAL CONTOUR CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 336-346, MARCH 1967, NO. 3.

GUTTMAN, A., GOLDEN, J., GALBRAITH, H.J., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SPECTOGRAMS FOR ABSOLUTE INTENSITIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 9, PP. 1507-1513, SEPTEMBER 1967.

GUZMAN, A., "SCENE ANALYSIS USING THE CONCEPT OF MODEL," AC 652017, JANUARY 1967.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "A TECHNIQUE FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 8, AUGUST 1967.

HARGER, R.O., "ON PROCESSING OPTICAL IMAGES PROPAGATED THROUGH THE ATMOSPHERE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-3, NO. 5, PP. 819-828, SEPTEMBER 1967.

HARRIS, J.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF ATMOSPHERICALLY DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDING OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

- HAWKINS, J.K., MUNSEY, C.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY ELECTRON-OPTICAL TECHNIQUES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 914-918, JULY 1967.
- HELSTROM, C.W., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 297-303, 1967.
- HERLSTREIT, J.W., POULIQUEN, H., "INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS FOR COLOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 104-112, MARCH 1967.
- HILBORN, E.H., STEVENSON, L.E., "MEANS FOR IMPROVING APPARENT TELEVISION RESOLUTION," INFORMATION DISPLAY, VOL. 4, PP. 40-43, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.
- HOCHMAN, D., KATZMAN, H., WEBER, D.R., "APPLICATION OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TO TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 253-267, MARCH 1967.
- HOLEMAN, J.M., "SPATIAL FILTERING-A REPORT ON THE STATE-OF-THE ART," GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEW YORK, PP. 155-172, 1967.
- HOLLENBAUGH, R., "A STUDY OF DATA COMPRESSION BUFFERING," NASA/GSFC (GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER) CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 77-79.
- HUANG, T.S., "THE COMBINED USE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COHERENT OPTICS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.
- HUANG, T.S., CHIKHAQUI, M.T., "THE EFFECT OF BSC ON PEM PICTURE QUALITY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, NO. 2, APRIL 1967, PP. 270-273.
- HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, O.J., PRASADA, B., YAMAGUCHI, Y., "DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS IN PCM TRANSMISSION OF LOW-RESOLUTION MONOCHROME STILL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 331-335, MARCH 1967.
- ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING BY A MIDDLE CLASS COMPUTER," DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS, FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, OSAKA UNIVERSITY, SUITA, OSAKA, JAPAN, 1967.
- JERMANN, W.H., "REDUNDANCY IN BINARY PATTERNS," AD-661228; NAVY UNDERWATER SOUND REFERENCE LABORATORY, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, USL-854, N68-12015, OCTOBER 1967.
- KANAL, L., "OBJECT RECOGNITION IN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY-EXPERIMENTAL COMPARISON OF SOME STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, SAN REMO, ITALY, SEPTEMBER 1967.
- KAUFMAN, L., LINCOLN, A.J., PITBLADO, C.B., "EVALUATION OF PSEUDO-RANDOM DOT-SCANNING TELEVISION SYSTEMS," SPERRY RAND RESEARCH CENTER, SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, JANUARY 1967.
- KELLEY, R.B., "THE EFFECT OF CHANNEL ERRORS ON A SAMPLING COMPRESSION SYSTEM EMPLOYING BINARY SEQUENCE TIME ENCODING," 1966 SESSION OF THE GODDARD SUMMER WORKSHOP, NASA TV X-55742; X-703-67-94; NASA/GSFC, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, 1967, PP. 45-64.
- KELLEY, R.B., "SAMPLE COMPRESSION SYSTEM EVALUATION," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES, ORDER NO. 68-222, 1967.
- KIRSCH, R.A., "BIOMEDICAL IMAGE AND LANGUAGE PATTERN PROCESSING," RESEARCH PROJECT, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

KERTMAN, C.M., "DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 4, MARCH 1967, PP. 133-139.

KORTMAN, C.M., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION: A PRACTICAL METHOD OF DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 253-262.

KSIENSKI, A., MC GHEE, R.B., "RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR ANGULAR RESOLUTION BEYOND THE RAYLEIGH LIMIT," THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, PP. 161-174, SEPTEMBER 1967.

KUTZ, R.L., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, PART 1," NASA/GSFC CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, PP. 41-53, JANUARY 1967.

LAUGHLIN, C.R., "DATA COMPACTION STUDIES," NASA/GSFC, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 41-53.

LEDLEY, R.S., "SOME PRACTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING PROBLEMS," 5TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 1967.

LERMAN, S.H., SHANNON, R.R., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE REDUCTION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES SEMINAR, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 26-27, 1967.

LESEM, L.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DISPLAY OF DIGITAL IMAGES," AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 14-16, 1967.

LEVIT, A.B., "THE ENTROPY OF SOURCES OF VISUAL MESSAGES," CYBERNETICS IN THE SERVICE OF COMMUNISM, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, SEMIOTICS, ED. BY A.I. BERG, VOL. 3, MOSCOW-LENINGRAD, ENERGIYA PUBLISHING HOUSE, JUNE 1967.

LIMB, J.O., "SOURCE-RECEIVER ENCODING OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 364-379, MARCH 1967.

LOCKHEED COMPANY, "DATA COMPRESSION," INFORMATIONSSCHRIFT, LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, LMSC-895385, P. 47, AUGUST 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., DE, M., "SIGNAL DETECTION BY CORRELATION OF FRESNEL DIFFRACTION PATTERNS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 12, P. 217, DECEMBER 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "THEORY OF BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, BOULDER LABORATORY, TECHNICAL REPORT, TR.44.0019, JUNE 5, 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., WERLICH, H.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTER APPLIED TO CODE TRANSLATION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, PP. 1139-1140, JUNE 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "BINARY FRAUNHOFER HOLOGRAMS, GENERATED BY COMPUTER," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 6, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

LOHMANN, A.W., WERLICH, H.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC PRODUCTION OF SPATIAL FILTERS FOR CODE TRANSLATION AND IMAGE RESTORATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 25A, PP. 570-571, OCTOBER 23, 1967.

LOWENTHAL, S., BELVAUX, Y., "RECONNAISSANCE DES FORMES PAR FILTRAGE DES FORMES PAR FILTRAGE DES FREQUENCES SPATIALES," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 14, NO. 3, PP. 245-258, 1967.



LCWITZ, G.E., "DYNAMIC SHAPE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST RCCK ISLAND ARSENAL BICMECHANICS SYMPOSIUM, AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, RCCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS, PP. 95-104, APRIL 1967.

LUKCSZ, W., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH RESOLVING POWERS EXCEEDING THE CLASSICAL LIMIT III," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 7, PP. 932-941, JULY 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH ERROR-CONTROL CODING FOR SPACE TELEMETRY," NASA TECHNICAL REPORT, NASA TR R-261, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, JUNE 1967.

LYNCH, T.J., "PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR COMPRESSED AND CODEC SPACE TELEMETRY SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, VOL. AES-3, PP. 784-795, SEPTEMBER 1967.

MANASSE, F.K., "DIRECTIONAL CORRELATION---A TECHNIQUE TO REDUCE BANDWIDTH IN PCM TELEVISION TRANSMISSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, NO. 2, APRIL, 1967, PP. 204-208.

MCCUTCHEM, C.W., "SUPER-RESOLUTION IN MICROSCOPY AND THE ABBE RESOLUTION LIMIT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 10, PP. 1190-1193, OCTOBER 1967.

MEYER, A.J., HICKLING, R., "HOLOGRAMS SYNTHESIZED ON A COMPUTER-OPERATED CATHODE-RAY TUBE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1388-1389, NOVEMBER 1967.

MICHAELS, E.L., "REAL-TIME DEEP SPACE TELEVISION," HOUSTON UNIVERSITY, TEXAS, 1967, N 68-23195.

MOUNTS, F.W., "LOW-RESOLUTION TV: AN EXPERIMENTAL DIGITAL SYSTEM FOR EVALUATING BANDWIDTH-REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. XLVI, NO. 1, JANUARY 1967.

MUELLER, P.F., REYNOLDS, G.O., "IMAGE RESTORATION BY REMOVAL OF RANDOM-MEDIA DEGRADATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 1338-1345, NOVEMBER 1967.

NAJJAR, H., D'ANTONIO, R., BLASBALG, H., "ADAPTIVE DIGITAL TERMINAL FOR SPACE TELEMETRY," TELEMETRY JOURNAL, NO. 2, 1967, NO. 5, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, PP. 25-27, 29-31.

NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, "SPACE EXPLORATIONS' CHALLENGE TO ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY," CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, FEBRUARY 1966, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 3-6.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, "DATA EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING OF OPTICAL IMAGES IN THE MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE, NEW YORK JUNE 1967.

O'CONNOR, D.C., "VISUAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRECISION OF COORDINATE MEASUREMENT IN AEROTRIANGULATION," UNITED STATES ARMY GECDESY, INTELLIGENCE AND MAPPING, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, RESEARCH NOTE #21, JANUARY 1967.

O'NEAL, J.B., "A BOUND ON SIGNAL-TO-QUANTIZING NOISE RATIOS FOR DIGITAL ENCODING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 287-292, MARCH 1967.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., "GENERALIZED SUPERPOSITION," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 11, 1967, PP. 528-536.

OTT, G., "COMPACT ENCODING OF STATIONARY MARKOV SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, IT-13, NO. 1, PP. 82-89, 1967.

PALAZZO, F.L., "AIRBORNE SCREENING OF RECONNAISSANCE IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 19TH ANNUAL NATIONAL AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DAYTON, OHIO, PP. 293-299, MAY 15-17, 1967.

PARIS, D.P., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER GENERATED BINARY FILTERS," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

PEARSON, D.E., "A REALISTIC MODEL FOR VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, PP. 380-389, MARCH 1967.

PETERSON, D.P., "PITFALLS IN VISUAL DATA PROCESSING," 6TH SEMINAR OF PATTERN RECOGNITION SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

PFALTZ, J.L., ROSENFELD, A., "COMPUTER REPRESENTATION OF PLANAR REGIONS BY THEIR SKELETONS," ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 10, PP. 118-125 FEBRUARY 1967.

PINKSTON, J.T., "ENCODING INDEPENDENT SAMPLE INFORMATION SOURCES," NASA CR-93764, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS, TECHNICAL REPORT 462, OCTOBER 1967, NO. 89, N 68-20115.

PRATT, W.K., "A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION STUDIES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-13, PP. 114-115, JANUARY 1967.

PROTONOTARIOS, E.N., "SLOPE OVERLOAD NOISE IN DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION SYSTEMS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2119-2161, NOVEMBER 1967.

RADCY, C.H., "PATTERN RECOGNITION BY FOURIER SERIES TRANSFORMATIONS," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/EE/67A-11, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, MARCH 1967.

KAGA, G.L., "WIDEBAND VIDEO DATA TRANSMISSION" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-15, FEBRUARY 1967, PP. 124-129.

REUTSKII, V.I., VASILEV, V.I., VOLOKHOV, V.S., "DESCRIPTION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY SPECTRAL REDISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 12, PP. 48-56, JULY-AUGUST, 1967.

RICHARDS, G.P., BISIGNANI, W.T., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION APPLIED TO COARSE-FINE ENCODED VIDEO," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 1707-1717.

ROBINSON, A.H., CHERRY, C., "RESULTS OF A PROTOTYPE TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SCHEME," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 356-364.

ROBINSON, A.H., "AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ENCODING FOR BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN VISUAL IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, LONDON, ENGLAND, 1967.

ROIZEN, J., "UNIVERSAL COLOR TELEVISION: AN ELECTRONIC FANTASIA," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOLUME 4, NO. 3, PP. 112-115, MARCH 1967.

RUSEN, L., "MOIRE EFFECTS IN COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1967.

RCSENFELF, J., "RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INFORMATION CAPACITY AND RESOLVING POWER," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 11, PP. 415-418, 1967.

SCHADE, O.H., "THE RESOLVING-POWER FUNCTIONS AND QUANTUM PROCESSES OF TELEVISION CAMERA," RCA REVIEW, VOL. 28, PP. 460-535, 1967.

SCHAEFER, D.H., "THE IMP STATISTICS COMPUTER: AN EXAMPLE OF ON BOARD DATA PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE, TOKYO, 1967, PP. 433-436.

SCHEN, E., "COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DATA COMPRESSION AT 100 KC," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. III, OCTOBER 1967, PP. 382-396.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "PICTURE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 55, MARCH 1967, PP. 320-330.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "ADAPTIVE BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967, PP. 6/3-1 TO 6/3-12.

SCIULLI, J.A., "RESULTS OF ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR STUDIES, II," NASA/GSFC, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, PP. 81-108, JANUARY 1967.

SCOTT, F., "A LINE SCAN IMAGE GENERATOR," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 2, NO. 5, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1967.

SHULLO, T.R., TEITELMAN, W., "A GENERAL PURPOSE VIDEO INPUT DEVICE FOR A DIGITAL COMPUTER," BOLT, BERANEK, AND NEWMAN, INCORPORATED, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, JULY 1967.

SINNAMON, L.D., OWENS, R.F., VAN DUINEN, R.W., "SOCRATES-ADAPTIVE IMAGE PROCESSOR," SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR, COMPUTERIZED IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967.

SLEPIAN, D., "RESTORATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS BLURRED BY IMAGE MOTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 46, PP. 2353-2362, 1967.

SLEPIAN, D., "LINEAR LEAST-SQUARES FILTERING OF DISTORTED IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, PP. 918-922, JULY 1967.

SMITH, W.E., DOWNING, J.J., STUBBLES, J.E., "GENERAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSION," WESCON 67 TECHNICAL PAPERS, DATA COMPRESSION, SESSION 6, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1967.

SNIVELY, J.W., "A PARAMETER EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE," NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, CONFERENCE ON ADAPTIVE TELEMETRY, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, NASA TM X-55747, X-731-67-7, JANUARY 1967, PP. 117-127.

STANLEY, T.P., "COMPRESSION OF MARKOV DATA," PH.D. THESIS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, NEW JERSEY, 1967, ORDER NO. 68-2519.

STANLEY, T.P., LIU, B., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DISCRETE MARKOV SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1967 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, VOL. 23, PP. 534-539.

STEVER, A.R., "TIME-DOMAIN BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM," THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 42, NO. 2, PP. 348-359, AUGUST, 1967.

STROKE, G.W., HALIOUA, M., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE DEBLURRING METHOD," PHYSICS

LETTERS, VOL. 33A, NO. 1, SEPTEMBER 21, 1967, PP. 3-4.

STUMPE, J.W., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS," TELECOMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 2, PP. T39-T43, OCTOBER 1967, ALSO, NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, PP. 50-56, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 1967.

THOMPSON, J.E., SPARKES, J.J., "A PSEUDO-RANDOM QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 55, NO. 3, PP. 353-355, MARCH 1967.

TSYBAKOV, G.S., "PROBLEMS OF LINEAR ENCODING OF A MOVING IMAGE," JOINT PUBLICATIONS SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. 3, PP. 163-180, JUNE 1967.

VAGIN, YU., V., "ON ALGORITHMIZATION OF THE IMAGE RECOGNITION PROCESS," TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH OF RUSSIAN PUBLICATION, AVTOMATICHESKOE, MOSCOW, PP. 81-85, 1967.

VANDER LUGT, A., MITCHEL, R.H., "TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTIONS OF RECORDING MEDIA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 57, NO. 3, MARCH 1967, PP. 372-380.

VAN MEETEREN, A., WAGENAAR, W.A., "DISCRIMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION IN NOISY LINE-SCAN PICTURES," INSTITUTE FOR PERCEPTION TVO-TNC, SCHESTERBERG, NETHERLANDS, 1967.

WEBER, D.R., "SOME ECONOMIC FACTORS IN THE APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PP. 65-69, MAY 1967 PROCEEDINGS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1968 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ABRAM, J.M., CATCHPOLE, C.E., GOODRICH, G.W., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH A MULTI-APERTURE IMAGE DISSECTOR," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 93-96, 1968.

ABRAMSON, N., "PICTURE QUALITY: FILM VS. TELEVISION," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, 1968, PP. 613-621.

ALLNATT, J.W., BRAGG, E.J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF TELEVISION PICTURES IMPAIRED BY SINEWAVE NOISE AND LOW-FREQUENCY RANDOM NOISE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 115, 1968, PP. 371-375.

ALTMAN, N.G., "USE OF ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE CORRELATION FOR MEASURING AND PROVIDING COMPENSATION FOR IMAGE MOTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., "ENTROPY CONSIDERATIONS IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN," REPRINT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 1, JANUARY 1968, PP. 113-114.

ANDREWS, H.C., "FOURIER CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, IMAGE PROCESSING LAB, 157 P., JUNE 1968.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "FOURIER TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," 1968 HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, PP. 677-680, 677-680.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY ENCODING SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 77, PP. 1279-1281, MAY 1968.

ARSENAULT, H., BOIVIN, A., "OPTICAL FILTER SYNTHESIS BY HOLOGRAPHIC METHODS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1490-1494, NOVEMBER 1968.

BAER, T., "APPLICATION OF MEDIAL-AXIS TRANSFORM TO PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.S. THESIS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, SEPTEMBER 1968.

BALAKRISHNAN, A.V., "COMMUNICATION THEORY," NEW YORK: MCGRAW-HILL, 1968, PP. 335-342.

BELL, D.A., "COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF IMAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES," CONFERENCE ON PATTERN RECOGNITION, LONDON, ENGLAND, IEE, PP. 282-289, 1968.

BERKOWITZ, M.A., "EDGE GRADIENT ANALYSIS OF ACCURACY STUDY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPIE SEMINAR ON MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MARCH 1968.

BIALY, T., "SPACE-FILLING CURVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS TO BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PH.D. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, JULY 1968.

BIERNACKI, G., SNYDER, A.W., "A MODEL OF VISION EMPLOYING OPTICAL MODE PATTERNS FOR COLOR DISCRIMINATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEMS SCIENCES AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-4, NO. 2, P. 173, JULY 1968.

BIRCH, K.G., "A SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTER TO REMOVE ZERO FREQUENCY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 15, NO. 2, PP. 113-128, MARCH-APRIL 1968.

BLACKMAN, E.S., "EFFECTS OF NOISE ON THE DETERMINATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 12, PP. 244-250, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1968.

BROWN, E.B., "PREDICTION AND COMPENSATION OF LINEAR IMAGE MOTIONS IN AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY," 1968.

BROWN, H.A., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT WITH PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS," NAVAL RESEARCH LABS, REPORT #6798, WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 1968.

BROWN, H.A., "LIMITATIONS ON AN IMAGE ENHANCEMENT PROCESS," NRL MEMORANDUM REPORT, #1934, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 1968.

BRYNGDAHL, O., LUHMANN, A., "HOLOGRAPHIC PENETRATION OF TURBULENCE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "INFORMATION REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAMS FOR VISUAL DISPLAYS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 2, PP. 241-246, FEBRUARY 1968.

BURCKHARDT, C.B., "OPTIMUM PARAMETERS AND RESOLUTION LIMITATION OF INTEGRAL PHOTOGRAPHY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 71-76, JANUARY 1968.

BUTT, E., "THE PAX II PICTURE PROCESSING SYSTEM," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-67, NSG-398, PH-43-67-1099, MAY 1968.

BUTI, E., KOSAKOFF, E., LEE, Y., ROSENFELD, A., "STUDIES IN VISUAL TEXTURE MANIPULATION AND SYNTHESIS," COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, TECHNICAL REPORT 68-64, XG-2054\*62-2271\*67R, APRIL 1968.

CAMPBELL, F.W., "THE HUMAN EYE AS AN OPTICAL FILTER," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IFFE, VOL. 56, PP. 1009-1014, JUNE 1968.

CASEY, W.I., "THE IMPORTANCE OF ELEMENTAL REGISTRATION AND CALIBRATION IN ORBITAL EARTH RESOURCES MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGING," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1968.

CHENG, G.C., LEDLEY, R.S., "A THEORY OF PICTURE DIGITIZATION AND APPLICATIONS," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 329-352, 1968.

CHERNYKH, D.F., GAVRILOV, G.A., GUREVICH, S.B., KONSTANTINOV, A.P., KONSTANTINOV, V.B., OSTROVSKII, Y.I., "MICROGRAPHIC IMAGE TRANSMISSION BY TELEVISION," SOVIET PHYSICS-TECHNICAL PHYSICS, VOL. 13, PP. 378-383, SEPTEMBER 1968.

CHUTJIAN, A., COLLIER, R.J., "RECORDING AND RECONSTRUCTING THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGES OF COMPUTER-GENERATED SUBJECTS BY LIPPMAHN INTEGRAL PHOTOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 1, P. 99, JANUARY 1968.

CONSIDINE, P., PROFIO, R.A., "IMAGE PROCESSING WITH IN-LINE OPTICAL SYSTEMS," SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, PP. 113-119, OCTOBER 1968.

CULFANE, J.L., NETTLESHIP, R., "SOME METHODS FOR THE COMPRESSION OF BINARY DATA IN SPACECRAFT EXPERIMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON NUCLEAR SCIENCE, VOL. NS-15, NO. 2, PP. 3-13, 1968.

CURRY, R.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS: PCM PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," NASA CR-97197, RE-45, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, EXPERIMENTAL ASTRONOMY LABORATORY, AUGUST 1968, 44 P.

CUTRONA, L.J., HALL, W.D., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN POST-FACTO BLUR REMOVAL," NASA SEMINAR SP-193, EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES REPORT, PP. 149-159, 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION USING STRAIGHT LINE INTERPOLATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 3, MAY 1968, PP. 390-394.

DAVISSON, L.D., "INFORMATION RATES FOR DATA COMPRESSION," PRESENTED AT THE WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 2, PP. 176-186, FEBRUARY 1968.

DAVISSON, L.D., "ON THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SYSTEM SCIENCES, 1968.

DELCOR, G.P., JURRIENS, A.A., LEVELT, W.J.M., VANDEGEF, J.P., "LINE-SCAN IMAGERY INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRY ENGINEER, NO. 5, 1968.

DE ROSIER, C.J., KLUG, A., "RECONSTRUCTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES FROM ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS," NATURE, VOL. 217, PP. 130-134, JANUARY 1968.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "CORRELATION MEASURE OF CONTRAST FOR MAP MATCHING," JOURNAL

OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 7, PP. 996-998, JULY 1968.

DRCCIN, E.M., RUVIN, A.E., "DELAY TIME BANDWIDTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," EASCON CONVENTION RECORD, SEPTEMBER 1968, INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, PP. 581-584.

EFRON, E., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY DIGITAL SYSTEMS," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ANNUAL CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEERING, VOL. 34, PP. 1058-1062, OCTOBER 1968.

ELSEY, J.C., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SPACE MISSIONS," 5TH SPACE CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 1, PP. 9/3-1--9/3-15, COCOA BEACH, FLORIDA, MARCH 1968.

ENGMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "TELEVISION SIGNAL CODING METHOD BY ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 6TH RESEARCH GROUP ON TELEVISION SIGNAL TRANSMISSION. THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, MAY 1968.

ERMOLYEV, M.M., "USE OF HOLOGRAPHY FOR IMAGE RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON MACHINE ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURES AND PROCESSES, PUSHCHINO, RUSSIA, MAY 1968.

ESCHELBACH, R.E., "A UNIQUE TECHNIQUE FOR THE REAL-TIME OPTICAL PROCESSING OF SCANNED IMAGES," MAGNAVOX RESEARCH LABS, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 1968.

ESTCURNET, D., SCHWARTZ, P.Y., "STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," CENTRE NATIONALE D'ETUDES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX, FRANCE, AGARD ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FOR AEROSPACE SURVEILLANCE, PP. 329-352, 1968.

ETCHEVERRY, F., "METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING 3-D IMAGES WITH PRACTICAL BANDWIDTHS," 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968, PREPRINT NO. 103-66.

FEDER, J., "LANGUAGE OF ENCODED LINE PATTERNS," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 13, NO. 3, PP. 230-244, SEPTEMBER 1968.

FREEMAN, H., "A REVIEW OF RELEVANT PROBLEMS IN THE PROCESSING OF LINE DRAWING DATA," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

FREIBERGER, W., GRENANDER, U., "COMPUTER-GENERATED IMAGE ALGEBRAS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IFIP CONGRESS, H4-H9, AUGUST 1968.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "HOW WELL CAN A LENS SYSTEM TRANSMIT ENTROPY?," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 8, PP. 1105-1112, AUGUST 1968.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "OPTIMUM, NONLINEAR PROCESSING OF NOISY IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 9, PP. 1272-1276, SEPTEMBER 1968.

FUKUI, H., "EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF SLOW-SCAN, HIGH-RESOLUTION VIDEO TRANSMISSION AT ONE-MEGAHERTZ BANDWIDTH," PREPRINT NO. 103-49, PRESENTED AT THE 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968.

GISH, H., "AN INVESTIGATION OF QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," FINAL REPORT, 1968, AD-669097, SIGNATRON, INC., LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS, SIG-CR-337, AFRL-68-C150, FEBRUARY 1968, N 68-26473.

GOODMAN, J.W., "INTRODUCTION TO FOURIER OPTICS," MC GRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, PP. 133-136, 1968.

GOODMAN, J.W., JACKSON, D.W., LEHMANN, P., KNOTTS, J.W., "HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGERY THROUGH ATMOSPHERIC INHOMOGENEITIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

GUTTLIEB, P., "A TELEVISION SCANNING SCHEME FOR A DETECTOR-NOISE-LIMITED SYSTEM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 3, MAY, 1968, PP. 428-433.

GRANGER, E.M., "RESTORATION OF IMAGES DEGRADED BY SPATIALLY VARYING SPEAR," IN EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, PP. 161-165, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

GRASSERI, A., "ACTIVITIES IN IMAGE PROCESSING AT IEI," COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL SUR LA RECONNAISSANCE DE FORME, COMMISSARIAT ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, GRENOBLE, SEPTEMBER 1968.

GUIGNON, J.E., KLINE, R.M., "DEVELOPMENT OF AN ON-LINE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR THE LINE," WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB, FEBRUARY 1968.

GUZMAN, A., "ANALYSIS OF SCENES BY COMPUTER-RECOGNITION AND IDENTIFICATION OF OBJECTS," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HAINES, K.A., BRUMM, D.B., "HOLOGRAPHIC DATA REDUCTION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 6, P. 1185, JUNE 1968.

HALLUWS, R.L., KLENSCH, R.J., "ELECTRONIC HALFTONES," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 10, P. 64, OCTOBER 1968.

HAPP, W.W., "CODING SCHEMES FOR RUN-LENGTH INFORMATION BASED ON POISSON-DISTRIBUTION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE, NASA TN D-4572, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 1968.

HARRIS, J.L., "POTENTIAL AND LIMITATIONS OF TECHNIQUES FOR PROCESSING LINEAR MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGERY," EVALUATION OF MOTION DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 131-138.

HAWKINS, J.K., "IMAGE PROCESSING-A REVIEW AND PROJECTION," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HAWKINS, J.K., "PARALLEL ELECTRO-OPTICAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

HEATH, M.A., PECK, J.C., "COLOR-TELEVIEWED MEDICAL MICROSCOPY," NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, HOUSTON, TEXAS, NC. MSC-13086, AUGUST 1968.

HECKEL, D.T., GUANDT, R.L., ALLEN, L.H., "OBTAINING COLOR TELEVISION PICTURES FROM SPACE," PREPRINT NO. 103-97, PRESENTED AT THE 103RD TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, MAY 5-10, 1968, 18 P.

HEMANI, H., "QUALITATIVE PATTERN RECOGNITION VIA OPTICAL SYSTEMS," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

HIRSCH, C.J., "COLOR TELEVISION STANDARDS FOR REGION 2," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 2, P. 62, FEBRUARY 1968.

HILDERMAN, F., "IMAGE PROCESSING-STATE OF THE ART, AND A SPECIAL MACHINE SYSTEM



FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

HOGAN, J.J., "SPACECRAFT INFRARED IMAGING," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 5, NO. 6, P. 71, JUNE 1968.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, IEEE-68-CT-1, MARCH 25-26, 1968.

HULLETT, J.L., LIMB, J.O., "DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION OF TELEVISION SIGNALS-- OPEN-LOOP OPERATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 364, MARCH 1968.

ICHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "HALFTONE PLOTTER AND ITS APPLICATIONS TO DIGITAL OPTICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 2461-2471.

INOSE, H., SHIBATA, K., "QUANTIZING NOISE OF ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM T.V. PCM SYSTEM," 1968 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONVENTION OF ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 1310.

IWAMURA, S., "VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS FOR NEGATIVE COLOR FILM TRANSMISSION," JAPAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, TOKYO, TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABS, MARCH 1968.

JANSSENS, T.J., KOZLOWSKI, G.C., LUTHER, A.J., "REAL-TIME DIGITAL SUBTRACTION AND ENHANCEMENT OF VIDEO PICTURES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 6, PP. 120-124, APRIL-MAY 1968.

JANSSON, P.A., HUNT, R.H., PLYLER, E.K., "RESPONSE FUNCTION FOR SPECTRAL RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, PP. 1665-1666, DECEMBER 1968.

JENSEN, N., "OPTICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS," WILEY, NEW YORK, 1968.

JONES, R.A., YEADON, E.C., "DETERMINATION OF THE SPREAD FORMATIONS FROM NOISY EDGE SCANS," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE ENGINEER, VOL. 13, PP. 200-204, JULY-AUGUST 1968.

KANAL, L.N., "PATTERN RECOGNITION," WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

KAZMIRCZAK, H., HOLDERMANN, F., "THE KARLSRUHE SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC IMAGE PROCESSING," AGARD PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OPTICS, PP. 293-308, 1968.

KULEW, P.A., EDEN, M., "RECOGNIZING PATTERNS," CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PRESS, 1968.

KURTENBACH, A.J., WINTZ, P.A., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR SECOND ORDER PROCESSES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, APRIL 1968, P. 76.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "THE PERFORMANCE OF AN ADAPTIVE IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEM IN THE PRESENCE OF NOISE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, MARCH 1968, PP. 273-279.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., "SYNCHRONIZATION FOR COMPRESSED IMAGE DATA TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HONOLULU, HAWAII.

KUTZ, R.L., SCIULLI, J.A., STAMPFL, R.A., "ADAPTIVE DATA COMPRESSION FOR VIDEO

SIGNALS," ADVANCES IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS, VOL. 3  
ED. BY A.V. BALAKRISHNAN, NEW YORK: ACADEMIC PRESS, PP. 29-66, 1968.

LABMEIER, C.D., "SATURN TELEMETRY DATA COMPRESSOR TEST PROGRAM," FINAL REPORT,  
NASA CR-61938, G-108, ADCOM, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, P. 164, APRIL 1968.

LEBEDEV, D.S., "LINEAR TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF IMAGES FOR INCREASING  
NOISE IMMUNITY IN TRANSMISSION," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL,  
VOL. 4, 1968.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YARSLAVSKIY, L.P., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM EFFECTIVENESS,"  
PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 3, 1968.

LEE, K., "COMPUTER REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS OF AN INFRARED IMAGE," STANFORD  
UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, REMOTE SENSING LAB, JANUARY 1968.

LERMAN, S.H., DUMAIS, R., "PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING"  
SPIE IMAGE INFORMATION RECOVERY SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 16, OCTOBER 1968,  
PP. 113-119.

LIMB, J.U., "ENTROPY OF QUANTIZED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE  
(LONCON), VOL. 115, NO. 1, PP. 16-20, 1968.

LIN, L.H., "A METHOD OF HOLOGRAM INFORMATION REDUCTION BY SPATIAL FREQUENCY  
SAMPLING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, PP. 545-548, MARCH 1968.

LIPPMANN, R., "DATA COMPRESSION-LITERATURE REPORT ON SELECTED PRACTICAL METHODS"  
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V. (DFL), INSTITUTE FUR  
FLUGFHRUNG, DECEMBER 1968.

LCHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER GENERATED HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON  
THE ENGINEERING USES OF HOLOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE, GLASGOW, SCOT-  
LAND, PP. 77-93, SEPTEMBER 1968.

LOHMANN, A.W., PARIS, D.P., "COMPUTER GENERATED SPATIAL FILTERS FOR COHERENT  
OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 7,  
PP. 651-655, APRIL 1968.

LUCKY, R.W., "ADAPTIVE REDUNDANCY REMOVAL IN DATA TRANSMISSION," REPRINT FROM  
THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 47, NO. 4, APRIL, 1968, PP. 549-573.

MALILA, W.A., "MULTISPECTRAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND  
DISCRIMINATIONS," PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING, NO. 6, P. 566, 1968.

MALLING, L.R., "REDUCED BANDWIDTH VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM UTILIZING SAMPLING  
TECHNIQUES," JET PROPULSION LAB, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA,  
CALIFORNIA, US PATENT 3.383.461, ISSUED 14 MAY 1968.

MARCOVITZ, A.B., "AN APPLICATION OF NOISELESS CODING THEORY TO DATA COMPRES-  
SION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 HAWAII CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, HAWAII.

MCCAUGHERN, R., ROSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "TWO METHODS OF ASYNCHRONOUS DATA  
COMPRESSION," ELECTRONICS LETTERS, VOL. 4, 1968, PP. 363-364.

MEDLIN, J.E., "THE PREVENTION OF TRANSMISSION BUFFER OVERFLOW IN TELEMETRY DATA  
COMPRESSORS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16,  
NO. 1, FEBRUARY 1968, PP. 94-107.

MILLER, W.F., SHAW, A.C., "LINGUISTIC METHODS IN PICTURE PROCESSING, A SURVEY,"  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES.

FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, THOMPSON BUCK COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

NAGEL, M., "EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NASA/ERC SEMINARS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER, 1968.

NAGY, G., "STATE OF THE ART IN PATTERN RECOGNITION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, PP. 836-862, MAY 1968.

NATHAN, R., "PICTURE ENHANCEMENT FOR THE MOON, MARS, AND MAN," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 239-266, 1968.

NATHAN, R., SELZER, R.H., "DIGITAL VIDEO DATA HANDLING: MARS, THE MOON AND MEN," IMAGE PROCESSING IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE, PP. 177-210, EDITED BY D. M. RAMSEY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, BERKELEY AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1968.

NICHOLS, L.W., LAMAR, J., "CONVERSION OF INFRARED IMAGES TO VISIBLE IN COLOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 9, P. 1757, SEPTEMBER 1968.

OPPENHEIM, A.V., SHAFER, R.W., STOCKHAM, T.G., "NONLINEAR FILTERING OF MULTIPLIED AND CONVOLVED SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 56, NO. 8, AUGUST 1968, PP. 1264-1291.

PFALTZ, J.L., SNIVELY, J.W., ROSENFELD, A., "LOCAL AND GLOBAL PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 353-371, 1968.

PFEILER, M., "IMAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND IMAGE PROCESSING IN RADIOLOGY," SUMMER SCHOOL ON AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, PISA-TIRRENIA, AUGUST 1968.

PICKETT, R.M., "PERCEIVING VISUAL TEXTURE-A LITERATURE SURVEY," HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, FINAL REPORT, AUGUST 1964-AUGUST 1966, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, AMRL-TR-68-12, MARCH 1968.

POPPELBAUM, W.J., "ADAPTIVE ON-LINE FOURIER TRANSFORM," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, WASHINGTON, D.C., THOMPSON, 1968.

POWELL, L.A., "A STORED PROGRAM DATA COMPRESSION DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, IEEE RECORD, PP. 333-338.

RAHE, G.A., "A COMPARISON OF SEVERAL TYPES OF DATA COMPRESSION," CANADIAN SYMPOSIUM ON COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL, CANADA, NOVEMBER 1968.

RAMSAY, J.V., "ECONOMICAL METHOD OF ANALYZING PERCEIVED COLOR DIFFERENCES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 1, PP. 13-19, JANUARY 1968.

RASC, D.J., "SIMPLIFIED METHOD TO MAKE HOLOGRAM FILTERS FOR TARGET RECOGNITION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 432-433.

RAWSON, E.G., "3-D COMPUTER-GENERATED MOVIES USING A VARIFOCAL MIRROR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1505, AUGUST 1968.

ROETLING, P.G., HAAS, R.C., KINZLY, R.E., "SOME PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF MEASUREMENT AND RESTORATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," NASA/ERC SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968.

ROETLING, P.G., TRABKA, E.A., KINZLY, R.E., "THEORETICAL PREDICTION OF IMAGE

QUALITY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 3, 1968, PP. 342-346.

RCSNFELD, A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BIBLIOGRAPHY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, JULY 1968, PP. 601-602.

RCSNFELD, A., PFALTZ, J.L., "DISTANCE FUNCTIONS ON DIGITAL PICTURES," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 1, PP. 33-61, 1968.

ROTH, W., "FULL-COLOR AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL EFFECT IN RADIOGRAPHIC DISPLAYS," INVESTIGATIVE RADIOLOGY, VOL. 3, PP. 56-60, JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1968.

RUSHFORTH, C.K., HARRIS, R.W., "RESTORATION, RESOLUTION, AND NOISE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 58, NO. 4, PP. 539-545, APRIL 1968.

RUSSELL, J.K., "A VISUAL IMAGE PROCESSOR," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-17, NO. 7, P. 635, JULY 1968.

RUTCVITZ, D., "DATA STRUCTURES FOR OPERATIONS ON DIGITAL IMAGES," PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION, THOMPSON, WASHINGTON, D.C., PP. 105-133, 1968.

SAUNDERS, B.G., "STEREOSCOPIC DRAWING BY COMPUTER - IS IT CATHOSCOPIC?" APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 8, P. 1499, AUGUST 1968.

SCHAEFER, D.H., SNIVELY, J.W., "ON-BOARD PLASMA DATA PROCESSOR," REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, VOL. 39, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 452-458.

SCHWEIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., "CONTOUR CODING OF IMAGES," WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SESSION 8, AUGUST 1968.

SCHWARZ, G.R., "BUFFER DESIGN FOR DATA COMPRESSION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 4, 1968, PP. 605-615.

SCIULLI, J.A., "A LOGARITHMIC ENCODER FOR BINARY WORD COMPRESSION," NASA TECHNICAL NOTE: NASA TN D-4290, WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 1968.

SCLATER, N., "THE FUTURE FOR DATA COMPRESSION EXPANDS," ELECTRONIC DESIGN, VOL. 16, NO. 11, 1968, PP. 25-26 AND 29-31.

SCOTT, F., "THE SEARCH FOR A SUMMARY MEASURE OF IMAGE QUALITY: A PROGRESS REPORT," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 12, 1968, PP. 154-164.

SELYER, R.H., "THE USE OF COMPUTERS TO IMPROVE MEDICAL IMAGE QUALITY," THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES, FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, VOL. 33, PART 1, PP. 817-834, 1968.

SFELDAPL, S.A., "COMPARISON OF HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYNOMIAL DATA COMPRESSIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1968.

SFELDAPL, S.A., "CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION CODING FOR DATA COMPRESSORS," ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1968, EASCON '68, IEEE RECORD, PP. 319-324.

SHIAN, C., KLINE, R.M., "A COMPUTER-DIRECTED SYSTEM FOR MEASURING DISTANCE BETWEEN EDGES IN OPTICAL IMAGES," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10, COMPUTER SYSTEM LAB, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1968.

SILMENS-WAPNIARSKI, W.J., GIVENS, M.P., "THE EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTION OF SYNTHETIC HOLOGRAMS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 7, NO. 3, MARCH 1968, PP. 535-538.

SNIVELY, J.W., "OPTIMAL ALGORITHMIC ENCODING SCHEMES FOR INFORMATION SOURCES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-14, NO. 2, 1968, PP. 340-348.

STEVENS, W.A., "MULTICHANNEL DATA COMPRESSION SIMULATION: SPACE PROJECTIONS FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, DENVER, COLORADO, JULY, 1968, VOL. 1, TARZANA, CALIFORNIA, AMERICAN ASTRONAUTICAL SOCIETY, NO. 19, A 69-12814.

STROKE, G.W., "A NEW HOLOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR A POSTERIORI IMAGE-DEBLURRING RESTORATION OF ORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS USING 'EXTENDED-SOURCE' LENSLESS FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY COMPENSATION," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 27A, NO. 7, AUGUST 26, 1968, PP. 405-406.

SWINGER, C.W., CHAO, F.J., "COMPUTING TECHNIQUES FOR CORRECTION OF BLURRED OBJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHS," EVALUATION OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES, NASA SEMINAR, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, DECEMBER 1968, PP. 149-159.

TUNSTALL, B., "SYNTHESIS OF DIGITAL COMPRESSION CODES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, HONOLULU, 1968.

VAIUSHEIN, V.S., "ALGORITHM FOR ISOLATING IMAGE CHARACTERISTICS," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMANDS, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, NOVEMBER 1968.

VAN BLEKKUM, R., SCHWARZ, G.R., WARD, R.J., "AN ADAPTIVE COMPOSITE DATA COMPRESSION ALGORITHM WITH REDUCED COMPUTATION REQUIREMENTS," NATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, PP. 90-95, APRIL 1968.

VAN MEETEREN, A., "SPATIAL SINE-WAVE RESPONSE OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM: A CRITICAL SURVEY," AD 488234, 1968.

WALLACE, P.R., "REDUNDANCY REMOVAL TECHNIQUES FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEMETRY DATA," AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTATION AND DATA TRANSMISSION RESEARCH AT MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENTS REVIEW, VOL. III, REPORT NO. 1, NASA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM, NASA TMS-53760, PP. 27-47, 1968.

WEBER, D.R., "DATA COMPRESSION FOR DEEP SPACE COMMUNICATIONS," INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, VOL. 4, PP. 604-608, JUNE 1968.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "NTH ORDER OF REDUNDANCY REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1968 NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, DECEMBER 1968.

WINKLER, M.R., "PICTORIAL ENCODING," SYMPOSIUM ON PHOTO-ELECTRONIC IMAGING, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1968, PREPRINTS OF PAPER SUMMARIES, SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED, PP. 3-11.

WINTZ, P.A., ESSMAN, J.E., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," PRESENTED AT THE MIDWESTERN SIMULATION COUNCIL MEETING ON ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN SIMULATION, CAKLAND UNIVERSITY, NOVEMBER 1968.

WUNC, F., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM FIELDS AND REPRESENTATION OF IMAGES," SIAM JOURNAL OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, VOL. 16, NO. 4, PP. 756-770, JULY 1968.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1969 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AARON, M.R., FLEISCHMAN, J.S., McDONALD, R.A., PROTONOTARIS, E.N., "RESPONSE OF DELTA MODULATION TO GAUSSIAN SIGNALS," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, PP. 1167-1195, MAY-JUNE 1969.

ANDC, H., "QUANTIZING SYSTEM OF HIGHER COMPONENTS OF TV SIGNALS," JCINT INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 5, 1969.

ANDREWS, H.C., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES BY USE OF THE FOURIER DOMAIN," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, CHAPTER 9, PP. 187-198, 1969.

ANDREWS, H.C., PRATT, W.K., "TRANSFORMATION CODING FOR NOISE IMMUNITY AND BANDWIDTH REDUCTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

ANUTA, P.E., "DIGITAL REGISTRATION OF MULTISPECTRAL VIDEO IMAGERY," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS JOURNAL, VOL. 7, PP. 168-175, SEPTEMBER 1969.

ALSHERMAN, D.A., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., KRUGER, R.P., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, 1969.

BAER, T., "PICTURE CODING USING THE MEDIAL AXIS TRANSFORMS," S.M. THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, M.I.T., CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1969.

BALAN, J.C., EPSTEIN, M.A., FEIT, L., "PCM TELEVISION VIA SATELLITE RELAY," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

BARNES, C.W., "SPATIAL SIGNALS AND IMAGING SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GRANT NSF-GK-1461, FINAL REPORT, 1969.

BELTRAMI, A., MOSCA, V., "HIGH-SPEED VISUAL COMMUNICATION OVER EXISTING TELEPHONE NETWORKS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 3, JUNE 1969, PP. 395-403.

BERSHAD, N.J., "RESOLUTION, OPTICAL-CHANNEL CAPACITY AND INFORMATION THEORY," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 157-163, FEBRUARY 1969.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING RATIONALE," SUPPLEMENT D, FROM CHAPTER IN PROGRESS IN BIOLOGICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES, HARPER AND ROW, 1969.

BIRAUD, Y., "A NEW APPROACH FOR INCREASING THE RESOLVING POWER BY DATA PROCESSING," ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS, VOL. 1, PP. 124-127, JANUARY 1969.

BIRZUKOV, YU. L., ET AL., "APPLICATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MASKING TO REDUCE THE EFFECT OF MOTION ON THE SHARPNESS OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, DECEMBER 1969.

BLYMBERG, I.B., ZYAZINA, T.M., "TRANSMISSION OF SMALL-SIZE DETAILS IN SEQUENTIAL IMAGES," LENINGRAD INSTITUTE OF MOTION PICTURE ENGINEERS, 1969.

BODYCMB, J.V., HADDAD, A.H., "SOME PROPERTIES OF A PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING SYSTEM," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, MARCH 1969.

BOSWORTH, R.H., CANDY, J.C., "A COMPANDED ONE-BIT CODER FOR TELEVISION TRANSMISSION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BRAULEY, D., "OPTIMIZING A SCHEME FOR RUN LENGTH ENCODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 108-111, JANUARY 1969.

BRAINARD, R.C., CANDY, J.C., "DIRECT-FEEDBACK CODERS: DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE WITH TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 776-786, MAY 1969.

BROWN, B.R., LOHMANN, A.W., "COMPUTER-GENERATED BINARY HOLOGRAMS," IBM JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, VOL. 13, PP. 160-168, MARCH 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "EXPANDED DPCM CODING TECHNIQUES FOR TELEVISION," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "A SLIDING-SCALE DIRECT-FEEDBACK PCM CODER FOR TELEVISION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 5, MAY-JUNE 1969.

BROWN, E.F., "TELEVISION: THE SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF FILTER RINGING TRANSIENTS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, VOL. 70, NO. 4, APRIL 1969.

BROWN, H.A., "EFFECT OF TRUNCATION ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY PROLATE SPHEROIDAL FUNCTIONS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 228-229, FEBRUARY 1969.

CARL, J.W., "GENERALIZED HARMONIC ANALYSIS FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION: A BIOLOGICALLY DERIVED MODEL," THESIS FOR AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, GE/BE/70S-1, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO, 59 P., SEPTEMBER 1969.

CASASONI, D.P., "AN ON-LINE ELECTRO-OPTICAL VIDEO PROCESSING SYSTEM," PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, 1969.

CAULFIELD, H.J., "WAVEFRONT SAMPLING IN HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, NO. 11, PP. 2082-2083, NOVEMBER 1969.

CHERRY, E.C., "CODING FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL AND STATISTICAL REDUNDANCY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

CHESLER, D.A., "RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT BY VARIABLE FILTERING," PHYSICS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, BOSTON, JANUARY 1969.

CLOWES, M.B., "PICTORIAL RELATIONSHIPS-A SYNTACTIC APPROACH," MACHINE INTELLIGENCE, VOL. 4, 1969.

CLOWES, M.B., "TRANSFORMATIONAL GRAMMARS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PICTURES," AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1969.

COLUCCIO, T.L., MACLEOD, S., MAIER, J.J., "EFFECT OF IMAGE CONTRAST AND RESOLUTION ON PHOTOINTERPRETER TARGET DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 11, PP. 1478-1482, NOVEMBER 1969.

CCLUCCIO, T.L., WASIELEWSKI, J.E., "ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGE ENHANCEMENT EVALUATION," ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, GRIFFIS AFB, NEW YORK, TECHNICAL REPORT, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1969.

CULWELL, R.A., LENT, J.D., "THE INVENTORY OF EARTH RESOURCES ON ENHANCED MULTI-BAND SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 1, PP. 133-143, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969.

CORBETT, J.M., TAYLOR, J.R., ALLNATT, J.W., "SUBJECTIVE QUALITY OF COLOUR-TELEVISION PICTURES BY VIDEO CROSSTALK," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEE, VOL. 116, NO. 2 PP. 181-185, FEBRUARY 1969.

DARCY, J.A., ENFIEJIAN, E.A., "COLOR PICTURE REPRODUCTION USING A HIGH-RESOLUTION TELEVISION SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS, 1969.

DAVISSON, L.D., "AN APPLICATION OF DATA COMPRESSION CONCEPTS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1969.

DEUTSCH, S., "A TECHNIQUE FOR FEATURE EXTRACTION IN VISUAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ABSTRACT, PRESENTED AT SYMPOSIUM ON PERTINENT CONCEPTS IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS, URBANA, ILLINOIS, MARCH 31, 1969.

DIAMANTIDES, N.D., "GAUSSIAN PICTORIAL FIELDS AND THEIR DEFINITION BY MEANS OF A CORRELATOR," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 4, P. 818, APRIL 1969.

DOLYATOVSKII, U.A., ET AL., "AN ALGORITHM OF SUCCESSIVE RECOGNITION OF IMAGES," AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, DECEMBER 1969.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., ET AL., "EXPERIMENTS ON TELEVISION PCM SYSTEM BY ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE ON ELECTRONICS, JAPAN, P. 2219.

FREEMAN, H., GLASS, J., "ON THE QUANTIZATION OF LINE-DRAWING DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SYSTEM SCIENCE AND CYBERNETICS, VOL. SSC-5, NO. 1, PP. 70-79, JANUARY 1969.

FRITZLER, D., MARUM, E., "REDUCTION OF BANDWIDTH REQUIRED FOR HIGH RESOLUTION TELEGRAM TRANSMISSION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, PP. 1241-1243, JUNE 1969.

FUKUSHIMA, K., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTI-POLE INTERPOLATION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

GARDENHIRE, L.W., "APPLICATION OF NONLINEAR ENCODING TO PICTURE TRANSMISSION," INTERNATIONAL TELEMETERING CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1969.

GIFFORD, R.C., "TRANSMISSION OF FULL PAGE NEWSPAPER COPY OVER DIGITAL TRANSMISSION FACILITIES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 1969.

GUDWIN, J., "DIGITAL LINEAR INTERPOLATION FOR IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION," RESEARCH 900, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, JUNE 26, 1969.

GRASSELLI, A., "AUTOMATIC INTERPRETATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMAGES," ACADEMIC PRESS, INC., NEW YORK, 1969.



HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMUM LINEAR TRANSFORMATION FOR ENCODING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DATA," TR-EE69-15, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, MAY 1969.

HARMON, L.D., KNOWLTON, K.C., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SCIENCE, VOL. 163, PP. 19-29, APRIL 1969.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A QUANTUM-LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 8, PP. 924-936, AUGUST 1969.

HELSTROM, C.W., "DETECTION AND RESOLUTION OF INCOHERENT OBJECTS BY A BACKGROUND-LIMITED OPTICAL SYSTEM," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 164-176, FEBRUARY 1969.

HERBST, N.B., WILL, P.M., "DESIGN OF AN EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION AND SIGNAL PROCESSING," IBM RESEARCH REPORT, NO. RC2619, SEPTEMBER 1969.

HORNER, J.L., "OPTICAL SPATIAL FILTERING WITH THE LEAST MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 553-559, MAY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL TRANSMISSION OF HALFTONE PICTURES," THIRD ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, MARCH 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT-A REVIEW," OPTO-ELECTRONICS, VOL. 1, FEBRUARY 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

HUANG, T.S., "RUN-LENGTH CODING AND ITS EXTENSIONS," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, G.J., "A PSEUDORANDOM MULTIPLEX SYSTEM FOR FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-16, NO. 3, JUNE, 1969, PP. 436-438.

HUANG, T.S., WOODS, J.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY BLOCK QUANTIZATION," INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

IWERSON, J.E., "CALCULATED QUANTIZING NOISE OF SINGLE-INTEGRATION DELTA-MODULATION CODES," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, SEPTEMBER 1969, PP. 2359-2389.

KANEFSKY, M., "ON THE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION OF TWO DIMENSIONAL PATTERNS FROM THEIR BIT PLANES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KLEINROCK, L., "TV DATA COMPRESSION BY A DELAYING SLOPE THRESHOLD METHOD," PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, JANUARY 1969.

KRUEHL, A., LOTSOFF, S.N., WHITMAN, R.L., "THE INTERCHANGE OF TIME AND FREQUENCY IN TELEVISION DISPLAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, FEBRUARY 1969, PP. 166-170.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "OPTIMAL METHOD OF DISCRETIZING GRAPHICAL IMAGES," IMAGE RECOGNITION, PP. 178-193, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "SEQUENTIAL OPTIMIZATION IN IMAGE RECOGNITION PROBLEMS," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 6-13, IN RUSSIAN, 1969.

KULAKOVSKAYA, N.S., "IMAGE RECOGNITION," KIBERNETIKA I VYCHISLITELNAYA TEKHNIKA, NO. 3, (IN RUSSIAN), 1969.

LARSON, D.A., KUYPER, W.H., LATHAM, J.P., "INTERPRETATION OF COLORS BY A TELEVISION SCANNING AND WAVEFORM SYSTEM APPLIED TO GEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MULTI-SENSOR IMAGERY," FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, BOCA RATON, DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, SEPTEMBER 1969, NC. AD-694 064.

LEE, W.H., "COMPUTER GENERATION OF HOLOGRAMS AND SPATIAL FILTERS," SC.D. DISSERTATION, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, SEPTEMBER 1969.

LEGAULT, R.R., "SPATIAL DISCRIMINATION," ADVANCED INFRARED TECHNOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ENGINEERING SUMMER CONFERENCES, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JUNE 9-13, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

LENCARIS, G.G., STANLEY, G.L., "DIFFRACTION-PATTERN SAMPLING FOR AUTOMATIC PATTERN RECOGNITION," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR IN DEPTH, VOL. 18, PP. 127-153, 1969.

LEVINE, M.D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION: A SURVEY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 1391-1407, AUGUST 1969.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICAL STUDIES OF HUMAN VISION," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

LIMB, J.O., MOUNTS, F.W., "DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZER FOR TELEVISION," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 7, PP. 2583-2599, SEPTEMBER 1969.

LIPPEL, B., "ENCODING OF PICTORIAL INFORMATION," EXPERIMENTS FOR A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS, ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND, FORT MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY, JANUARY 1969.

LIPPEL, B., "EXPERIMENTS WITH A NEW MESSAGE FORMAT FOR DIGITAL REPRESENTATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, PP. 121-139, APRIL 8-10, 1969.

LCHE, D.S., "MULTISPECTRAL IMAGING SYSTEM," CONFERENCE ON FUNDAMENTALS OF REMOTE SENSING, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, JULY 14-25, 1969, INTENSIVE SHORT COURSE.

MCCAUGHERN, R., ROSIE, A.M., MONDS, F.C., "ASYNCHRONOUS DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PURDUE CENTENNIAL YEAR SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION PROCESSING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, APRIL 1969.

MONTANARI, U.G., "SEPARABLE GRAPHS, PLANAR GRAPHS, AND WEB GRAMMARS," MARYLAND UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE PARK, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, AUGUST 1969.

MORCZ, V.M., "DESCRIPTION OF IMAGES OF VISUAL OBJECTS THROUGH CORRELATION FUNCTIONS," AVTOMATIKA, VOL. 14, PP. 80-82, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1969.

MOTT-SMITH, J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT AFRL," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

MOUNTS, F.W., PEARSON, D.E., "APPARENT INCREASE IN NOISE LEVEL WHEN TELEVISION PICTURES ARE FRAME-REPEATED," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 48, NO. 3 PP. 527-539, 1969.

MUELLER, P.F., "COLOR IMAGE RETRIEVAL FROM MONOCHROME TRANSPARENCIES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 8, NO. 10, P. 2051, OCTOBER 1969.

MURPHY, B.R.N., WINTZ, P.A., "OPTIMIZATION IN PCM, ADAPTIVE PCM, AND DPCM SYSTEMS," TR-EE69-13, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1969.

MUSMANN, F.G., "REDUNDANCY REDUCTION OF PCM SIGNALS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

OGAWA, H., ISUMICHI, Y., "OPTIMUM SPATIAL FILTER AND UNCERTAINTY," INFORMATION AND CONTROL, VOL. 14, PP. 180-216, 1969.

O'NEAL, J.B., AGRAWAL, J.P., "QUANTIZING NOISE-BANDWIDTH TRADEOFFS FOR DIFFERENTIAL PCM OF TELEVISION SIGNALS," DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, 1969.

ORHANG, T., "REPORT ON A CONFERENCE ON PICTURE PROCESSING," REPORT, HELD AT MUNICH, GERMANY, IN SWEDISH, NOVEMBER 1969.

PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING ASPECTS OF THE WALSH TRANSFORM," MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE, McDONNELL-DOUGLAS AERONAUTICS, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF., 1969.

PEARSON, D.E., "TECHNIQUES FOR SCALING TELEVISION PICTURE QUALITY: A SURVEY," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

PITTEWAY, M.L.V., "A SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE FOR GRAPHIC DISPLAYS OR INCREMENTAL PLOTTERS," MRI SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, APRIL 1969.

PCSNER, E.C., RUDEMICH, E.R., "DATA COMPRESSION WITH BOUNDED ERRORS," 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, BOULDER, COLORADO, JUNE 9-11, 1969.

PRASADA, B., "AN ADAPTIVE DUAL-MODE CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1969.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., KANE, J., "HADAMARD TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 57, PP. 58-68, JANUARY 1969.

RABINOWITZ, A.C., "ON THE MATCHING OF POINTS IN DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS OF THE SAME SUBJECT," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1969.

REY, D., "DISCUSSION OF SUPER RESOLUTION OPTICAL SYSTEMS," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY 14, 1969.

RING, C.L., "BANDLIMITED IMAGE RESTORATION BY LINEAR MEAN-SQUARE-ERROR FILTER," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 547-553, MAY 1969.

ROLLENHAGEN, D.C., "THE VISTA SYSTEM FOR COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL BANDWIDTHS," ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, URBANA, PH.D. THESIS, 1969, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ORDER NO. 70-13462.

RCSSELL, F.A., "LIMITING RESOLUTION OF LOW-LIGHT-LEVEL IMAGING SENSORS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 5, PP. 539-547, MAY 1969.

RCSSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1969.

RCSSENFELD, A., "IMAGE PROCESSING," SPACE/AERONAUTICS, VOL. 52, PP. 48-55, DECEMBER 1969.

ROSENFIELD, A., PARK, C.M., STRONG, J.P., "NOISE CLEANING IN DIGITAL PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE EASCON, OCTOBER 1969.

RCSSENFELD, A., HUANG, H.K., SCHNEIDER, V.H., "AN APPLICATION OF CLUSTER DETECTION TO TEXT AND PICTURE PROCESSING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. 17-15, NO. 6, P. 665, NOVEMBER 1969.

RCSS, D.S., "ENHANCED OCEANOGRAPHIC IMAGERY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENT, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, VOL. 2, OCTOBER 13-16, 1969, PP. 1029-1044.

ROSS, D.S., "IMAGE-TONE ENHANCEMENT," AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGAMMETRY, 35TH ANNUAL MEETING, WASHINGTON, D.C., TECHNICAL PAPERS, MARCH 5-14, 1969, PP. 301-319.

ROUGELOT, R.S., "DIGITALLY COMPUTED IMAGES FOR VISUAL SIMULATION," CENTRAL ELECTRIC ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, AUGUST 1969.

RUBINSTEIN, C.B., PEARSON, D.E., "COLOR PERCEPTION IN COLORED DISPLAYS," TAGUNGSBERICHT INTERNATIONALE FARBTAGUNG COLOR, BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY, APRIL 8, 1969, PP. 157-184.

SCHROEDER, M.R., "IMAGES FROM COMPUTERS," IEEE SPECTRUM, MARCH 1969, PP. 66-78.

SFLEZINGER, M.I., SVIATOGLI, L.A., "SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF RECOGNIZING STANDARD IMAGES WITH ALLOWANCE FOR SPATIAL DISCRETION," IMAGE RECOGNITION, NO. 3, PP. 145-157, 1969, IN RUSSIAN.

SEITZER, D., CLOSS, F., STUCKI, P., "AN EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH TO VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 564-569, OCTOBER 1969.

SHIBATA, K., OHIRA, T., ET AL., "PCM TERMINAL EQUIPMENT FOR BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION OF TELEVISION SIGNAL," 1969 JOINT CONVENTION OF THE I.E.C.F. OF JAPAN, P. 2019.

SKLANSKY, J., "RECOGNITION OF CONVEX POLYS," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-69-3, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1969.

SPENCER, D.R., HUANG, T., "BIT-PLANE ENCODING OF CONTINUOUS-TONE PICTURES," PRT SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER PROCESSING IN COMMUNICATIONS, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL 1969.

STOCKHAM, T.G., BRITTON, R.L., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL FILTERING TO IMAGE PROCESSING," NEREM RECORD, PP. 116-117, NOVEMBER 1969.

STICKS, R.R., "HUMAN FACTORS AND APPEARANCE OF THE MCD 11 PICTUREPHONE STATION SET," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 2, P. 318.

APRIL 1969.

STRCKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING AND APERTURE SYNTHESIS USING A POSTERIORI PROCESSING BY FOURIER-TRANSFORM HOLOGRAPHY," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 16, NO. 4, 1969, PP. 401-422.

SIRCKE, G.W., FURRER, F., LAMBERTY, D.R., "DEBLURRING OF MOTION-BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING EXTENDED-RANGE HOLOGRAPHIC FOURIER-TRANSFORM DIVISION," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 3, JULY-AUGUST 1969, PP. 141-145.

STRCKE, G.W., PUECH, C.P., "SINGLE-FOCUS IMAGES RESTORED FROM CONVENTIONALLY RECORDED SUPERPOSED CODED MULTI-FOCUS PHOTOGRAPHS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1 NO. 5, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1969, PP. 223-226.

STUCKI, P., "GENERATION OF GREY TONES BY COMPUTER FOR SIMULATION OF VISUAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-18, NO. 7, P. 642, JULY 1969.

TALLMAN, O.H., "THE CLASSIFICATION OF VISUAL IMAGES BY SPATIAL FILTERING," AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, JUNE 1969.

TURALDO DI FRANCIA, G., "DEGREES OF FREEDOM OF AN IMAGE," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 59, NO. 7, PP. 799-804, JULY 1969.

TOU, J.T., "ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES OF PATTERN RECOGNITION," ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 1, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1969.

TRICKEL, D.E., SCHREIBER, W.E., SERTZ, C.L., "WIREFOTO STANDARDS CONVERTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-17, NO. 5, PP. 544-554, OCTOBER 1969.

VIDAL, J.J., KOLUDJIAN, G.H., "EVALUATION OF FLYING SPOT SCANNERS AS IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICES," SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEMINAR-IN-DEPTH, SOUTH FALLSBURG, NEW YORK, PP. 117-124, APRIL 28-29, 1969.

VCYMAHTEYN, G.G., LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKY, L.P., "IMPROVEMENT OF IMAGE QUALITY BY COMPUTER," JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR, VOL. 39, NO. 3, MARCH 1969.

WALKIEWICZ, S., "EFFECTIVE ALGORITHMS OF IMAGE RECOGNITION," INSTYTUT AUTOMATYKI, PRACE, IN POLISH, NO. 78, PP. 27-46, 1969.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "A CONTOUR TRACING ALGORITHM FOR DATA COMPRESSION FOR TWO DIMENSIONAL DATA," TECHNICAL REPORT NO. TR-EE69-3, PURDUE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JANUARY 1969.

WILMER, M.E., MCDUFFIE, G.E., "THE INFORMATION CONTENT OF TWO DIMENSIONAL IMAGES," IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

WILSON, G.J., "MODULAR COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING AND MANIPULATION," AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABS, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, DATA SCIENCES LAB, MAY 1969.

WINTZ, P.A., APPLE, G.G., "EXPERIMENTAL PCM SYSTEM EMPLOYING KARHUNEN-LOEVE SAMPLING," PRESENTED AT THE 1969 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1969.

YU, F.T.S., "IMAGE RESTORATION, UNCERTAINTY, AND INFORMATION," APPLIED OPTICS,

VCL. 8, NO. 1, P. 53, JANUARY 1969.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1970 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "THE HADAMARD TRANSFORM IN IMAGE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, REPORT NO. 70-22M, MARCH 1970.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES IN IMAGE PROCESSING," ACADEMIC PRESS, 1977, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

ACKI, Y., "COMPUTER SIMULATION OF SYNTHESIZING IMAGES BY DIGITAL PHASED ARRAYS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 11, PP. 1856-1858, NOVEMBER 1970.

ACKI, Y., BOIVIN, A., "COMPUTER RECONSTRUCTION OF IMAGES FROM A MICROWAVE HOLOGRAMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, PP. 821-822, MAY 1970.

ARCESE, A., MENGERT, P.H., TROMBINI, E.W., "IMAGE DETECTION THROUGH BIPOLAR CORRELATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 5, PP. 534-541, SEPTEMBER 1970.

BARTELS, P.H., BELLAMY, J., "SELF-OPTIMIZING, SELF-LEARNING SYSTEM IN PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2453, NOVEMBER 1970.

BECKER, J., "OPTICAL SYSTEMS FOR USE AT LOW LIGHT LEVELS," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 7, PP. 481-496, JULY 1970.

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, D., "FLICKER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 214-219, MARCH 1970.

BERLEKAMP, E.R., "SOME MATHEMATICAL PROPERTIES OF A SCHEME FOR REDUCING THE BANDWIDTH OF MOTION PICTURES BY HADAMARD SMEARING," THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JULY-AUGUST, 1970, PP. 969-968.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., "APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 2, PP. 289-299, FEBRUARY 1970.

BILLINGSLEY, F.C., LINDSLEY, J.N., GOETZ, A.F., "COLOR DIFFERENTIATION BY COMPUTER IMAGE PROCESSING," PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 14, PP. 28-35, JANUARY 1970.

BIRCH, K.G., "AN ANALYSIS OF THE GENERALIZED BINARY FILTER," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, PP. 43-58, JANUARY 1970.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, "PULSE CODE MODULATION OF VIDEO SIGNALS: 8-BIT CODER AND DECODER," BBC KINGSWOOD, ENGLAND RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, 1970.

BROFFERIO, S., RUCCA, F., SUARDO, P., "DIGITAL FRAME-TO-FRAME AND LINE-TO-LINE ENCODER," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970, NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

BURNHAM, D.C., "ELECTRONIC AVERAGING OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL TELEVISION PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2565, NOVEMBER 1970.

BURNUS, C.S., PARKS, T.W., "TIME DOMAIN DESIGN OF RECURSIVE DIGITAL FILTERS,"

IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AUDIO ELECTROACOUSTICS, VOL. AV-18, PP. 137-141, JUNE 1970.

CHOW, M., "VARIABLE LENGTH REDUNDANCY REMOVAL CODERS," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10-11, 1970.

CURRY, R.E., VANDER VELDE, W.E., POTTER, J.E., "NONLINEAR ESTIMATION WITH QUANTIZED MEASUREMENTS-PCM, PREDICTIVE QUANTIZATION AND DATA COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 2, PP. 152-161, MARCH 1970

DAVISSON, L.D., "DATA COMPRESSION: THEORY AND APPLICATION," PROCEEDINGS KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, OCTOBER 1970.

DECKER, J.A., "HADAMARD-TRANSFORM IMAGE SCANNING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 6, P. 681, JUNE 1970.

DEW, G.D., "THE APPLICATION OF SPATIAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES TO PROFILE INSPECTION, AND AN ASSOCIATED INTERFACE PHENOMENON," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 4 PP. 237-258, APRIL 1970.

DI PENTIMA, A.F., "AUTOMATION IN PHOTO INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 26, PP. 167-182, DECEMBER 1970.

DUNNE, J.A., "MARINER 1969 TELEVISION IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 4, PP. 261-268, DECEMBER 1970.

ENOMOTO, H., SHIBATA, K., "ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORM CODING SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION SIGNALS," THE JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF TV ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, VOL. 24, NO. 2, PP. 99-108, FEBRUARY 1970.

FALCNER, D.G., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FILM-GRAIN NOISE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, PP. 693-705, SEPTEMBER 1970.

FILIP, A.E., "ESTIMATION OF THE IMPULSE RESPONSE OF IMAGE-DEGRADING SYSTEMS," MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF ELECTRONICS, QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT 99, PP. 135-140, OCTOBER 1970.

FREEMAN, H., "BOUNDARY ENCODING AND PROCESSING," NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1970.

FRIEDEN, B.R., "INFORMATION, AND THE RESTORABILITY OF IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 4, PP. 575-577, APRIL 1970.

FUKUNAGA, K., KOONTY, W.L.G., "APPLICATION OF THE KARHUNEN-LOEVE EXPANSION TO FEATURE SELECTION AND ORDERING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 4, P. 311, APRIL 1970.

GILDEA, J., "LOW LIGHT LEVEL T.V. TECHNIQUES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 17, P. 2230, OCTOBER 1970.

GOODMAN, J.W., RHODES, W.T., "AN OPTICAL SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 105-116.

GRAY, G., STROKE, G.W., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-358, FEBRUARY 1970.

GRAY, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, FEBRUARY 1970, PP. 339-340.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS FOR ENCODING 2-DIMENSIONAL

SOURCES," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, TR-EE 7C-2, MARCH 1970.

HAINES, K.A., "BANDWIDTH REDUCTION IN HOLOGRAPHY, USING PERIODIC DISPERSION STRUCTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1946, AUGUST 1970.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., "FREQUENCY DOMAIN DESIGN OF SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTERS," IMAGE ANALYSIS LABORATORY, TR-101, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, 1970.

HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., MAHEN, F.C., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN TECHNIQUES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, UMR-MERVIN AND KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, ROLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1, 1970, PP. 20-6-1 TO 20-6-6.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "SPATIAL DIGITAL FILTER DESIGN USING THE TWO-DIMENSIONAL Z-TRANSFORM," KYOTO INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM THEORY PROCEEDINGS, KYOTO, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 1-3, 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., HALL, D.D., MCLAREN, R.W., LODWICK, G.S., "PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, NOVEMBER 1970.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., AUSERMAN, D.A., "MEASUREMENT SELECTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO DIGITAL IMAGES," ARGONNE NATIONAL LABS, IEEE SYMPOSIUM ON FEATURE EXTRACTION RECORD, OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

HAMMILL, H.B., HOLLADAY, C., "THE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN APPROXIMATIONS IN IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION FROM EDGE TRACES," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 8, PP. 223-228, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER 1970.

HARRIS, J.L., "INFORMATION EXTRACTION FROM DIFFRACTIVE LIMITED IMAGERY," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 69-77.

HAYES, J.F., "EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS ON PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE UMR-MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1970.

HAYES, J.F., HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "RATE DISTORTION FUNCTION FOR A GAUSSIAN SOURCE MODEL OF IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 507-509, JULY 1970.

HEINZ, R.A., ARTMAN, J.O., LEE, S.H., "MATRIX MULTIPLICATION BY OPTICAL METHODS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 9, P. 2161, SEPTEMBER 1970.

HELSTROM, C.W., "INFORMATION TRANSFER FROM INCOHERENTLY RADIATING OBJECTS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, PP. 1608-1616, DECEMBER 1970.

HELSTROM, C.W., "RESOLVABILITY OF OBJECTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF STATISTICAL PARAMETER ESTIMATION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 5, PP. 659-667, MAY 1970.

HICKNER, J.L., "OPTICAL RESTORATION OF IMAGES BLURRED BY ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE USING OPTIMUM FILTER THEORY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 167, JANUARY 1970.

HUANG, T.S., "INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL ISSUE ON IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 67-68.

HUANG, T.S., "SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL FILTERING," NEREM 70, SECTION 19-SIGNAL PROCESSING, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NOVEMBER 6,



1970.

HUANG, T.S., TRETIK, D.J., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," M.I.T. PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., "THE INVERSE PROBLEM OF RADIOLOGY," MATHEMATICAL BIOSCIENCES, VOL. 8 PP. 161-175, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., JANNEY, D.H., ZEIGLER, R.K., "INTRODUCTION TO RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," REPORT, LOS ALAMOS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1970.

HUNT, B.R., ZEIGLER, R.K., "ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES USING A LARGE-SCALE, MULTI-PROGRAMMING COMPUTER," CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN RADIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

JAYANT, N.S., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION WITH A ONE-BIT MEMORY," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, MARCH 1970, PP. 321-343.

JOHNSON, E.G., ROSENFELD, A., "GEOMETRICAL OPERATIONS ON DIGITIZED PICTURES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

KARNEFF, S., "PICTURE LANGUAGE MACHINE," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

KENNEDY, J.D., CLARK, S.J., PARKYN, W.A., "DIGITAL IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES," REPORT NO. MDC 60402, MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS CORPORATION, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1970.

KING, M.C., NULL, A.M., BERRY, D.H., "A MOIRE APPROACH TO COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAPHY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, FEBRUARY 1970.

KORMAN, N.I., "COLOR SEPARATION BY SCANNER AND DIGITAL COMPUTATION," THE GRAVURE TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION FALL FORUM, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 29, 1970.

KOSCHUROV, G.I., KACHALOV, D.V., "HOLOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF SIMILAR IMAGES," PRIBURY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA, IN RUSSIAN, PP. 197-199, JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1970.

KOVALEVSKY, V.A., "PATTERN RECOGNITION: HEURISTICS OR SCIENCE?" ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE, VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

KRYLOVSKIY, S.M., "STUDY OF THE SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION OF IMAGE QUALITY," USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, VOL. 40, NO. 6, PP. 146-148, AUGUST 1970.

KREINS, E.R., ALLISON, L.J., "COLOR ENHANCEMENT OF NIMBUS HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED RADIOMETER DATA," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 681, MARCH 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., "POSITION INVARIANT LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR TECHNIQUES IN DIGITAL PICTURE PROCESSING," M.J. KELLY MEMORIAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATION THEORY RECORD, ROLLA, MISSOURI, PP. 3-4-1 TO 3-4-6, OCTOBER 5-7, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND FEATURE EXTRACTION OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," COMPUTERS IN RADIOLOGY CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MEDICAL CENTER, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 21-23, 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHER, E.C., CARLSON, A.J., DWYER, S.J., LUDWICK, G.S., "IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, PP. 147-151, APRIL 1970.

KRUGER, R.P., MAHER, E.C., DWYER, S.J., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS OF RADIOGRAPHS," EIGHTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 23-24, 1970.

LAMAR, J.V., "USE OF SC4060-PRODUCED MICROFILM OUTPUT IN PSEUDOCOLOR TRANSFORMATIONS," P-4465, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOCGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 1, 1970.

LEBEDEV, D.S., YAROSLAVSKIY, L.P., "USE OF REDUNDANCY FOR NOISE REJECTION IMPROVEMENT IN PICTURE-TRANSMITTING SYSTEMS," HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

LEE, S.H., "SAMPLED FOURIER TRANSFORM HOLOGRAM BY COMPUTER," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 3, P. 639, MARCH 1970.

LEVI, L., "ON IMAGE EVALUATION AND ENHANCEMENT," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, NO. 1, 1970, PP. 59-76.

LEVI, L., "TOWARD FORMULATION OF CRITERIA FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT, PART 2," CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, FINAL REPORT, MARCH 1969-FEBRUARY 1970.

LIPKIN, R., ROSENFELD, A., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS," NEW YORK, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

MAC ADAM, D.P., "DIGITAL IMAGE RESTORATION BY CONSTRAINED DECONVOLUTION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1617-1627.

MACKAY, N.A.M., "AN ELECTRO OPTICAL CORRELATOR FOR A TWO-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY USING INCOHERENT LIGHT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 6, PP. 952-953, JUNE 1970.

MACLEOD, I.D.G., "PICTORIAL OUTPUT WITH A LINE PRINTER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-19, NO. 2, P. 160, FEBRUARY 1970.

MATSON, W.L., MC KINSTRY, H.A., JOHNSON, G.G., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SEM IMAGES BY CONTOUR ANALYSIS," SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTATIONAL PHOTOCGRAMMETRY, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, PP. 7-9, 1970.

MCLDON, J.C., "HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE ESTIMATION IN A TURBULENT ENVIRONMENT," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 79-90.

MUNAHAN, M.A., "COHERENT OPTICAL PROCESSING OF MOTION-DEGRADED IMAGES," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORT, NAVAL ELECTRONICS LAB, CENTER FOR COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1970.

MUNROE, R.C., DWYER, S.J., "APPLICATION OF A FAST LOGARITHM CONVERSION TO IMAGE ANALYSIS," 22ND ANNUAL SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, TECHNICAL PAPERS, PP. 135-138, APRIL 1970.

NATHAN, R., "SPATIAL FREQUENCY FILTERING," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORICS, PP. 151-163, EDITED BY R. S. LIPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC

PRESS, 1970.

NCHSINGER, E.B., "IMAGE EVALUATION: CRITERIA AND APPLICATIONS," JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, VOL. 9, PP. 32-37, NOVEMBER 1970.

PALGEN, J.J.O., "INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PICTORIAL PATTERN RECOGNITION," ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS, APRIL 1970.

PEARL, J., "APPLICATION OF WALSH TRANSFORM TO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, UCLA-ENGINEER-7072, AUGUST 1970.

PIZER, S.M., VETTER, H.G., "PROCESSING QUANTUM LIMITED IMAGES," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORIES, PP. 165-176, EDITED BY R. S. LEPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, 1970.

PCPP, H.J., "BUFFER CONSIDERATIONS FOR DATA COMPRESSION OF NONSTATIONARY VIDEO DATA," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME COM-18, NO. 2, APRIL 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "A COMPARISON OF DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSFORMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ROLLA, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., "KARHUNEN-LOEVE TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM IMAGE CODING," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY, FINAL REPORT, CONTRACT NAS7-100, 154 P., MARCH 1970.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TRANSFORM PROCESSING AND CODING OF IMAGES," UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, USCEE REPORT NO. 341, MARCH 1969.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "TWO DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORM CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1969 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, 1970.

PREWITT, J.M.S., "OBJECT ENHANCEMENT AND EXTRACTION," PICTURE PROCESSING AND PSYCHOPICTORIES, PP. 75-149, EDITED BY R. S. LIPKIN AND A. ROSENFELD, ACADEMIC PRESS, 1970.

PRICKOP, E.J., "APOLLO SLOW SCAN TV SIGNAL ENHANCEMENT," SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, NASA, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, GREENBELT, MARYLAND, PP. 344-349, 1970.

REINHOLD, A., WOLFF, G., "METHODS OF REPRESENTING THE RESULTS OF PHOTIC INTERPRETATION," PHOTOGRAMMETRIA, VOL. 25, PP. 201-207, APRIL 1970.

ROBBINS, G.M., "IMAGE RESTORATION FOR A CLASS OF LINEAR SPATIALLY-VARIANT DEGRADATIONS," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 91-103.

ROSENBRECK, B.M., "FASTFAX, A SECOND GENERATION FACSIMILE SYSTEM EMPLOYING REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 6, PP. 772-779, DECEMBER 1970.

ROSENFELD, A., "A NONLINEAR EDGE DETECTION TECHNIQUE," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 58, NO. 5, MAY 1970, PP. 814-816.

ROSENFELD, A., JOHNSTON, E., "SHAPE SYNTHESIS, I," AFRL-70-0502, AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, SEPTEMBER 1970.

ROSENFIELD, A., THRUSTON, M., "EDGE AND CURVE DETECTION FOR VISUAL SCENE ANALYSIS," AFRRL-70-0488, COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, GSFC TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 70-128, AUGUST 1970.

SAKRISON, D.J., ALGAZI, V.R., "COMPARISON OF THE POTENTIAL PERFORMANCE OF LINE-BY-LINE PROCESSING AND TWO-DIMENSIONAL PROCESSING IN IMAGE TRANSMISSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH COLLOQUIUM ON MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THEORY, APRIL 1970.

SCHINDLER, H.R., "DELTA MODULATION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 10, P. 69, OCTOBER 1970.

SCHREIBER, W.F., "WIREFOTO QUALITY IMPROVEMENT BY UNSHARP MASKING," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, NO. 2, PP. 117-121, MAY 1970.

SCHWARTZ, P., "ANALYSIS OF FOURIER COMPRESSION ON IMAGES," SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

SEITZER, D., "INSTANTANEOUS PRIORITY MULTIPLEXING OF GRAY PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-18, NO. 5, PP. 690-693, OCTOBER 1970.

SHACK, R.V., "IMAGE PROCESSING BY AN OPTICAL ANALOG DEVICE," PATTERN RECOGNITION, VOL. 2, 1970, PP. 123-126.

SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF STABLE TWO-DIMENSIONAL RECURSIVE FILTERS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE UMR, MERVIN J. KELLY COMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, RCLLA, MISSOURI, PP. 15-2-1 TO 15-2-6, 1970.

SHIERS, G., "EARLY SCHEMES FOR TELEVISION," IEEE SPECTRUM, VOL. 7, NO. 5, P. 24, MAY 1970.

SKLANSKY, J. MERRYMAN, P., "A CONTINUOUS TWO DIMENSIONAL MODEL OF DISCRETE ONE DIMENSIONAL THRESHOLD LEARNING," TECHNICAL REPORT TP-70-4, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1970.

SCM, S.C., "SIMULTANEOUS MULTIPLE REPRODUCTION OF SPACE-LIMITED FUNCTIONS BY SAMPLING OF SPATIAL FREQUENCIES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 60, NO. 12, DECEMBER 1970, PP. 1628-1634.

STOKER, W.F., WEBBER, D.S., "PRECISION PROCESSING FOR EARTH RESOURCE SATELLITE IMAGERY," AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS, 1970.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY A TWO-SEPARATION PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS," RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF., 15TH ANNUAL TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE SOCIETY OF PHOTO-OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS, SEPTEMBER 14-17, 1970.

STRATTON, R.H., SHEPPARD, J.J., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR THREE-SEPARATION PROCESS," R-596-PR, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 1970.

STROKE, G.W., "IMAGE DEBLURRING," HOLOGRAPHY AT THE CROSSROADS, OPTICAL SPECTRA, PP. 31-32, NOVEMBER, 1970.

STROKE, G.W., GROH, G., "INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FROM CODED IMAGES FORMED BY GENERALIZED IMAGING SYSTEMS," OPTICS COMMUNICATION, VOL. 1, NO. 7, PP. 339-40, FEBRUARY, 1970.

STROKE, G.W., FALIOUA, M., INDEBETOUW, G., "LASER-LIGHT SPATIAL - DOMAIN SCAN-

NING DECONVOLUTION OF BLURRED PHOTOGRAPHS USING THE GENERAL HOLOGRAPHIC DEBLUR-  
RING FILTER," PHYSICS LETTERS, VOL. 31A, NO. 6, PP. 341-2, MARCH 23, 1970.

SWINDELL, W., "A INCOHERENT OPTICAL ANALOG IMAGE PROCESSOR," APPLIED OPTICS,  
VOL. 9, NO. 11, P. 2459, NOVEMBER 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "PRINCIPLE OF IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE  
PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE (1), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, SECTION 6.8,  
PP. 924-929, JULY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., IISAKA, J., "A BASIC RESEARCH ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE  
PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF  
MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION D-22, APRIL 1970.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A STUDY ON BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING,"  
THE RECORD OF THE PROFESSIONAL GROUPS OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND  
COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, VOL. IT 70-10, MAY 1970.

TAKAGI, M., TAKAHASHI, M., "EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," IMAGE PROCESSING  
FOR MEDICINE (2), THE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL SCIENCE, SECTION 6.8, PP. 1064-1069,  
AUGUST 1970.

TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENT OF CHROMOSOMES," THE  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND  
COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS, VOL. 14C, AUGUST 1970.

TASTU, M., WINTZ, P., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY ADAPTIVE BLOCK QUANTI-  
ZATION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, TR-EE-70-14, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, JULY 1970.

TZANNES, N.S., SARANTAKIS, A.J., FARR, E.H., "ENTROPY AND DATA COMPRESSION,"  
IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOL. IT-16, NO. 1, PP. 74-75, JANUARY  
1970.

VANDER Lugt, A. ROTZ, F.B., "THE USE OF FILM NONLINEARITIES IN OPTICAL SPATIAL  
FILTERING," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, NO. 1, P. 215, JANUARY 1970.

VIGILIONE, S.S., "APPLICATIONS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY," MATHEMATICS  
IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, VOL. 66, PP. 115-162, 1970.

VOUGOURAKIS, E.J., "PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION AS A TIME INTEGRATOR," UNIVERSITY OF  
CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, NASA-GSFC, GRANT NO. 5-10167, LOS ANGELES  
CALIFORNIA, 1970.

WATANABE, S., "FEATURE COMPRESSION," IN ADVANCES IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCIENCE,  
VOL. 3, NEW YORK, PLENUM, 1970.

WEAVER, C.S., RAMSY, S.D., GOODMAN, J.W., RUSIE, A.M., "THE OPTICAL CONVOLUTION  
OF TIME FUNCTIONS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 9, PP. 1672-1682, JULY 1970.

WEINSTEIN, G.G., "SPATIAL FILTERING OF IMAGES: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS," PROBLEMS  
OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION, JOURNAL, VOL. 2, 1970.

WESTHEIMER, G., "IMAGE QUALITY IN THE HUMAN EYE," OPTICA ACTA, VOL. 17, 1970,  
PP. 641-658.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY CODING CONTOURS," PROCEEDINGS OF  
THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., VOL. 1,  
PP. 2-22 TO 2-10, 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., "PICTURE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION," PRESENTED AT

THE 1970 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INFORMATION THEORY, NOORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS, JUNE 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., HABIBI, A., TASTO, M., "ADAPTIVE AND NONADAPTIVE IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PRESENTED AT THE SYMPOSIUM ON PICTURE CODING, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., TASTO, M., "AN ADAPTIVE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYSTEM USING PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, PP. 513-515, JANUARY 1970.

WINTZ, P.A., WILKINS, L.C., "STUDIES ON DATA COMPRESSION, PART I: PICTURE CODING BY CONTOURS, PART II: ERROR ANALYSIS OF RUN-LENGTH CODES," TR-EE 70-17, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, SEPTEMBER 1970.

YAKESLAVSKIY, L.P., "PICTURE INPUT-OUTPUT DEVICES FOR DIGITAL COMPUTER," LIBRARY ON AUTOMATION, ISSUE NO. 313, CHAPTER 3, P. 65, 1970.

YU, F.T.S., "INFORMATION CHANNEL CAPACITY OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-16, NO. 4, PP. 477-480, JULY 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* 1971 \*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "WALSH-HADAMARD TRANSFORMATIONS IN IMAGE PROCESSING," UCLA-ENG-7108, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MARCH 1971.

ANDERSON, G.B., HUANG, T.S., "PIECEWISE FOURIER TRANSFORMATION FOR PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 2, APRIL 1971, PP. 133-140.

ANDREWS, H.C., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RATE DISTORTION THEORY," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 198-200, MARCH 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "COMPUTER IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

ANDREWS, H.C., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL ROTATIONS IN FEATURE SELECTION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1045, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ARCELLI, C., LEVIALDI, S., "PICTURE PROCESSING AND OVERLAPPING BLOBS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1111, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., "ENCODING, TRANSMISSION AND DECODING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 3-1 TO 3-22.

ARGUELLO, R.J., "TECHNICAL DISCUSSION SESSIONS ON SAMPLED IMAGERY," SESSION NO. 7, ER-181, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATION OF AERIAL IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-179, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN.,

JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., SELLNER, H.R., "SAMPLING AND QUANTIZATION STUDY OF PCM SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-180, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGUELLO, R.J., STULLER, J.A., SELLNER, H.R., "DIFFERENTIAL PULSE CODE MODULATION TRANSMISSION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-154, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., JUNE 1971.

ARGYLE, E., "TECHNIQUES FOR EDGE DETECTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 2, PP. 285-287, FEBRUARY 1971.

BARNARD, T.W., "AN IMAGE EVALUATION METHOD," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 5-1 TO 5-8.

BARNARD, T.W., "A LITERARY SURVEY ON IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION," ENGINEERING REPORT ER-177, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, NORWALK, CONN., OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, JUNE 11, 1971.

BEAUDETTE, C.G., "AN EFFICIENT FACSIMILE SYSTEM FOR WEATHER GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

BEDDOES, M.P., MEIER, O., "CORRECTION TO 'FILTER EFFECT AND TELEVISION COMPRESSION,'" IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 1, P. 119, JANUARY 1971.

BENTON, S.A., KRONAUER, R.E., "PROPERTIES OF GRANULARITY-WEINER SPECTRA," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 524-529, APRIL 1971.

BERGER, T., "RATE DISTORTION THEORY," NEW JERSEY, PRENTICE-HALL, INC., 1971.

BRUSHAN, A.K., "EXPERIMENTS IN CODING COLOR PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

BLOSS, W.H., BAUER, K., METZ, S., SAACKEL, L., "AN ELECTRONIC METHOD FOR IMPROVING STATISTICALLY PERTURBED IMAGES," NACHRICHTENTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, VOL. 24, PP. 77-80, FEBRUARY 1971.

BOWYER, D.E., "RATE CALCULATIONS FOR COMPRESSED HADAMARD-TRANSFORMED DATA," SUMMARY REPORT MSD-INT-1338, TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING, HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA, JULY 1971.

BOWYER, D.E., "WALSH FUNCTIONS, HADAMARD MATRICES AND DATA COMPRESSION," 1971 WALSH FUNCTION SYMPOSIUM, RECORD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

BRAINARD, R.C., "SUBJECTIVE EFFECTS OF NOISE IN TELEVISIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

BROWN, D.W., ET AL., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF SCANS USING FOURIER AND OTHER TRANSFORMATIONS," JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE, VOL. 12, PP. 287-291, JUNE 1971.

BROWN, E.B., "PARAMETERS OF THE SAMPLED IMAGE SYSTEM," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 2-1 TO 2-8.

BROWN, E.F., "SLIDING-SCALE OPERATION OF DIFFERENTIAL TYPE PCM CODES FOR TELEVISION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, 1971.

CANDY, J.C., "REFINEMENT OF A DELTA MODULATOR," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

CATHEY, W.T., "PROBABILITY WEIGHTING OF SPATIAL FILTERS," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 4, PP. 478-482, APRIL 1971.

CHERRY, E.C., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION RESEARCH AT IMPERIAL COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

CLCROSS, F., "VIDEO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY MULTIPLEXING: EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 3, P. 371, JUNE 1971.

CUNNOR, D.J., PEASE, R.F.W., SCHOLES, W.G., "TELEVISION CODING USING TWO-DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL PREDICTION," BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, VOL. 50, NO. 3, PP. 1049-1061, MARCH 1971.

CONSIDINE, P., DUMAIS, R.H., PROFIO, R.A., "INTERACTIVE OPTICAL ENHANCEMENT DEVICES," PRESENTED AT THE SPIE SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN THE EVALUATION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1971.

CUNIFF, J.F., "GENERATION AND RECORDING OF SAMPLED IMAGES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 9-1 TO 9-14.

CUNNINGHAM, J.E., "FRAME-CORRECTION CODING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

DAVISSON, L.D., "THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN DATA COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

DINA, D.F., WINTER, D.A., TRENHOLM, B.G., "CINTEL-COMPUTER INTERFACE FOR TELEVISION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1091, AUGUST 1971.

DONALDSON, R.W., TOUSSOINT, G.T., "USE OF CONTEXTUAL CONSTRAINTS IN RECOGNITION OF CONTOUR-TRACED HANDPRINTED CHARACTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 8, P. 1096, AUGUST 1971.

EKSTROM, M.P., RATER, D.L., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES WITH THE FINITE FOURIER TRANSFORM," UCRL-73484, LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 14, 1971.

ELIAS, P., "INFORMATION THEORY AND THE ECONOMIC ENCODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

GATLIS, J.L., WINTZ, P.A., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, NGR-15-005-106, TR-EE-71-37, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

GERRITSEN, H.J., HORWITZ, B., "EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION OF OPTICAL SECTIONING



BY SPATIAL FILTERING AND ITS POSSIBLE USE IN TRANSMISSION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 4, APRIL 1971.

GOLDSTEIN, A.J., HARMON, L.D., LESK, A.B., "IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN FACES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 5, P. 748, MAY 1971.

GORDON, R., HERMAN, G.T., "RECONSTRUCTION OF PICTURES FROM THEIR PROJECTIONS," ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY, VOL. 14, NO. 12, PP. 759-768, DECEMBER 1971.

GOURAUD, H., "COMPUTER DISPLAY OF CURVED SURFACES," UTEC-CSC-71-113, COMPUTER SCIENCE DIVISION, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY, JUNE 1971.

GRAY, S.H., "LOCAL PROPERTIES OF BINARY IMAGES IN TWO DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 5, PP. 551-561, MAY 1971.

HABIBI, A., "COMPARISON OF NTH ORDER DPCM ENCODER WITH LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION TECHNIQUES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 6, DECEMBER 1971.

HABIBI, A., WINTZ, P.A., "IMAGE CODING BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 1, PP. 50-63, FEBRUARY 1971.

HALL, D.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS OF HEART DISEASE," CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA, DECEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., "DIGITAL FILTERING TECHNIQUES FOR X-RAY IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL TELEMETRY CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 1971.

HALL, E.L., KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., ET. AL., "A SURVEY OF PREPROCESSING AND FEATURE EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES FOR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER 1971, PP. 1032-1045.

HLANG, T.S., "CODING OF GRAPHICS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., "DIGITAL HOLOGRAPHY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 9, P. 1335, SEPTEMBER 1971.

HUANG, T.S., SCHRIEBER, W.F., TRETIAK, G.J., "IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1971.

HULLETT, J.L., "IMPAIRMENT BY TRANSMISSION ERRORS OF DIFFERENTIALLY-QUANTIZED TELEVISION SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1971.

HUNT, B.R., "BLOCK-MODE DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

HUNT, B.R., "MINIMIZING THE COMPUTATION TIME FOR USING THE TECHNIQUE OF SECTIONING FOR DIGITAL FILTERING OF PICTURES," LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO, 1971.

ISHIOKA, Y., IZUMI, M., SUZUKI, T., "SCANNING HALFTONE PLOTTER AND COMPUTER-GENERATED CONTINUOUS-TONE HOLOGRAM," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 2, P. 403, FEBRUARY 1971.

IISAKA, J., WATANABE, F., KAIHARA, S., TAKAGI, M., NAKATANI, Y., "INTERACTIVE

BIOMEDICAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, 1-5-7, APRIL 1971.

JODCIN, R., MANDEL, L., "INFORMATION RATE IN AN OPTICAL COMMUNICATION CHANNEL," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, PP. 191-198, FEBRUARY 1971.

KISHNER, S.J., "FEATURE EXTRACTION USING GOLAY LOGIC," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 7-1 TO 7-8.

KLINGER, A., KOCHMAN, A., ALEXANDRIDIS, N.A., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF CHROMOSOME PATTERNS: FEATURE-ENCODING FOR FLEXIBLE MASKING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, SPECIAL ISSUE ON FEATURE EXTRACTION AND SELECTION, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KOLERS, P.A., "READING PICTURES. SOME COGNITIVE ASPECTS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

KOZLAY, D., "FEATURE EXTRACTION IN AN OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION MACHINE," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1063, SEPTEMBER 1971.

KRAKAUER, L.J., "COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF VISUAL PROPERTIES OF CURVED OBJECTS," MAC TR-82, MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES," PHD DISSERTATION, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, JUNE 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER-AIDED DIAGNOSIS OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL HOUSTON CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER AND SYSTEM SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, APRIL 26-27, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIRECT COMPUTER DIAGNOSIS OF RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE," RADIOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HALL, E.L., DWYER, S.J., LODWICK, G.S., "DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT OF RADIOGRAPHS," INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIO-MEDICAL COMPUTING, VOL. 2, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., HARLOW, C.A., DWYER, S.J., "AUTOMATED DIAGNOSIS UTILIZING CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL PRINCETON CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SYSTEMS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, MARCH 25-26, 1971.

KRUGER, R.P., TOWNES, J.K., HALL, D.L., DWYER, S.J., "COMPUTER AIDED DIAGNOSIS VIA FEATURE EXTRACTION AND CLASSIFICATION OF RADIOGRAPHIC CARDIAC SIZE AND SHAPE DESCRIPTORS," NINTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOMATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES PROCEEDINGS, HOUSTON, TEXAS, MARCH 22-24, 1971.

LAMAR, J.V., "COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR PSEUDOCOLOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT," R-787-NIH, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1971.

LEVI, L., "MOTION BLURRING WITH DECAYING DETECTOR RESPONSE," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 1, PP. 38-41, 1971.

LEVINSON, J.Z., "PSYCHOPHYSICS AND TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 1, DECEMBER 1971.

LIMB, J.U., "ADAPTIVE ENCODING OF PICTURE SIGNALS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PIC-

PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

LIMB, J.O., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., WALSH, K.A., "DIGITAL CODING OF COLOR PICTURE-PHASE SIGNALS BY ELEMENT DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZATION," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, COM-13, DECEMBER 1971.

LIPPEL, B., "IMPROVEMENT OF A COARSE PICTURE QUANTIZER BY MEANS OF ORDERED DITHER," RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT TRANSMISSION, ECOM-3436, JUNE 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., "THE EFFECT OF DITHER ON LUMINANCE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, DECEMBER 1971.

LIPPEL, B., KURLAND, M., MARSH, A.H., "ORDERED DITHER PATTERNS FOR COARSE QUANTIZATION OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, VOL. 59, NO. 3, PP. 429-431, MARCH 1971.

LUCKY, R.W., "PRACTICAL CHANNELS AND MODELS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 2, DECEMBER 1971.

MAC GOVERN, A.J., WYANT, J.C., "COMPUTER-GENERATED HOLOGRAMS FOR TESTING OPTICAL ELEMENTS," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 3, P. 619, MARCH 1971.

MOHAKIR, P.S., PRASADA, B., "TWO-DIMENSIONAL PICTURE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MOTT-SMITH, J., BAER, T., "AREA AND VOLUME CODING OF PICTURES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

MCINTYRE, F.W., "FRAME-TO-FRAME DIGITAL PROCESSING OF TV PICTURES TO REMOVE REDUNDANCY," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

NAHI, N.E., ASSEFI, T., "BAYSIAN RECURSIVE IMAGE ESTIMATION," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

NARAYANAN, S., FRANKS, L.E., "THE SPECTRA OF DIGITALLY ENCODED VIDEO SIGNALS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY, VOL. COM-19, NO. 4, PP. 459-467, AUGUST 1971.

OHYA, N., "FAST COMPUTING OF COLOR MATCHING BY MEANS OF MATRIX REPRESENTATION. PART I: TRANSMISSION-TYPE COHERENT," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 9, P. 2183, SEPTEMBER 1971.

O'NEAL, J.B., "BOUNDS ON SUBJECTIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SOURCE ENCODING SYSTEMS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 3, PP. 224-232, MAY 1971.

O'NEAL, J.B., "NOISE CONSIDERATIONS IN BIT RATE COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., KAIHARA, S., "IMAGE PROCESSING OF LIVER-SCITIGRAMS," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, 3 P., 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "COMPUTER PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, 8 P., 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JAPAN, 13 P., 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., "APPLICATION OF FACSIMILE FOR OBLIQUE ANGLE ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 101, FEBRUARY 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., "MULTIDIMENSIONAL IMAGE PROCESSING BY COMPUTER," SEISANKENYU, JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, VOL. 23, NO. 1, PP. 2-18, JANUARY 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "AUTOMATED CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS," SECOND IMAGE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, NOVEMBER 20, 1971. NOVEMBER 20, 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, T., "A SIMPLE INPUT EQUIPMENT FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE INSTITUTE OF TELEVISION ENGINEERS OF JAPAN, 10-5, JUNE 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., MASUMOTO, T., "PROCESSING OF X-RAY IMAGES BY COMPUTER," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 422-423, AUGUST 1971.

ONOE, M., TAKAGI, M., YAMADA, H., MASUMOTO, T., HAMANO, A., TAMAI, S., "APPLICATION OF GRAPHIC DISPLAY TO ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 8, PP. 434-435, AUGUST 1971.

PEARL, J., "BASIS-RESTRICTED TRANSFORMATIONS AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR SPECTRAL REPRESENTATIONS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1971 HAWAIIAN CONFERENCE, HONOLULU.

PEARL, J., "ON THE DISTANCE BETWEEN REPRESENTATIONS," UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES, COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, 1971.

PEARSON, D.E., RUBENSTEIN, C.B., "THE INFLUENCE OF TRANSMISSION ERRORS ON THE CHOICE OF COLOR RECEIVER PRIMARIES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

PEASE, R.F., LIMB, J.O., "EXCHANGE OF SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL RESOLUTION IN TELEVISION CODING," THE BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL, JANUARY 1971, PP. 191-200.

PRATT, W.K., "LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR FILTERING IN THE WALSH DOMAIN," PROCEEDINGS OF APPLICATIONS OF WALSH FUNCTIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 1971, PP. 38-42.

PRATT, W.K., "FAST COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR GENERALIZED TWO DIMENSIONAL WIENER FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF TWO DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, OCTOBER 1971.

PRATT, W.K., ANDREWS, H.C., "APPLICATION OF FOURIER-HADAMARD-TRANSFORMATION TO BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

PRESTON, K., "COMPUTERIZED ACOUSTIC HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 8-1 TO 8-8.

PROCTOR, C.W., WINTZ, P.A., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," PURDUE UNIVERSITY, NGR-15-005-106, TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, 58 P., LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

RICE, R.F., "TV DATA COMPRESSION FOR A GRAND TOUR OF THE OUTER PLANETS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH HAWAII INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEM SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, JANUARY 12-14, 1971.

RICHARDS, W., PARKS, E.A., "MODEL FOR COLOR CONVERSION," OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, PP. 971-976, JULY 1971.

RINDFLEISH, T.C., "DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING FOR THE RECTIFICATION OF TELEVISION CAMERA DISTORTIONS," PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, ASTRON, P. 145, 1971.

RINDFLEISH, T.C., DUNNE, J.A., FRIEDEN, H.J., STROMBERG, W.C., RUIZ, R.M., "DIGITAL PROCESSING OF THE MARINER 6 AND 7 PICTURES," JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, VOL. 76, PP. 394-417, JANUARY 1971.

RINK, R.E., "ENTROPY OF AN INCREMENT PROCESS IN TWO-DIMENSIONS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 5, PP. 610-612, SEPTEMBER 1971.

ROBBINS, G.M., HUANG, T.S., "INVERSE FILTERING FOR LINEAR SHIFT-VARIANT IMAGING SYSTEMS," PROCEEDINGS OF THE IEEE, DECEMBER 1971.

ROCCA, F., "TELEVISION BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION UTILIZING FRAME-TO-FRAME CORRELATION AND MOVEMENT COMPENSATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 6, DECEMBER 1971.

RUSSOL, L., "GENERATION OF HALFTONES BY COMPUTER-CONTROLLED MICROFILM RECORDER," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 6, JUNE 1971, PP. 662-664.

RUSSELL, F.C., GOODMAN, J.W., "NONREDUNDANT ARRAYS AND POSTDETECTION PROCESSING FOR ABERRATION COMPENSATION IN INCOHERENT IMAGING," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1971, PP. 182-191.

SACHS, M.B., NACHMIAS, J., ROBSON, J.G., "SPATIAL-FREQUENCY CHANNELS IN HUMAN VISION," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 9, P. 1176, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SCHAPFURST, R., "FRAME-TO-FRAME CODING OF NTSC COLOR TV," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, ABSTRACT ONLY, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 7, DECEMBER 1971.

SCHREIBER, W.F., HUANG, T.S., TRETIAK, O.J., "CONTOUR CODING OF IMAGES," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 3, DECEMBER 1971.

SCOTT, R.M., "SAMPLED IMAGES-AN INTRODUCTION," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 1-1 TO 1-2.

SELLMER, H.K., "TRANSFER FUNCTION COMPENSATION OF SAMPLED IMAGERY," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 4-1 TO 4-14.

SHIPAHARA, T., "COMPUTER BASED FOURIER PLANE TECHNIQUES FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," COORDINATED SCIENCE LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, REPORT R-522, AUGUST 1971.

SITTON, G.A., "AN EXPERIMENTAL VIDEO IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2415, JULY 1971.

SITTON, G.A., TUBIAS, P.R., "APPLICATIONS OF THE LAPLACIAN TO IMAGE PROCESSING," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2410, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

SKLANSKY, J., "THE UCI PATTERN RECOGNITION PROJECT," INTERIM REPORT IP-71-3, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SMITH, F.W., WRIGHT, M.H., "AUTOMATIC SHIP PHOTO INTERPRETATION BY THE METHOD OF MOMENTS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON COMPUTERS, VOL. C-20, NO. 9, P. 1089, SEPTEMBER 1971.

SCM, S.C., "ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECT OF LINEAR SMEAR ON PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES," JOURNAL OF THE OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOL. 61, NO. 7, JULY 1971, PP. 859-864.

STOCKHAM, T.G., "INTRAFRAME ENCODING FOR MONOCHROME IMAGES BY NON-LINEAR FILTERING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.

STRATTON, R.H., GAZLEY, C., "A PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR IMAGE ENHANCEMENT: PSEUDOCOLOR TWO-SEPARATION PROCESS," REPORT R-597-PH, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, JULY 1971.

STROCKA, D., "COLOR DIFFERENCE FORMULAS AND VISUAL ACCEPTABILITY," APPLIED OPTICS, VOL. 10, NO. 6, P. 1308, JUNE 1971.

STROKE, G.W., HALICUA, M., SAFFIR, A.J., EVINS, D.J., "HIGH-RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT IN SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY BY A POSTERIORI HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE PROCESSING," PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH ANNUAL SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY SYMPOSIUM, IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, APRIL 1971, PP. 57-64.

STULLER, J.A., "AN ALGEBRAIC APPROACH TO IMAGE RESTORATION FILTER DESIGN," UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, OCTOBER 1971.

TAKAGI, M., "CELL DIAGNOSIS-PROBLEMS IN IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MEDICINE," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, VOL. 66, NO. 6, PP. 645-648, SEPTEMBER 1971.

TAKAGI, M., "INPUT AND OUTPUT EQUIPMENTS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING," FIFTH IBM COMPUTER SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM, SECTION A-3, OCTOBER 9, 1971.

TAKAGI, M., KAIHARA, S., MASUMOTO, T., "A RESEARCH ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS BY COMPUTER," THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH CONVENTION OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING, SECTION 1-3-1, APRIL 1971.

TAKAGI, M., TAMAI, S., "FACSIMILE FOR ULTRASONIC FLAW INSPECTION," THE JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION, VOL. 20, NO. 2, P. 100, FEBRUARY 1971.

TUBIAS, P.R., SITTON, G.A., "PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE COMPUTER SYNTHESIS OF SPECTRAL FILTER MASKS," IBM PUBLICATION NO. 320.2411, FEBRUARY 1, 1971.

TREITEL, S., SHANKS, J.L., "THE DESIGN OF MULTISTAGE SEPARABLE PLANAR FILTERS," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON GEOSCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS, VOL. GE-9, PP. 10-27, JANUARY 1971.

VESPER, R.M., ROSENZWEIG, D.N., "SAMPLED IMAGE LABORATORIES AND FACILITIES," A SYMPOSIUM ON SAMPLED IMAGES, THE PERKINS-ELMER CORPORATION, OPTICAL GROUP, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, 1971, PP. 10-11, 12-8.

WALLINGFORD, E.E., ALLESLEV, I., WILSON, J.H., HENRY, W.G., "SIMPLE DATA COMPRESSION BY REDUNDANCY REPLACEMENT," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 4, PP. 500-503, JULY 1971.

WHITE, H.E., LIPPMAN, M.D., POWERS, K.H., "DICTIONARY LOOK-UP ENCODING OF GRAPHICAL DATA," PROCEEDINGS OF THE PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 4, DECEMBER 1971.

WILKINS, L.C., WINTZ, P.A., "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DATA COMPRESSION, PICTURE PROPERTIES, AND PICTURE CODING," IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON INFORMATION THEORY, VOLUME IT-17, NO. 2, PP. 180-198, MARCH 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., PROCTOR, C.W., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR NOISY CHANNELS," TR-EE 71-30, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WINTZ, P.A., GATTIS, J.L., "AUTOMATED TECHNIQUES FOR DATA ANALYSIS AND TRANSMISSION," TR-EE 71-37, SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, AUGUST 1971.

WCCES, J.W., HUANG, T.S., "PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION BY LINEAR TRANSFORMATION AND BLOCK QUANTIZATION," PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIT PICTURE BANDWIDTH COMPRESSION SYMPOSIUM, GORDON AND BREACH, NEW YORK, PART 5, DECEMBER 1971.